# FCC TEST REPORT (15.247)

**REPORT NO.:** RF130927E08E

**MODEL NO.:** FiOS-G1100

**FCC ID:** 2ABTEG1100

**RECEIVED:** Sep. 27, 2013

**TESTED:** Oct. 07 to Dec. 04, 2013

**ISSUED:** Mar. 21, 2014

**APPLICANT:** Verizon Online LLC

**ADDRESS:** 1300 I Street NW, Room 400W,
Washington, District of Columbia, 20005
United State

**ISSUED BY:** Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch Hsin Chu Laboratory

**LAB ADDRESS :** No. 81-1, Lu Liao Keng, 9th Ling, Wu Lung Tsuen, Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan, R.O.C.

**TEST LOCATION (1):** No. 81-1, Lu Liao Keng, 9th Ling, Wu Lung Tsuen, Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan, R.O.C.

**TEST LOCATION (2):** No. 49, Ln. 206, Wende Rd., Shangshan Tsuen, Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan, R.O.C.

This report should not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification

# Table of Contents


RELEASE CONTROL RECORD ..... 5
1. CERTIFICATION ..... 6
2. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS ..... 7
2.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY ..... 8
3. GENERAL INFORMATION ..... 9
3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT ..... 9
3.2 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES ..... 14
3.2.1 TEST MODE APPLICABILITY AND TESTED CHANNEL DETAIL ..... 15
3.3 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS ..... 23
3.4 DUTY CYCLE OF TEST SIGNAL ..... 24
3.5 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS ..... 26
3.6 CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM UNDER TEST ..... 27
4. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (FOR 2.4GHz, 2.400 ~ 2.4835GHz BAND) ..... 29
4.1 CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 29
4.1.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 29
4.1.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 29
4.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES ..... 30
4.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 30
4.1.5 TEST SETUP ..... 30
4.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 31
4.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 32
4.1.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 34
4.2 RADIATED EMISSION AND BANDEDGE MEASUREMENT ..... 36
4.2.1 LIMITS OF RADIATED EMISSION AND BANDEDGE MEASUREMENT ..... 36
4.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 37
4.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES ..... 40
4.2.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 40
4.2.5 TEST SETUP ..... 41
4.2.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 41
4.2.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 42
4.2.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 58
4.2.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 67
4.3 6DB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT ..... 79
4.3.1 LIMITS OF 6DB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT ..... 79
4.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 79
4.3.3 TEST PROCEDURE ..... 79
4.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 79
4.3.5 TEST SETUP ..... 79
4.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 79
4.3.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 80
4.3.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 82
4.3.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 84
4.4 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT ..... 86
4.4.1 LIMITS OF MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT ..... 86
4.4.2 INSTRUMENTS ..... 86
4.4.3 TEST PROCEDURES ..... 86
4.4.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 86
4.4.5 TEST SETUP ..... 87
4.4.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 87
4.4.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 88
4.4.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 89

4.4.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 90
4.5 POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT ..... 91
4.5.1 LIMITS OF POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT ..... 91
4.5.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 91
4.5.3 TEST PROCEDURE ..... 91
4.5.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 91
4.5.5 TEST SETUP ..... 91
4.5.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION ..... 91
4.5.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 92
4.5.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 96
4.5.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 98
4.6 CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 100
4.6.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 100
4.6.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 100
4.6.3 TEST PROCEDURE ..... 100
4.6.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 101
4.6.5 TEST SETUP ..... 101
4.6.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION ..... 101
4.6.7 TEST RESULTS ..... 101
4.6.7.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 102
4.6.7.2 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 117
4.6.7.3 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 123
5. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (FOR 5GHz, 5.725~5.850GHz BAND) ..... 127
5.1 CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 127
5.1.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 127
5.1.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 127
5.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES ..... 128
5.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 128
5.1.5 TEST SETUP ..... 128
5.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 129
5.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 130
5.1.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 132
5.2 RADIATED AND BANDEDGE EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 134
5.2.1 LIMITS OF RADIATED AND BANDEDGE EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 134
5.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 135
5.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES ..... 138
5.2.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 138
5.2.5 TEST SETUP ..... 139
5.2.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 139
5.2.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 140
5.2.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 153
5.2.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 165
5.3 6DB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT ..... 168
5.3.1 LIMITS OF 6DB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT ..... 168
5.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 168
5.3.3 TEST PROCEDURE ..... 168
5.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 168
5.3.5 TEST SETUP ..... 168
5.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 169
5.3.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 170
5.3.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 173
5.3.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 176
5.4 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT ..... 177

5.4.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT ..... 177
5.4.2 INSTRUMENTS ..... 177
5.4.3 TEST PROCEDURES ..... 177
5.4.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 178
5.4.5 TEST SETUP ..... 178
5.4.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS ..... 178
5.4.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 179
5.4.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 182
5.4.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 184
5.5 POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT ..... 185
5.5.1 LIMITS OF POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT ..... 185
5.5.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 185
5.5.3 TEST PROCEDURE ..... 185
5.5.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 185
5.5.5 TEST SETUP ..... 185
5.5.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION ..... 185
5.5.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 186
5.5.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 192
5.5.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 197
5.6 CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 198
5.6.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT ..... 198
5.6.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS ..... 198
5.6.3 TEST PROCEDURE ..... 198
5.6.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD ..... 199
5.6.5 TEST SETUP ..... 199
5.6.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION ..... 199
5.6.7 TEST RESULTS ..... 199
5.6.7.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) ..... 200
5.6.7.2 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) ..... 235
5.6.7.3 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3) ..... 259
6. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST CONFIGURATION ..... 260
7. INFORMATION ON THE TESTING LABORATORIES ..... 261
8. APPENDIX A - MODIFICATIONS RECORDERS FOR ENGINEERING CHANGES TO THE EUT BY THE LAB ..... 262

# RELEASE CONTROL RECORD

| ISSUE NO. | REASON FOR CHANGE | DATE ISSUED |
|---|---|---|
| RF130927E08E | Original release | Mar. 21, 2014 |

# 1. CERTIFICATION

| | |
|---|---|
| **PRODUCT:** | FiOS Quantum Gateway |
| **BRAND NAME:** | Verizon |
| **MODEL NO.:** | FiOS-G1100 |
| **TEST SAMPLE:** | ENGINEERING SAMPLE |
| **APPLICANT:** | Verizon Online LLC |
| **TESTED:** | Oct. 07 to Dec. 04, 2013 |
| **STANDARDS:** | FCC Part 15, Subpart C (Section 15.247)<br>ANSI C63.10-2009 |

The above equipment (Model: FiOS-G1100) has been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.

**PREPARED BY** : _____ , **DATE:** *Mar. 21, 2014*
( Elsie Hsu, Specialist )

**APPROVED BY** : _____ , **DATE:** *Mar. 21, 2014*
( May Chen, Manager )

## 2. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

The EUT has been tested according to the following specifications:

For 2.4GHz, 2400~2483.5MHz Band

| APPLIED STANDARD: FCC PART 15, SUBPART C (SECTION 15.247) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD SECTION** | **TEST TYPE** | **RESULT** | **REMARK** |
| 15.207 | AC Power Conducted Emission | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is - 14.33dB at 0.15000MHz |
| 15.247(d)<br>15.209 | Radiated Emissions | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -0.1dB at 2390.00MHz, 2483.5MHz, 4874.00MHz & 7311.00MHz. |
| 15.247(d) | Band Edge Measurement | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.247(a)(2) | 6dB bandwidth | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.247(b) | Conducted Output power | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.247(e) | Power Spectral Density | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.203 | Antenna Requirement | PASS | No antenna connector is used. |

For 5GHz, 5725~5850MHz Band

| APPLIED STANDARD: FCC PART 15, SUBPART C (SECTION 15.247) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD SECTION** | **TEST TYPE** | **RESULT** | **REMARK** |
| 15.207 | AC Power Conducted Emission | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -14.42dB at 0.15000MHz |
| 15.247(d)<br>15.209 | Radiated Emissions | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -0.1dB at 11490.00MHz. |
| 15.247(d) | Band Edge Measurement | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.247(a)(2) | 6dB bandwidth | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.247(b) | Conducted Output power | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.247(e) | Power Spectral Density | PASS | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.203 | Antenna Requirement | PASS | No antenna connector is used. |

**NOTE:**

The EUT was operating in 2.400 ~ 2.4835GHz, 5.15~5.25GHz and 5.725~5.850GHz frequencies band. This report was recorded the RF parameters including 2.400 ~ 2.4835GHz and 5.725~5.850GHz. For the 5.15~5.25GHz RF parameters was recorded in another test report.

## 2.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

| Measurement | Value |
|---|---|
| Conducted emissions | 2.98 dB |
| Radiated emissions (30MHz-1GHz) | 5.37 dB |
| Radiated emissions (1GHz -6GHz) for Chamber G | 3.65 dB |
| Radiated emissions (1GHz -6GHz) for Chamber H | 3.72 dB |
| Radiated emissions (6GHz -18GHz) for Chamber G | 3.88 dB |
| Radiated emissions (6GHz -18GHz) for Chamber H | 4.00 dB |
| Radiated emissions (18GHz -40GHz) | 4.11 dB |

# 3. GENERAL INFORMATION

## 3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT

| | |
|---|---|
| **PRODUCT** | FiOS Quantum Gateway |
| **MODEL NO.** | FiOS-G1100 |
| **POWER SUPPLY** | DC 12V from power adapter |
| **MODULATION TYPE** | CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS<br>64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM<br>256QAM for OFDM in 11ac mode only. |
| **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | DSSS,OFDM |
| **TRANSFER RATE** | 802.11b: up to 11Mbps<br>802.11a/g: up to 54Mbps<br>802.11n: up to 450Mbps<br>802.11ac: up to 1300Mbps |
| **OPERATING FREQUENCY** | **For 15.407**<br>**5GHz:**5.18 ~ 5.24GHz |
| | **For 15.247**<br>**2.4GHz:** 2.412 ~ 2.462GHz<br>**5GHz:** 5.745 ~ 5.825GHz |
| **NUMBER OF CHANNEL** | **For 15.407**<br>4 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20)<br>2 for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40)<br>1 for 802.11ac (VHT80) |
| | **For 15.247 (2.4GHz)**<br>11 for 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (HT20)<br>7 for 802.11n (HT40)<br>**For 15.247 (5GHz)**<br>5 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20)<br>2 for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40)<br>1 for 802.11ac (VHT80) |
| **MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER** | Please see NOTE |
| **ANTENNA TYPE** | Please see NOTE |
| **DATA CABLE** | NA |
| **I/O PORTS** | Refer to user's manual |
| **ASSOCIATED DEVICES** | Adapter x1<br>Zigbee module (option) x1 |

**NOTE:**

1. There are Z-Wave technology and WLAN (2.4GHz & 5GHz) technology used for the EUT.
2. The EUT inside has one Zigbee technology module (option).

| Zigbee module (test only) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Product Name | Brand | FCC ID |
| Zigbee Wireless Module | GreenWave Reality | Z3M-ZBMOD1 |

3. The emission of the simultaneous operation (Z-Wave, Zigbee & WLAN) has been evaluated and no non-compliance was found.
4. The maximum output power table as below table:

| MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (mW) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15.247 (2.4GHz)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Test Mode** | **802.11b** | **802.11g** | **802.11n (HT20)** | | | **802.11n (HT40)** | | | | |
| **1Tx** | 76.033 | 287.078 | 490.908 | | | 84.723 | | | | |
| **2Tx** | **CDD** | | **SDM** | | | **SDM** | | | | |
| | 120.238 | | 379.835 | | | 105.681 | | | | |
| **3Tx** | **CDD** | | **CDD** | **STBC** | | **CDD** | **STBC** | | | |
| | 116.819 | | 535.959 | 919.616 | | 189.726 | 196.924 | | | |
| **15.247 (5GHz)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Test Mode** | **802.11a** | **802.11ac (VHT20)** | | | **802.11ac (VHT40)** | | | **802.11ac (VHT80)** | | |
| **1Tx** | 225.944 | | | | | | | | | |
| **2Tx** | | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** |
| | | 446.548 | 569.758 | 446.548 | 597.854 | 597.854 | 597.854 | 224.328 | 224.328 | 224.328 |
| **3Tx** | | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** |
| | | 585.942 | 848.370 | 585.942 | 625.599 | 904.050 | 625.599 | 347.638 | 347.638 | 347.638 |
| **15.407** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Test Mode** | **802.11a** | **802.11ac (VHT20)** | | | **802.11ac (VHT40)** | | | **802.11ac (VHT80)** | | |
| **1Tx** | 29.174 | | | | | | | | | |
| **2Tx** | | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** |
| | | 33.656 | 33.656 | 33.656 | 49.493 | 49.493 | 49.493 | 49.268 | 49.268 | 49.268 |
| **3Tx** | | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** | **CDD** | **STBC** | **Beam forming** |
| | | 26.041 | 39.110 | 41.871 | 49.247 | 49.247 | 49.247 | 49.372 | 49.372 | 49.372 |

5. The antennas provided to the EUT, please refer to the following table:

| WLAN Antenna Spec. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transmitter Circuit | Gain (dBi) (Include cable loss) | Antenna Type | Connecter Type | Frequency range (GHz to GHz) |
| Chain (0) | -0.4 | Metal | NA | 2.4~2.4835 |
| | 3.56 | | | 5.15~5.25 |
| | 4.05 | | | 5.725~5.85 |
| Chain (1) | 4.1 | Metal | NA | 2.4~2.4835 |
| | 5.3 | | | 5.15~5.25 |
| | 5.71 | | | 5.725~5.85 |
| Chain (2) | 3.36 | Metal | NA | 2.4~2.4835 |
| | 4.6 | | | 5.15~5.25 |
| | 4.21 | | | 5.725~5.85 |

| Z-Wave Antenna Spec. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gain (dBi) (Include cable loss) | Antenna Type | Connecter Type | Frequency range (MHz to MHz) |
| 1.73 | Metal | NA | 902~928 |

Note: 1. For 1Tx mode will fix transmission on Chain (0).
2. For 2Tx mode will fix transmission on Chain (0) and Chain (1)

6. The EUT must be supplied with a power adapter and following two different model names could be chosen:

| No. | Brand | Model No. | Spec. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ktec | KSAS0361200300HU | AC Input : 100-240V, 1.0A, 50/60Hz<br>DC Output : 12V, 3.0A<br>DC output cable(unshielded ,1.8m) |
| 2 | LEI | MU36-8120300-A1 | AC Input : 100-240V, 1.0A, 50/60Hz<br>DC Output : 12V, 3.0A<br>DC output cable(unshielded ,1.8m) |
| From the above adapters, the worst radiated emission was found in **Adapter 1**. Therefore only the test data of the modes were recorded in this report. | | | |

7. The specifications of EUT listed as below:

| MODULATION MODE | TX/RX FUNCTION |
|---|---|
| 802.11b | 1TX/3RX |
| | 2TX/3RX(CDD Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX(CDD Mode) |
| 802.11g | 1TX/3RX |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 1TX/3RX |
| | 2TX/3RX (SDM Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode, only 5GHz band) |
| | 3TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode, only 5GHz band) |
| 802.11n (HT40) | 1TX/3RX |
| | 2TX/3RX (SDM Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode, only 5GHz band) |
| | 3TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode, only 5GHz band) |
| 802.11a | 1TX/3RX |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | 2TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | 2TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | 2TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 2TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (Beam forming Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (CDD Mode) |
| | 3TX/3RX (STBC Mode) |

Note: The modulation and bandwidth are similar for 802.11n mode for 20MHz (40MHz) and 802.11ac mode for 20MHz (40MHz), therefore investigated worst case to representative mode in test report. (Final test mode refer section 3.2.1)

8. When the EUT operating in 802.11n, the software operation, which is defined by manufacturer, MCS (Modulation and Coding Schemes) from 0 to 23.
9. When the EUT operating in 802.11ac, the software operation, which is defined by manufacturer, MCS (Modulation and Coding Schemes) from 0 to 9.
10. The above EUT information was declared by the manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or User's Manual.

## 3.2 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

**Operated in 2400 ~ 2483.5MHz band:**

11 channels are provided for 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (HT20):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2412MHz | 7 | 2442MHz |
| 2 | 2417MHz | 8 | 2447MHz |
| 3 | 2422MHz | 9 | 2452MHz |
| 4 | 2427MHz | 10 | 2457MHz |
| 5 | 2432MHz | 11 | 2462MHz |
| 6 | 2437MHz | | |

7 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2422MHz | 7 | 2442MHz |
| 4 | 2427MHz | 8 | 2447MHz |
| 5 | 2432MHz | 9 | 2452MHz |
| 6 | 2437MHz | | |

**Operated in 5725 ~ 5850MHz band:**

5 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 5745 MHz | 161 | 5805 MHz |
| 153 | 5765 MHz | 165 | 5825 MHz |
| 157 | 5785 MHz | | |

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---|---|
| 151 | 5755 MHz |
| 159 | 5795 MHz |

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---|---|
| 155 | 5775 MHz |

### 3.2.1 TEST MODE APPLICABILITY AND TESTED CHANNEL DETAIL

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | APPLICABLE TO | | | | | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PLC | RE < 1G | RE ³ 1G | APCM | OB | |
| 1 | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | 3TX configuration (with Adapter 1) |
| 2 | √ | - | - | - | - | 3TX configuration (with Adapter 2) |
| | - | - | √ | √ | √ | 2TX configuration (with Adapter 1) |
| 3 | - | - | √ | √ | √ | 1TX configuration (with Adapter 1) |

Where **PLC:** Power Line Conducted Emission **RE < 1G:** Radiated Emission below 1GHz

**RE ³ 1G:** Radiated Emission above 1GHz **APCM:** Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

**OB:** Conducted Out-Band Emission Measurement

**Note:** For 5GHz: radiated emissions above 1GHz test, the EUT's Beam forming and CDD mode had been pre-tested. The worst case was found when **CDD mode**. Therefore only the test data was recorded in this report.

**POWER LINE CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST:**

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| 3TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STBC_MODE | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | MODULATION TYPE | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 6 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |

**RADIATED EMISSION TEST (BELOW 1 GHz):**

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| 3TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STBC_MODE | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | MODULATION TYPE | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 6 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |

## RADIATED EMISSION TEST (ABOVE 1 GHz):

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| 3TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **STBC_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |

| 2TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **SDM_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 13 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 27 |
| **STBC_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **1TX CONFIGURATION** | | | | | |
| **MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| 802.11g | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| 802.11a | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6 |

## ANTENNA PORT CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT:

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| 3TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **STBC_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **Beam forming _MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | 19.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | 40.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| | | | | | 58.5 |
| | | | | | 87.8 |

| 2TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **SDM_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 13 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 27 |
| **STBC_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **Beam forming _MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| | | | | | 13 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| | | | | | 27 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| | | | | | 58.5 |
| **1TX CONFIGURATION** | | | | | |
| **MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| 802.11g | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| 802.11a | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6 |

## CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT:

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| 3TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **STBC_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **Beam forming _MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | 19.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | 40.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| | | | | | 58.5 |
| | | | | | 87.8 |

| 2TX CONFIGURATION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **SDM_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 13 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 27 |
| **STBC_MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| **Beam forming _MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT20) | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| | | | | | 13 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT40) | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| | | | | | 27 |
| For 5 GHz 802.11ac (VHT80) | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 29.3 |
| | | | | | 58.5 |
| **1TX CONFIGURATION** | | | | | |
| **MODE** | **AVAILABLE CHANNEL** | **TESTED CHANNEL** | **MODULATION TECHNOLOGY** | **MODULATION TYPE** | **DATA RATE (Mbps)** |
| 802.11b | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | DSSS | DBPSK | 1 |
| 802.11g | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11 | 1, 6, 11 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.5 |
| For 2.4 GHz 802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9 | 3, 6, 9 | OFDM | BPSK | 13.5 |
| 802.11a | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6 |

## TEST CONDITION:

| APPLICABLE TO | ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS | INPUT POWER | TESTED BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| PLC | 26deg. C,62%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Sean Huang |
| | 27deg. C,62%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Sean Huang |
| RE<1G | 20deg. C, 65%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Andy Ho |
| RE³1G | 24deg. C, 66%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Robert Cheng |
| | 23deg. C, 67%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Nelson Teng |
| | 22deg. C, 67%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Nelson Teng |
| | 22deg. C, 67%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Tim Ho |
| APCM | 25deg. C, 60%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Nelson Teng |
| OB | 25deg. C, 60%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz | Nelson Teng |

## 3.3 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS

The EUT is a RF product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

**FCC Part 15, Subpart C. (15.247)**
**558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v03r01**
**662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v01 r02**
**ANSI C63.10-2009**

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.

**Note:** The EUT has been verified to comply with the requirements of FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class B (DoC). The test report has been issued separately.

## 3.4 DUTY CYCLE OF TEST SIGNAL

If duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

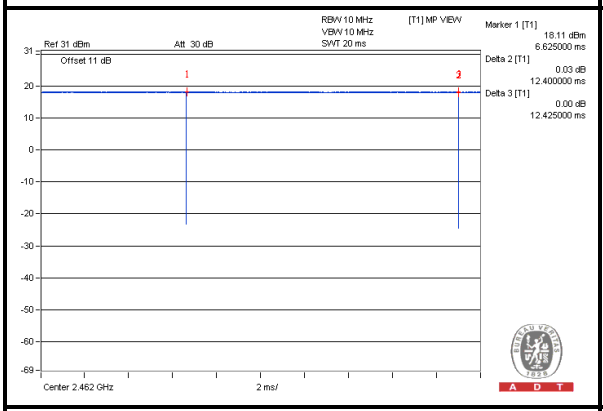
**802.11b**: Duty cycle = 12.4 ms/12.425 ms = 0.998

**802.11g**: Duty cycle = 2.061 ms/2.079 ms = 0.991

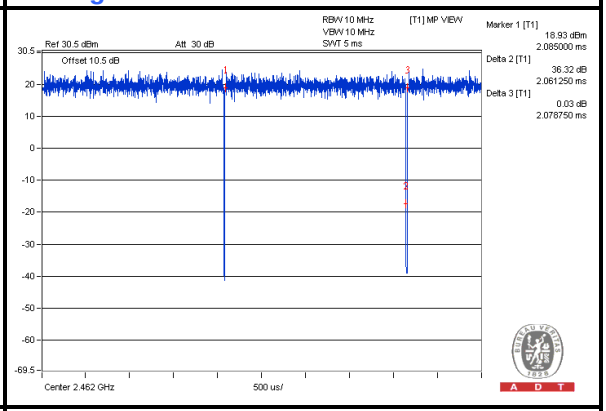
**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 1.91 ms/1.936 ms = 0.987

**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 0.945 ms/0.962 ms = 0.982

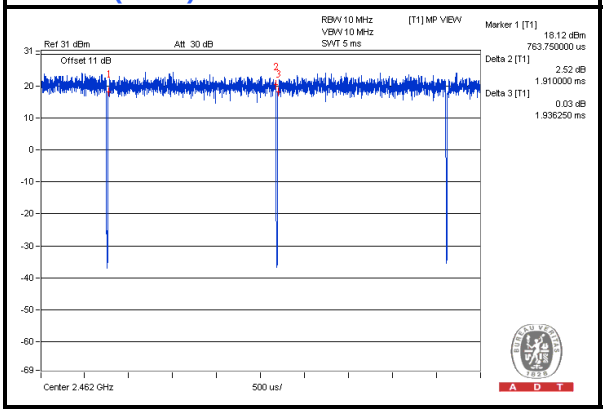
**802.11b**



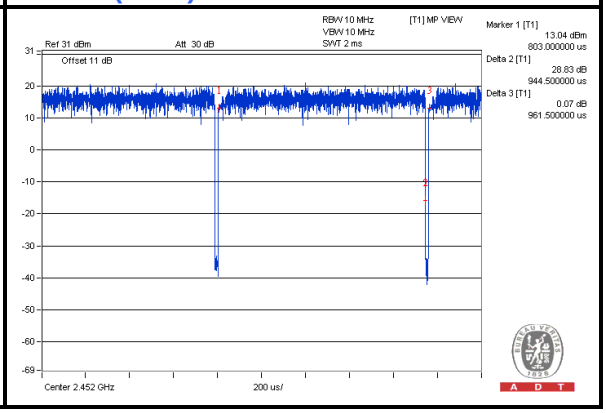

**802.11g**




**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**



If duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

If duty cycle of test signal is < 98%, duty factor shall be considered.

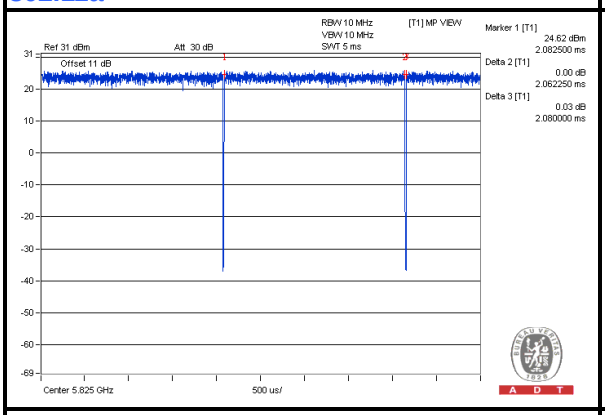
**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.062 ms/2.08 ms = 0.991

**802.11ac (VHT20)**: Duty cycle = 1.931 ms/1.95 ms = 0.99

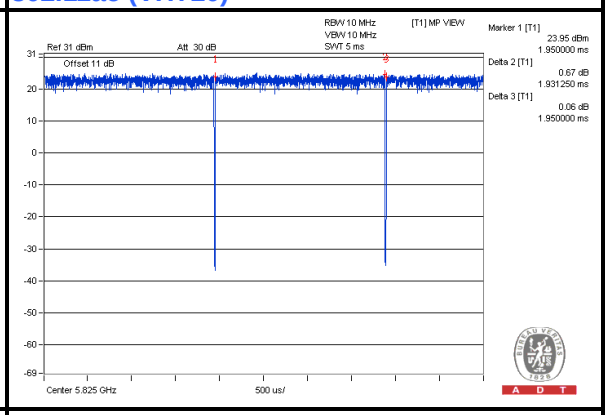
**802.11ac (VHT40):** Duty cycle = 0.959 ms/0.974 ms = 0.985

**802.11ac (VHT80):** Duty cycle = 0.462 ms/0.477 ms = 0.969, Duty factor = 10 * log( 1/0.969) = 0.14

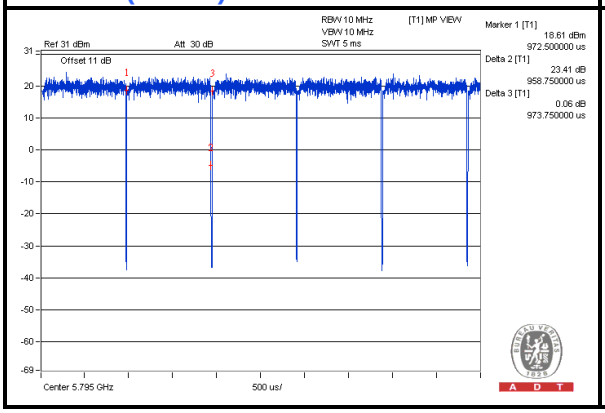
**802.11a**



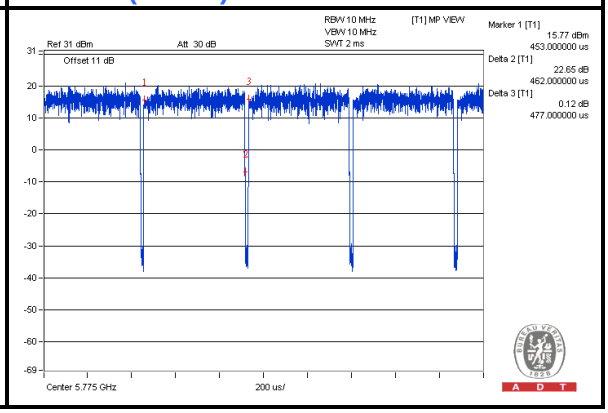

**802.11ac (VHT20)**




**802.11ac (VHT40)**




**802.11ac (VHT80)**



## 3.5 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

| NO. | PRODUCT | BRAND | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | FCC ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NOTEBOOK COMPUTER | DELL | PP32LA | FSLB32S | FCC DoC |
| 2 | NOTEBOOK COMPUTER | DELL | PP32LA | HSLB32S | FCC DoC |
| 3 | HUB | Linksys | SD028 | NA | NA |
| 4 | USB FLASH DISK (for other test items) | SanDisk | SDCZ33 | NA | FCC DoC |
| | iPod shuffle (for conducted test) | Apple | MC749TA/A | CC4DMFJUDFDM | NA |
| 5 | USB FLASH DISK (for other test items) | SanDisk | SDCZ33 | NA | FCC DoC |
| | iPod shuffle (for conducted test) | Apple | MC749TA/A | CC4DN25WDFDM | NA |
| 6 | SPILLTER | DIRECTV | SWS-2-WNC | NA | NA |
| 7 | BROADBAND HOME ROUTER | NA | JG101 | NA | NA |
| 8 | BROADBAND HOME ROUTER | NA | JG101 | NA | NA |

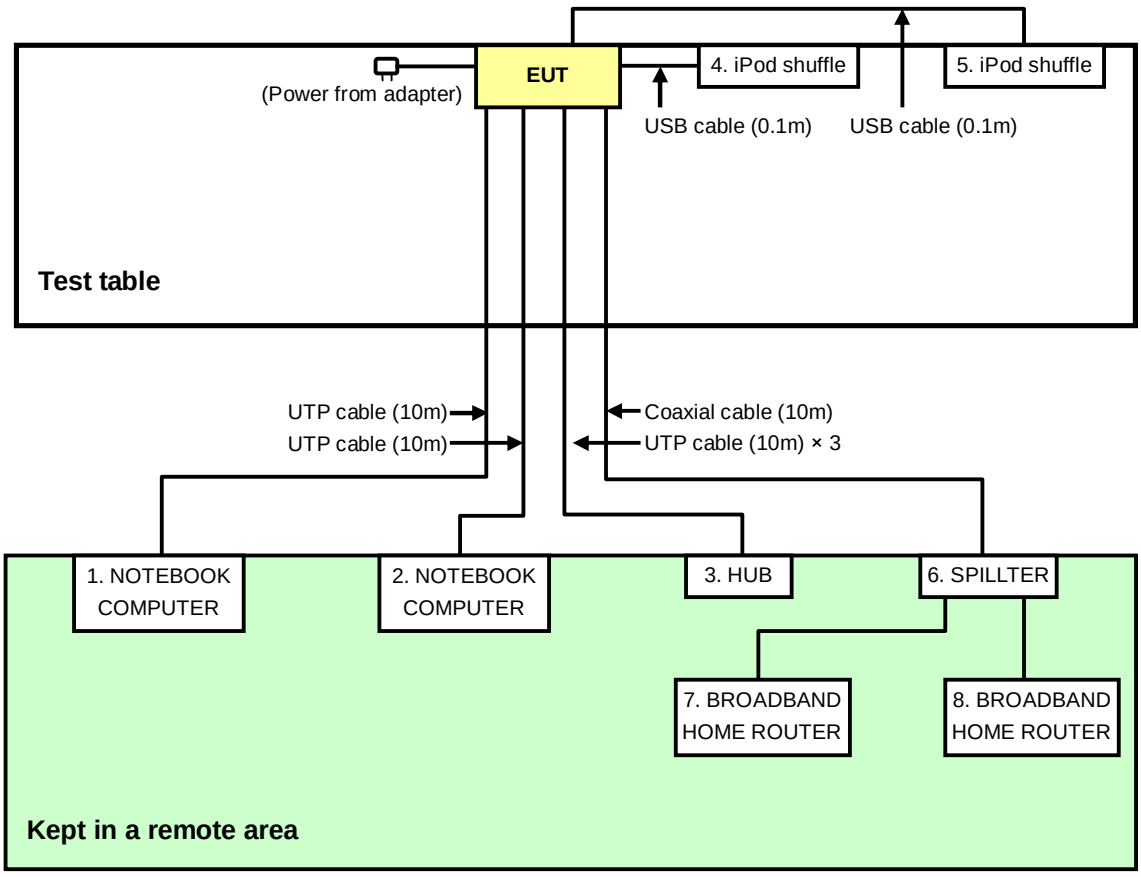
.

| NO. | SIGNAL CABLE DESCRIPTION OF THE ABOVE SUPPORT UNITS |
|---|---|
| 1 | UTP Cable, 10m |
| 2 | UTP Cable, 10m |
| 3 | UTP Cable, 10m |
| 4 | NA (for other test items) |
| | USB Cable, 0.1m (for Conducted test) |
| 5 | NA (for other test items) |
| | USB Cable, 0.1m (for Conducted test) |
| 6 | Coaxial Cable, 10m |
| 7 | Coaxial Cable, 3m |
| 8 | Coaxial Cable, 3m |

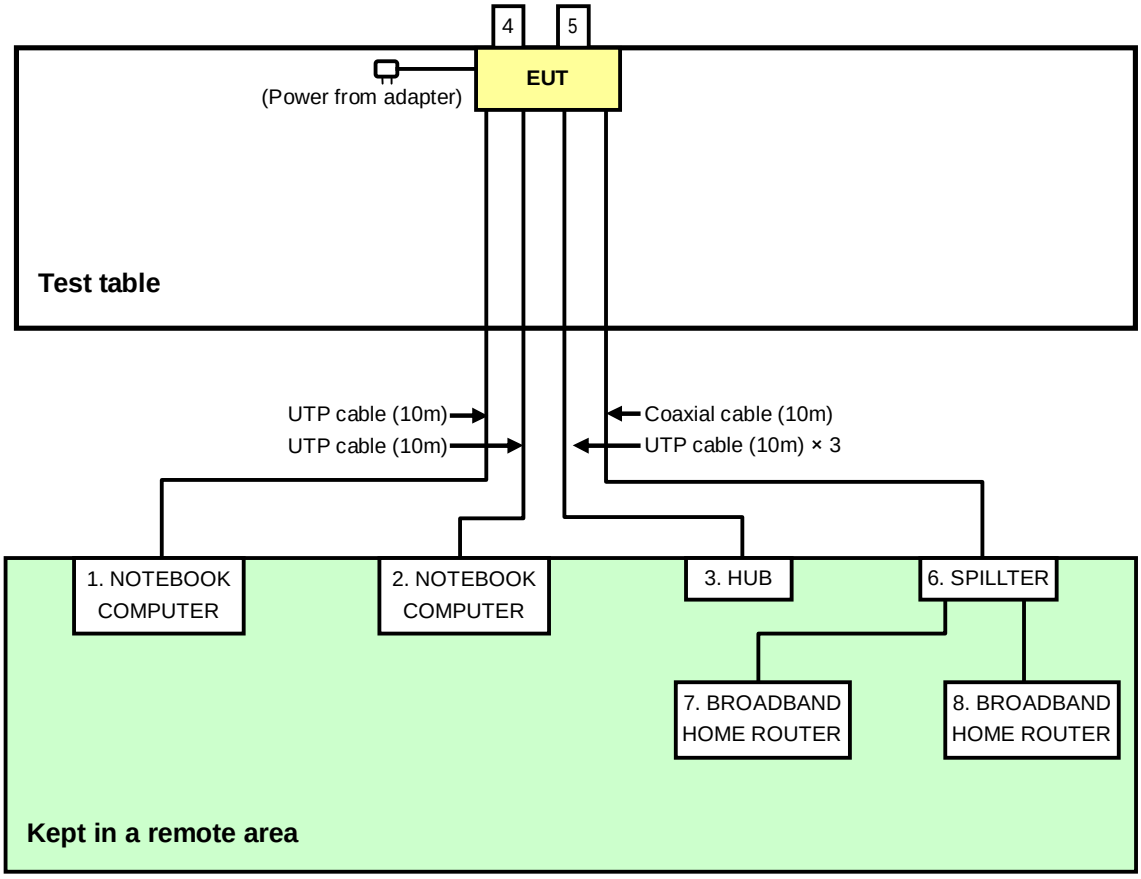
**NOTE:** All power cords of the above support units are non shielded (1.8m).

## 3.6 CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM UNDER TEST

**For Conducted Emission Test:**



**For Other test items:**




**Note:** Support unit 4 & 5 are USB FLASH DISK.

# 4. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (FOR 2.4GHz, 2.400 ~ 2.4835GHz Band)

## 4.1 CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

### 4.1.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

| FREQUENCY OF EMISSION (MHz) | CONDUCTED LIMIT (dBμV) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Quasi-peak | Average |
| 0.15-0.5 | 66 to 56 | 56 to 46 |
| 0.5-5 | 56 | 46 |
| 5-30 | 60 | 50 |

**NOTE**:
1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50 MHz.

### 4.1.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test Receiver ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ESCS 30 | 100375 | Mar. 08, 2013 | Mar. 07, 2014 |
| Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for EUT) SCHWARZBECK | NSLK8127 | 8127-522 | Sep. 05, 2013 | Sep. 04, 2014 |
| Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for Peripheral) | ENV216 | 100072 | June 06, 2013 | June 05, 2014 |
| RF Cable (JYEBAO) | 5DFB | COCCAB-001 | Mar. 11, 2013 | Mar. 10, 2014 |
| 50 ohms Terminator | 50 | EMC-03 | Sep. 24, 2013 | Sep. 23, 2014 |
| Software ADT | BV ADT_Cond_V7.3.7.3 | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**
1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The test was performed in Shielded Room No. C.
3 The VCCI Con C Registration No. is C-3611.
4 Tested Date: Oct. 07 to 22, 2013

### 4.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES

a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN.
b. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
c. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.
d. The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit - 20dB) were not recorded.

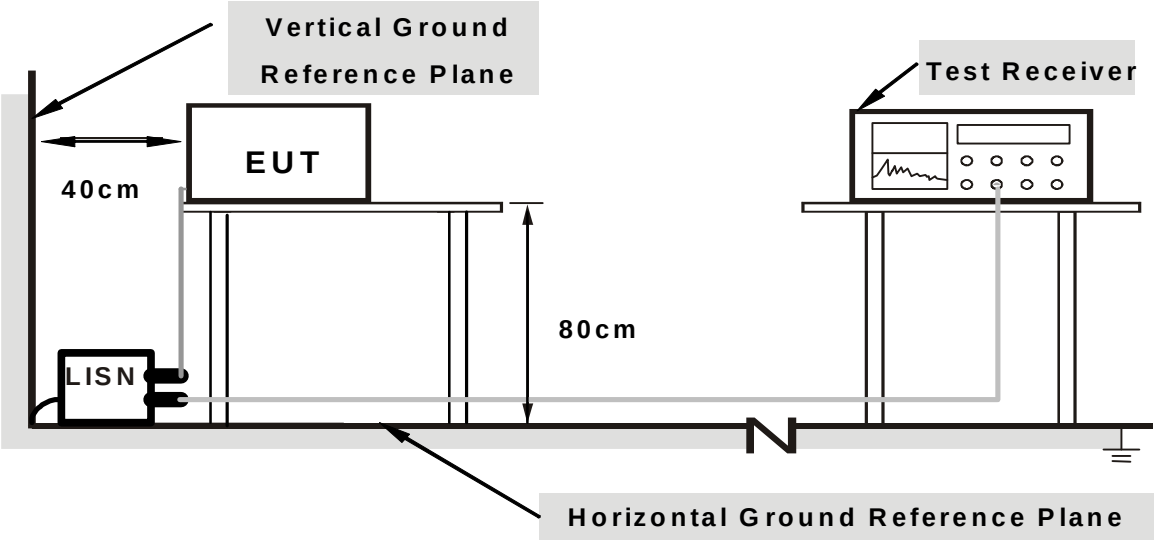
**NOTE:**

1. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver is 9kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) & Average detection (AV).

### 4.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 4.1.5 TEST SETUP




**Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.**

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

### 4.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

1. Placed the EUT on testing table.
2. Prepared computer system (support unit 1) to act as communication partner.
3. The communication partner run test program “BCMTool BHR4 Greenwave.exe” to enable EUT under transmission/receiving condition continuously at specific channel frequency.

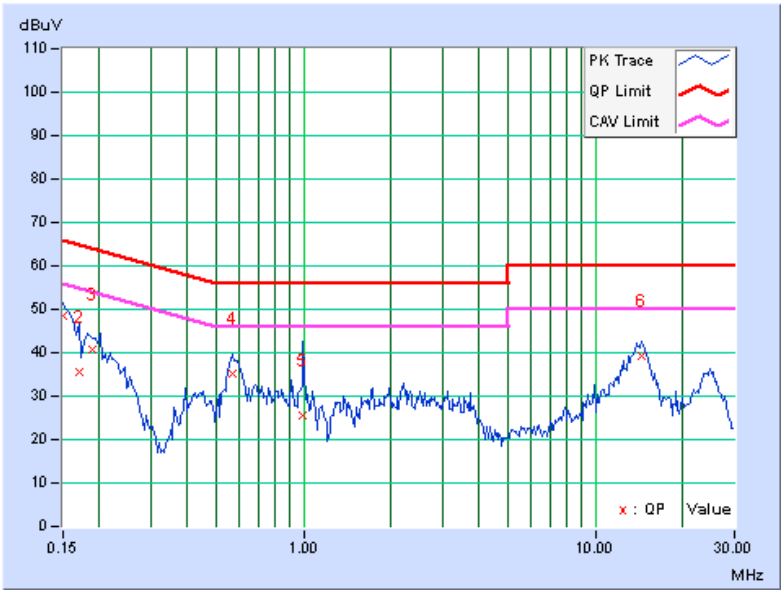
## 4.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

| PHASE | Line (L) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.15000 | 0.08 | 48.27 | 33.97 | 48.35 | 34.05 | 66.00 | 56.00 | -17.65 | -21.95 |
| 2 | 0.16953 | 0.09 | 35.54 | 13.44 | 35.63 | 13.53 | 64.98 | 54.98 | -29.36 | -41.46 |
| 3 | 0.18903 | 0.10 | 40.65 | 27.28 | 40.75 | 27.38 | 64.08 | 54.08 | -23.33 | -26.70 |
| 4 | 0.57188 | 0.15 | 35.04 | 27.96 | 35.19 | 28.11 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -20.81 | -17.89 |
| 5 | 0.99766 | 0.17 | 25.28 | 17.58 | 25.45 | 17.75 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -30.55 | -28.25 |
| 6 | 14.39844 | 0.60 | 38.66 | 30.10 | 39.26 | 30.70 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -20.74 | -19.30 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value

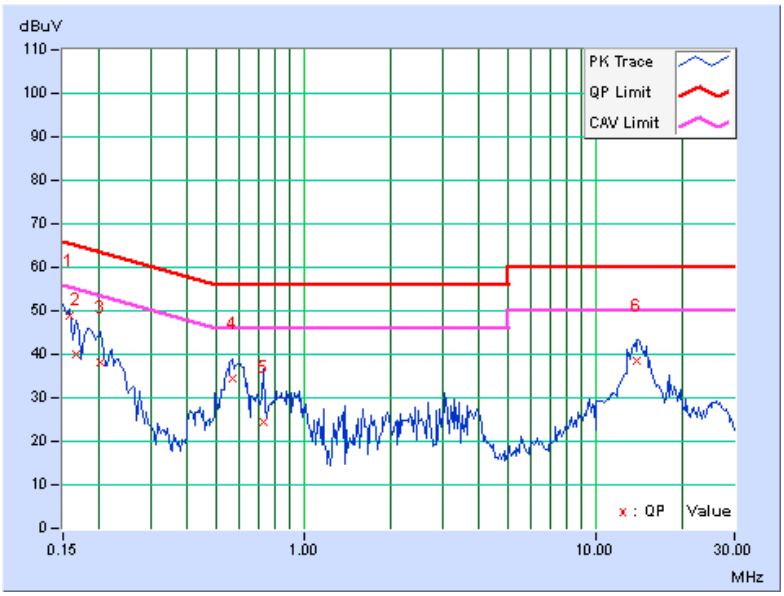


| PHASE | Neutral (N) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.15781 | 0.09 | 48.67 | 31.44 | 48.76 | 31.53 | 65.58 | 55.58 | -16.82 | -24.05 |
| 2 | 0.16562 | 0.09 | 39.96 | 29.56 | 40.05 | 29.65 | 65.18 | 55.18 | -25.12 | -25.52 |
| 3 | 0.20078 | 0.10 | 38.12 | 19.56 | 38.22 | 19.66 | 63.58 | 53.58 | -25.36 | -33.92 |
| 4 | 0.56797 | 0.15 | 34.31 | 27.94 | 34.46 | 28.09 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -21.54 | -17.91 |
| 5 | 0.72813 | 0.16 | 24.25 | 14.73 | 24.41 | 14.89 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -31.59 | -31.11 |
| 6 | 13.95313 | 0.58 | 37.84 | 30.94 | 38.42 | 31.52 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -21.58 | -18.48 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



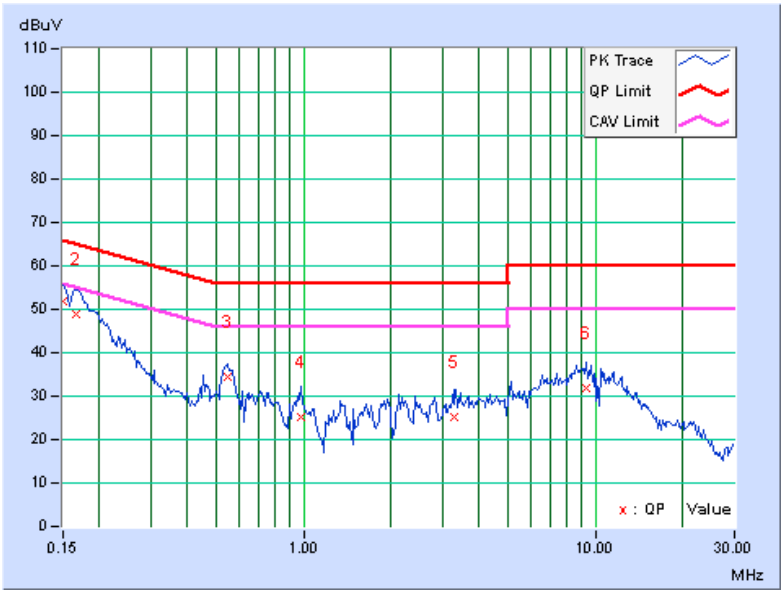
## 4.1.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

| PHASE | Line (L) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| **1** | **0.15000** | **0.08** | **51.59** | **35.40** | **51.67** | **35.48** | **66.00** | **56.00** | **-14.33** | **-20.52** |
| 2 | 0.16562 | 0.09 | 48.90 | 30.86 | 48.99 | 30.95 | 65.18 | 55.18 | -16.19 | -24.23 |
| 3 | 0.54844 | 0.15 | 34.14 | 28.73 | 34.29 | 28.88 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -21.71 | -17.12 |
| 4 | 0.98594 | 0.17 | 24.85 | 18.73 | 25.02 | 18.90 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -30.98 | -27.10 |
| 5 | 3.26563 | 0.25 | 24.80 | 17.44 | 25.05 | 17.69 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -30.95 | -28.31 |
| 6 | 9.31641 | 0.45 | 31.34 | 26.49 | 31.79 | 26.94 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -28.21 | -23.06 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value

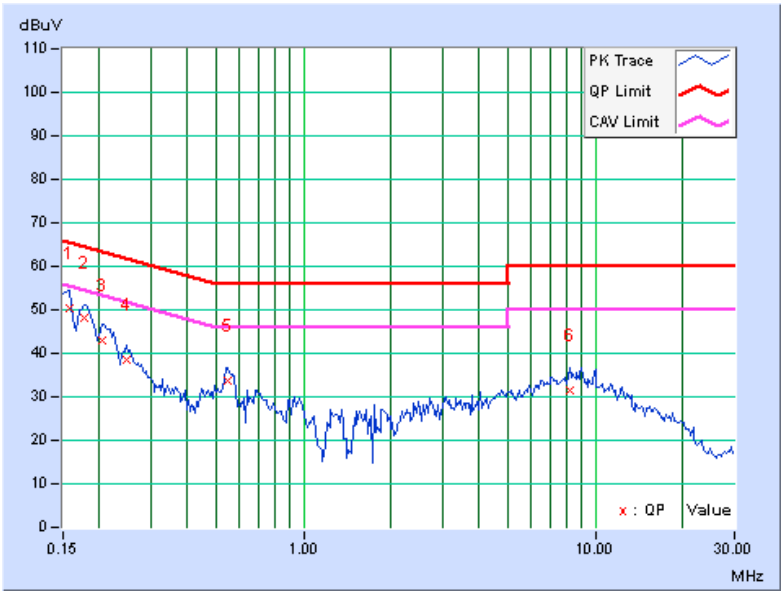


| PHASE | Neutral (N) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.15781 | 0.09 | 50.27 | 33.48 | 50.36 | 33.57 | 65.58 | 55.58 | -15.22 | -22.01 |
| 2 | 0.17734 | 0.10 | 48.21 | 35.17 | 48.31 | 35.27 | 64.61 | 54.61 | -16.30 | -19.34 |
| 3 | 0.20469 | 0.10 | 43.01 | 26.47 | 43.11 | 26.57 | 63.42 | 53.42 | -20.31 | -26.85 |
| 4 | 0.24766 | 0.11 | 38.35 | 23.78 | 38.46 | 23.89 | 61.84 | 51.84 | -23.38 | -27.95 |
| 5 | 0.54844 | 0.15 | 33.39 | 27.48 | 33.54 | 27.63 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -22.46 | -18.37 |
| 6 | 8.18750 | 0.41 | 31.08 | 25.74 | 31.49 | 26.15 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -28.51 | -23.85 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



## 4.2 RADIATED EMISSION AND BANDEDGE MEASUREMENT

### 4.2.1 LIMITS OF RADIATED EMISSION AND BANDEDGE MEASUREMENT

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table. Other emissions shall be at least 20dB below the highest level of the desired power:

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement distance (meters) |
|---|---|---|
| 0.009-0.490 | 2400/F(kHz) | 300 |
| 0.490-1.705 | 24000/F(kHz) | 30 |
| 1.705-30.0 | 30 | 30 |
| 30-88 | 100 | 3 |
| 88-216 | 150 | 3 |
| 216-960 | 200 | 3 |
| Above 960 | 500 | 3 |

**NOTE**:

1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.

## 4.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

**For below 1GHz test**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXE EMI Receiver Agilent | N9038A | MY51210105 | Jan. 29,2013 | Jan. 28,2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits | ZFL-1000VH2 B | AMP-ZFL-03 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168 | 9168-360 | Mar. 19, 2013 | Mar. 18, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | CHGCAB_001 | Oct. 05, 2013 | Oct. 04, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna AISI | AIH.8018 | 0000320091110 | Nov. 19, 2012 | Nov. 18, 2013 |
| Pre-Amplifier Agilent | 8449B | 3008A02578 | June 25, 2013 | June 24, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | RF104-201 RF104-203 RF104-204 | Dec. 25, 2012 | Dec. 24, 2013 |
| Spectrum Analyzer Agilent | E4446A | MY48250253 | Aug. 28, 2013 | Aug. 27, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier SPACEK LABS | SLKKa-48-6 | 9K16 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | 9170-424 | Oct. 08, 2013 | Oct. 07, 2014 |
| Software | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
5. The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
6. The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
7. Tested Date: Oct. 31, 2013

**For MODE 1 – 802.11n / MODE 3 – 802.11b, g above 1GHz test**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXE EMI Receiver Agilent | N9038A | MY50010156 | Jan. 16, 2013 | Jan. 15, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits | ZFL-1000VH2 B | AMP-ZFL-04 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168 | 9168-361 | Mar. 25, 2013 | Mar. 24, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | CHHCAB_001 | Oct. 06, 2013 | Oct. 05, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna AISI | AIH.8018 | 0000220091110 | Nov. 27, 2012 | Nov. 26, 2013 |
| Pre-Amplifier Agilent | 8449B | 3008A01923 | Oct. 30, 2012 | Oct. 29, 2013 |
| RF Cable | NA | RF104-205 RF104-207 RF104-202 | Dec. 26, 2012 | Dec. 25, 2013 |
| Spectrum Analyzer Agilent | E4446A | MY48250253 | Aug. 28, 2013 | Aug. 27, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier SPACEK LABS | SLKKa-48-6 | 9K16 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | 9170-424 | Oct. 08, 2013 | Oct. 07, 2014 |
| Software | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. H.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 797305.
5. The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-3.
6. Tested Date: Oct. 10, 2013

**For MODE 1 – 802.11b, g / MODE 2 – 802.11b, g, n / MODE 3 – 802.11n above 1GHz test**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXE EMI Receiver Agilent | N9038A | MY51210105 | Jan. 29,2013 | Jan. 28,2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits | ZFL-1000VH2 B | AMP-ZFL-03 | Nov. 13, 2013 | Nov. 12, 2014 |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168 | 9168-360 | Mar. 19, 2013 | Mar. 18, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | CHGCAB_001 | Oct. 05, 2013 | Oct. 04, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna AISI | AIH.8018 | 0000320091110 | Nov. 13, 2013 | Nov. 12, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Agilent | 8449B | 3008A02578 | June 25, 2013 | June 24, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | RF104-201 RF104-203 RF104-204 | Dec. 25, 2012 | Dec. 24, 2013 |
| Spectrum Analyzer Agilent | E4446A | MY48250253 | Aug. 28, 2013 | Aug. 27, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier SPACEK LABS | SLKKa-48-6 | 9K16 | Nov. 13, 2013 | Nov. 12, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | 9170-424 | Oct. 08, 2013 | Oct. 07, 2014 |
| Software | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
5. The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
6. The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
7. Tested Date: Dec. 03, 2013

### 4.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES

a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.

b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.

c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.

d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.

e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.

f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

**Note:**

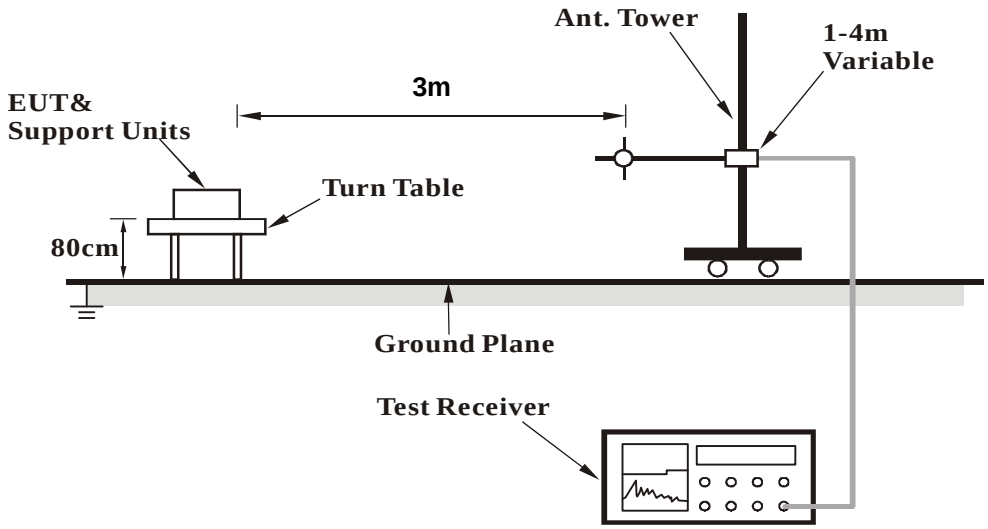
1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is ≥ 1/T (Duty cycle < 98%) or 10Hz (Duty cycle ≥ 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

### 4.2.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

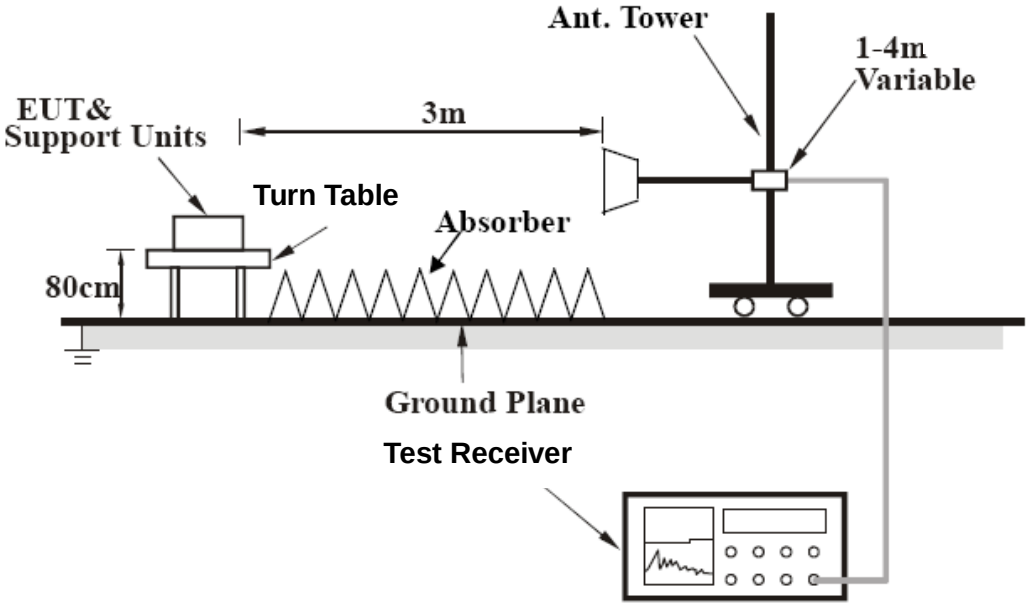
No deviation

## 4.2.5 TEST SETUP

**<Frequency Range below 1GHz>**




**<Frequency Range above 1GHz>**




For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

## 4.2.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as 4.1.6

## 4.2.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

**STBC_MODE**

**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**

**802.11n (HT20)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 6 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | Below 1GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 165.51 | 34.1 QP | 43.5 | -9.4 | 1.50 H | 224 | 48.11 | -13.97 |
| 2 | 375.03 | 41.4 QP | 46.0 | -4.6 | 1.00 H | 59 | 52.04 | -10.62 |
| 3 | 625.00 | 42.4 QP | 46.0 | -3.6 | 1.00 H | 230 | 46.95 | -4.57 |
| 4 | 750.03 | 39.5 QP | 46.0 | -6.5 | 1.00 H | 146 | 41.65 | -2.17 |
| 5 | 875.02 | 44.9 QP | 46.0 | -1.2 | 1.62 H | 224 | 45.54 | -0.69 |
| 6 | 1000.00 | 44.2 QP | 54.0 | -9.8 | 1.50 H | 179 | 43.06 | 1.18 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 47.85 | 38.1 QP | 40.0 | -1.9 | 1.00 V | 31 | 51.74 | -13.67 |
| 2 | 80.54 | 36.0 QP | 40.0 | -4.0 | 1.00 V | 83 | 54.20 | -18.17 |
| 3 | 374.98 | 38.9 QP | 46.0 | -7.1 | 1.50 V | 235 | 49.49 | -10.63 |
| 4 | 500.01 | 42.9 QP | 46.0 | -3.1 | 1.00 V | 70 | 50.40 | -7.53 |
| 5 | 625.05 | 42.3 QP | 46.0 | -3.7 | 1.50 V | 101 | 46.86 | -4.57 |
| 6 | 875.02 | 41.2 QP | 46.0 | -4.8 | 1.00 V | 42 | 41.86 | -0.69 |
| 7 | 1000.00 | 40.0 QP | 54.0 | -14.0 | 1.00 V | 110 | 38.86 | 1.18 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**CDD_MODE**

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**

**802.11b**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 1 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.30 H | 301 | 59.44 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 46.5 AV | 54.0 | -7.5 | 1.30 H | 301 | 48.44 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 109.6 PK | | | 1.30 H | 301 | 111.44 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 107.4 AV | | | 1.30 H | 301 | 109.24 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 2491.26 | 56.7 PK | 74.0 | -17.3 | 1.08 H | 214 | 58.19 | -1.49 |
| 6 | 2491.26 | 48.1 AV | 54.0 | -5.9 | 1.08 H | 214 | 49.59 | -1.49 |
| 7 | 4824.00 | 53.7 PK | 74.0 | -20.3 | 1.44 H | 70 | 46.88 | 6.82 |
| 8 | 4824.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.44 H | 70 | 40.58 | 6.82 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 56.4 PK | 74.0 | -17.6 | 1.06 V | 217 | 58.34 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 45.9 AV | 54.0 | -8.1 | 1.06 V | 217 | 47.84 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 108.0 PK | | | 1.06 V | 217 | 109.84 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 105.8 AV | | | 1.06 V | 217 | 107.64 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 58.1 PK | 74.0 | -15.9 | 1.00 V | 81 | 51.28 | 6.82 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.00 V | 81 | 46.98 | 6.82 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2437.00 | 110.4 PK | | | 1.31 H | 299 | 112.13 | -1.73 |
| 2 | *2437.00 | 108.1 AV | | | 1.31 H | 299 | 109.83 | -1.73 |
| 3 | 4874.00 | 53.5 PK | 74.0 | -20.5 | 1.41 H | 61 | 46.50 | 7.00 |
| 4 | 4874.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.41 H | 61 | 40.50 | 7.00 |
| 5 | 7311.00 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.25 H | 285 | 40.30 | 14.60 |
| 6 | 7311.00 | 44.1 AV | 54.0 | -9.9 | 1.25 H | 285 | 29.50 | 14.60 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2437.00 | 109.1 PK | | | 1.05 V | 211 | 110.83 | -1.73 |
| 2 | *2437.00 | 106.7 AV | | | 1.05 V | 211 | 108.43 | -1.73 |
| 3 | 4874.00 | 56.9 PK | 74.0 | -17.1 | 1.00 V | 80 | 49.90 | 7.00 |
| 4 | 4874.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.00 V | 80 | 46.70 | 7.00 |
| 5 | 7311.00 | 56.1 PK | 74.0 | -17.9 | 1.00 V | 157 | 41.50 | 14.60 |
| 6 | 7311.00 | 44.4 AV | 54.0 | -9.6 | 1.00 V | 157 | 29.80 | 14.60 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 111.6 PK | | | 1.27 H | 301 | 113.22 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 109.5 AV | | | 1.27 H | 301 | 111.12 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 58.5 PK | 74.0 | -15.5 | 1.27 H | 301 | 60.02 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.27 H | 301 | 48.52 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 53.1 PK | 74.0 | -20.9 | 1.46 H | 52 | 45.95 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.46 H | 52 | 39.85 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 54.8 PK | 74.0 | -19.2 | 1.31 H | 286 | 40.33 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 44.1 AV | 54.0 | -9.9 | 1.31 H | 286 | 29.63 | 14.47 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 110.2 PK | | | 1.06 V | 218 | 111.82 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 107.9 AV | | | 1.06 V | 218 | 109.52 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 57.2 PK | 74.0 | -16.8 | 1.06 V | 218 | 58.72 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 46.0 AV | 54.0 | -8.0 | 1.06 V | 218 | 47.52 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.00 V | 74 | 50.35 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.00 V | 74 | 46.45 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 55.6 PK | 74.0 | -18.4 | 1.00 V | 145 | 41.13 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 44.0 AV | 54.0 | -10.0 | 1.00 V | 145 | 29.53 | 14.47 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11n (HT20)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 1 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 71.4 PK | 74.0 | -2.6 | 1.05 H | 293 | 37.87 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 1.05 H | 293 | 19.07 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 111.4 PK | | | 1.05 H | 293 | 77.81 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 99.9 AV | | | 1.05 H | 293 | 66.31 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 53.4 PK | 74.0 | -20.6 | 1.69 H | 70 | 10.22 | 43.18 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 41.1 AV | 54.0 | -12.9 | 1.69 H | 70 | -2.08 | 43.18 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 73.6 PK | 74.0 | -0.4 | 1.10 V | 225 | 40.07 | 33.53 |
| **2** | **2390.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.10 V** | **225** | **20.37** | **33.53** |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 110.3 PK | | | 1.10 V | 225 | 76.71 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 99.7 AV | | | 1.10 V | 225 | 66.11 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 55.3 PK | 74.0 | -18.7 | 1.02 V | 80 | 12.12 | 43.18 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 44.4 AV | 54.0 | -9.6 | 1.02 V | 80 | 1.22 | 43.18 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 60.9 PK | 74.0 | -13.1 | 1.26 H | 288 | 27.37 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 48.0 AV | 54.0 | -6.0 | 1.26 H | 288 | 14.47 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 117.0 PK | | | 1.26 H | 309 | 83.33 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 105.5 AV | | | 1.26 H | 309 | 71.83 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 58.5 PK | 74.0 | -15.5 | 1.26 H | 288 | 24.69 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 48.0 AV | 54.0 | -6.0 | 1.26 H | 288 | 14.19 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.2 PK | 74.0 | -19.8 | 1.00 H | 163 | 10.96 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 42.1 AV | 54.0 | -11.9 | 1.00 H | 163 | -1.14 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 58.6 PK | 74.0 | -15.4 | 1.00 H | 27 | 10.53 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 45.8 AV | 54.0 | -8.2 | 1.00 H | 27 | -2.27 | 48.07 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 63.8 PK | 74.0 | -10.2 | 1.12 V | 185 | 30.27 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 49.4 AV | 54.0 | -4.6 | 1.12 V | 185 | 15.87 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 116.7 PK | | | 1.12 V | 185 | 83.03 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 106.3 AV | | | 1.12 V | 185 | 72.63 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 62.3 PK | 74.0 | -11.7 | 1.12 V | 185 | 28.49 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.12 V | 185 | 13.99 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 62.5 PK | 74.0 | -11.5 | 1.00 V | 80 | 19.26 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 50.0 AV | 54.0 | -4.0 | 1.00 V | 80 | 6.76 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 66.9 PK | 74.0 | -7.1 | 1.22 V | 83 | 18.83 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 53.2 AV | 54.0 | -0.8 | 1.22 V | 83 | 5.13 | 48.07 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 110.2 PK | | | 1.00 H | 286 | 76.46 | 33.74 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 98.9 AV | | | 1.00 H | 286 | 65.16 | 33.74 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 64.9 PK | 74.0 | -9.1 | 1.00 H | 286 | 31.09 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 49.0 AV | 54.0 | -5.0 | 1.00 H | 286 | 15.19 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 50.3 PK | 74.0 | -23.7 | 1.49 H | 155 | 7.03 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 38.7 AV | 54.0 | -15.3 | 1.49 H | 155 | -4.57 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 54.2 PK | 74.0 | -19.8 | 1.00 H | 85 | 5.80 | 48.40 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 42.2 AV | 54.0 | -11.8 | 1.00 H | 85 | -6.20 | 48.40 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 111.7 PK | | | 1.12 V | 195 | 77.96 | 33.74 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 101.9 AV | | | 1.12 V | 195 | 68.16 | 33.74 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 71.5 PK | 74.0 | -2.5 | 1.12 V | 195 | 37.69 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.5 AV | 54.0 | -0.5 | 1.12 V | 195 | 19.69 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 58.1 PK | 74.0 | -15.9 | 1.00 V | 80 | 14.83 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 44.6 AV | 54.0 | -9.4 | 1.00 V | 80 | 1.33 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 55.2 PK | 74.0 | -18.8 | 1.00 V | 83 | 6.80 | 48.40 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 42.5 AV | 54.0 | -11.5 | 1.00 V | 83 | -5.90 | 48.40 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 3 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 67.1 PK | 74.0 | -6.9 | 1.27 H | 288 | 33.57 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 52.9 AV | 54.0 | -1.1 | 1.27 H | 288 | 19.37 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 105.2 PK | | | 1.27 H | 288 | 71.58 | 33.62 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 93.8 AV | | | 1.27 H | 288 | 60.18 | 33.62 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 51.3 PK | 74.0 | -22.7 | 1.00 H | 155 | 8.10 | 43.20 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 38.5 AV | 54.0 | -15.5 | 1.00 H | 155 | -4.70 | 43.20 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 55.2 PK | 74.0 | -18.8 | 1.00 H | 155 | 7.29 | 47.91 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 43.4 AV | 54.0 | -10.6 | 1.00 H | 155 | -4.51 | 47.91 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.3 PK | 74.0 | -5.7 | 1.06 V | 237 | 34.77 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.06 V | 237 | 20.17 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 104.2 PK | | | 1.06 V | 237 | 70.58 | 33.62 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 94.0 AV | | | 1.06 V | 237 | 60.38 | 33.62 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 54.8 PK | 74.0 | -19.2 | 1.00 V | 73 | 11.60 | 43.20 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 43.1 AV | 54.0 | -10.9 | 1.00 V | 73 | -0.10 | 43.20 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 54.6 PK | 74.0 | -19.4 | 1.05 V | 112 | 6.69 | 47.91 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 42.8 AV | 54.0 | -11.2 | 1.05 V | 112 | -5.11 | 47.91 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 66.3 PK | 74.0 | -7.7 | 1.27 H | 285 | 32.77 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 51.6 AV | 54.0 | -2.4 | 1.27 H | 285 | 18.07 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 110.2 PK | | | 1.27 H | 285 | 76.53 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 98.3 AV | | | 1.27 H | 285 | 64.63 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 63.8 PK | 74.0 | -10.2 | 1.27 H | 285 | 29.99 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 48.6 AV | 54.0 | -5.4 | 1.27 H | 285 | 14.79 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 50.9 PK | 74.0 | -23.1 | 1.00 H | 155 | 7.66 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 38.1 AV | 54.0 | -15.9 | 1.00 H | 155 | -5.14 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.00 H | 156 | 6.83 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 43.0 AV | 54.0 | -11.0 | 1.00 H | 156 | -5.07 | 48.07 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 71.1 PK | 74.0 | -2.9 | 1.08 V | 239 | 37.57 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.4 AV | 54.0 | -0.6 | 1.08 V | 239 | 19.87 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 110.0 PK | | | 1.08 V | 239 | 76.33 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 99.3 AV | | | 1.08 V | 239 | 65.63 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 65.4 PK | 74.0 | -8.6 | 1.08 V | 239 | 31.59 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 49.1 AV | 54.0 | -4.9 | 1.08 V | 239 | 15.29 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.5 PK | 74.0 | -19.5 | 1.00 V | 80 | 11.26 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 43.0 AV | 54.0 | -11.0 | 1.00 V | 80 | -0.24 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 54.1 PK | 74.0 | -19.9 | 1.00 V | 105 | 6.03 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 42.5 AV | 54.0 | -11.5 | 1.00 V | 105 | -5.57 | 48.07 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 9 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 110.1 PK | | | 1.05 H | 293 | 76.39 | 33.71 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 98.0 AV | | | 1.05 H | 293 | 64.29 | 33.71 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 72.4 PK | 74.0 | -1.6 | 1.05 H | 293 | 38.59 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.2 AV | 54.0 | -0.8 | 1.05 H | 293 | 19.39 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 50.8 PK | 74.0 | -23.2 | 1.00 H | 153 | 7.53 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 37.7 AV | 54.0 | -16.3 | 1.00 H | 153 | -5.57 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.04 H | 156 | 6.63 | 48.27 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 43.2 AV | 54.0 | -10.8 | 1.04 H | 156 | -5.07 | 48.27 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 108.5 PK | | | 1.06 V | 223 | 74.79 | 33.71 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 98.4 AV | | | 1.06 V | 223 | 64.69 | 33.71 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 72.8 PK | 74.0 | -1.2 | 1.06 V | 223 | 38.99 | 33.81 |
| **4** | **2483.50** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.06 V** | **223** | **20.09** | **33.81** |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.01 V | 75 | 11.63 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 43.5 AV | 54.0 | -10.5 | 1.01 V | 75 | 0.23 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 53.7 PK | 74.0 | -20.3 | 1.00 V | 110 | 5.43 | 48.27 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 42.3 AV | 54.0 | -11.7 | 1.00 V | 110 | -5.97 | 48.27 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## STBC_MODE

### 802.11n (HT20)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 1 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.7 PK | 74.0 | -5.3 | 1.27 H | 271 | 35.17 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 52.1 AV | 54.0 | -1.9 | 1.27 H | 271 | 18.57 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 110.8 PK | | | 1.27 H | 271 | 77.21 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 99.1 AV | | | 1.27 H | 271 | 65.51 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 56.9 PK | 74.0 | -17.1 | 1.00 H | 163 | 13.72 | 43.18 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 43.1 AV | 54.0 | -10.9 | 1.00 H | 163 | -0.08 | 43.18 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 70.8 PK | 74.0 | -3.2 | 1.37 V | 206 | 37.27 | 33.53 |
| **2** | **2390.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.37 V** | **206** | **20.37** | **33.53** |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 110.3 PK | | | 1.37 V | 206 | 76.71 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 99.3 AV | | | 1.37 V | 206 | 65.71 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 61.6 PK | 74.0 | -12.4 | 1.01 V | 90 | 18.42 | 43.18 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 48.0 AV | 54.0 | -6.0 | 1.01 V | 90 | 4.82 | 43.18 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 67.3 PK | 74.0 | -6.7 | 1.28 H | 273 | 33.77 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 52.3 AV | 54.0 | -1.7 | 1.28 H | 273 | 18.77 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 119.9 PK | | | 1.28 H | 273 | 86.23 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 108.2 AV | | | 1.28 H | 273 | 74.53 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 65.2 PK | 74.0 | -8.8 | 1.28 H | 273 | 31.39 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 51.7 AV | 54.0 | -2.3 | 1.28 H | 273 | 17.89 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 57.1 PK | 74.0 | -16.9 | 1.00 H | 151 | 13.86 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 43.1 AV | 54.0 | -10.9 | 1.00 H | 151 | -0.14 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 60.8 PK | 74.0 | -13.2 | 1.63 H | 19 | 12.73 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 48.2 AV | 54.0 | -5.8 | 1.63 H | 19 | 0.13 | 48.07 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 66.2 PK | 74.0 | -7.8 | 1.37 V | 206 | 32.67 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 1.37 V | 206 | 19.07 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 120.0 PK | | | 1.37 V | 206 | 86.33 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 109.2 AV | | | 1.37 V | 206 | 75.53 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 69.1 PK | 74.0 | -4.9 | 1.37 V | 206 | 35.29 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 51.0 AV | 54.0 | -3.0 | 1.37 V | 206 | 17.19 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 61.6 PK | 74.0 | -12.4 | 1.00 V | 80 | 18.36 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 48.1 AV | 54.0 | -5.9 | 1.00 V | 80 | 4.86 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 66.1 PK | 74.0 | -7.9 | 1.19 V | 111 | 18.03 | 48.07 |
| **10** | **7311.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.19 V** | **111** | **5.83** | **48.07** |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 112.3 PK | | | 1.29 H | 269 | 78.56 | 33.74 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 100.7 AV | | | 1.29 H | 269 | 66.96 | 33.74 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 65.9 PK | 74.0 | -8.1 | 1.29 H | 269 | 32.09 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 51.6 AV | 54.0 | -2.4 | 1.29 H | 269 | 17.79 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 57.6 PK | 74.0 | -16.4 | 1.00 H | 154 | 14.33 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 43.5 AV | 54.0 | -10.5 | 1.00 H | 154 | 0.23 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 54.3 PK | 74.0 | -19.7 | 1.00 H | 254 | 5.90 | 48.40 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 41.2 AV | 54.0 | -12.8 | 1.00 H | 254 | -7.20 | 48.40 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 113.2 PK | | | 1.36 V | 203 | 79.46 | 33.74 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 101.4 AV | | | 1.36 V | 203 | 67.66 | 33.74 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 69.2 PK | 74.0 | -4.8 | 1.36 V | 203 | 35.39 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.4 AV | 54.0 | -0.6 | 1.36 V | 203 | 19.59 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 62.1 PK | 74.0 | -11.9 | 1.04 V | 78 | 18.83 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 48.4 AV | 54.0 | -5.6 | 1.04 V | 78 | 5.13 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 54.6 PK | 74.0 | -19.4 | 1.33 V | 129 | 6.20 | 48.40 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 42.4 AV | 54.0 | -11.6 | 1.33 V | 129 | -6.00 | 48.40 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 3 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 64.5 PK | 74.0 | -9.5 | 1.26 H | 271 | 30.97 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 50.7 AV | 54.0 | -3.3 | 1.26 H | 271 | 17.17 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 105.8 PK | | | 1.26 H | 271 | 72.18 | 33.62 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 93.4 AV | | | 1.26 H | 271 | 59.78 | 33.62 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 49.0 PK | 74.0 | -25.0 | 1.00 H | 158 | 5.80 | 43.20 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 38.2 AV | 54.0 | -15.8 | 1.00 H | 158 | -5.00 | 43.20 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 54.5 PK | 74.0 | -19.5 | 1.00 H | 149 | 6.59 | 47.91 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 42.5 AV | 54.0 | -11.5 | 1.00 H | 149 | -5.41 | 47.91 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 70.5 PK | 74.0 | -3.5 | 1.39 V | 205 | 36.97 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.39 V | 205 | 20.07 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 105.9 PK | | | 1.39 V | 205 | 72.28 | 33.62 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 94.7 AV | | | 1.39 V | 205 | 61.08 | 33.62 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 56.9 PK | 74.0 | -17.1 | 1.02 V | 149 | 13.70 | 43.20 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 38.3 AV | 54.0 | -15.7 | 1.02 V | 149 | -4.90 | 43.20 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 55.7 PK | 74.0 | -18.3 | 1.00 V | 210 | 7.79 | 47.91 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 43.5 AV | 54.0 | -10.5 | 1.00 V | 210 | -4.41 | 47.91 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 66.7 PK | 74.0 | -7.3 | 1.26 H | 272 | 33.17 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 50.7 AV | 54.0 | -3.3 | 1.26 H | 272 | 17.17 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 110.9 PK | | | 1.26 H | 272 | 77.23 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 98.8 AV | | | 1.26 H | 272 | 65.13 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 66.0 PK | 74.0 | -8.0 | 1.26 H | 272 | 32.19 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 49.2 AV | 54.0 | -4.8 | 1.26 H | 272 | 15.39 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 49.4 PK | 74.0 | -24.6 | 1.00 H | 161 | 6.16 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 38.5 AV | 54.0 | -15.5 | 1.00 H | 161 | -4.74 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 55.1 PK | 74.0 | -18.9 | 1.00 H | 155 | 7.03 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 42.9 AV | 54.0 | -11.1 | 1.00 H | 155 | -5.17 | 48.07 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 70.4 PK | 74.0 | -3.6 | 1.37 V | 201 | 36.87 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.37 V | 201 | 20.17 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 111.6 PK | | | 1.37 V | 201 | 77.93 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 100.5 AV | | | 1.37 V | 201 | 66.83 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 65.8 PK | 74.0 | -8.2 | 1.37 V | 201 | 31.99 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 50.2 AV | 54.0 | -3.8 | 1.37 V | 201 | 16.39 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 56.6 PK | 74.0 | -17.4 | 1.00 V | 156 | 13.36 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 37.9 AV | 54.0 | -16.1 | 1.00 V | 156 | -5.34 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 55.2 PK | 74.0 | -18.8 | 1.00 V | 195 | 7.13 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 43.1 AV | 54.0 | -10.9 | 1.00 V | 195 | -4.97 | 48.07 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 9 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 110.3 PK | | | 1.04 H | 270 | 76.59 | 33.71 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 97.2 AV | | | 1.04 H | 270 | 63.49 | 33.71 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 68.9 PK | 74.0 | -5.1 | 1.04 H | 270 | 35.09 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 52.1 AV | 54.0 | -1.9 | 1.04 H | 270 | 18.29 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 49.1 PK | 74.0 | -24.9 | 1.00 H | 173 | 5.83 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 38.1 AV | 54.0 | -15.9 | 1.00 H | 173 | -5.17 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 54.7 PK | 74.0 | -19.3 | 1.00 H | 150 | 6.43 | 48.27 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 42.7 AV | 54.0 | -11.3 | 1.00 H | 150 | -5.57 | 48.27 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 109.1 PK | | | 1.38 V | 196 | 75.39 | 33.71 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 97.5 AV | | | 1.38 V | 196 | 63.79 | 33.71 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 71.9 PK | 74.0 | -2.1 | 1.38 V | 196 | 38.09 | 33.81 |
| **4** | **2483.50** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.38 V** | **196** | **20.09** | **33.81** |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 56.1 PK | 74.0 | -17.9 | 1.00 V | 147 | 12.83 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 37.7 AV | 54.0 | -16.3 | 1.00 V | 147 | -5.57 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 54.8 PK | 74.0 | -19.2 | 1.04 V | 209 | 6.53 | 48.27 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 42.8 AV | 54.0 | -11.2 | 1.04 V | 209 | -5.47 | 48.27 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 4.2.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

**CDD_MODE**

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**

**802.11b**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 1 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 56.7 PK | 74.0 | -17.3 | 1.29 H | 300 | 58.64 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 46.7 AV | 54.0 | -7.3 | 1.29 H | 300 | 48.64 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 108.5 PK | | | 1.29 H | 300 | 110.34 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 106.4 AV | | | 1.29 H | 300 | 108.24 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 2492.71 | 54.8 PK | 74.0 | -19.2 | 1.26 H | 272 | 56.29 | -1.49 |
| 6 | 2492.71 | 45.7 AV | 54.0 | -8.3 | 1.26 H | 272 | 47.19 | -1.49 |
| 7 | 4824.00 | 54.6 PK | 74.0 | -19.4 | 1.40 H | 101 | 47.78 | 6.82 |
| 8 | 4824.00 | 49.3 AV | 54.0 | -4.7 | 1.40 H | 101 | 42.48 | 6.82 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 54.6 PK | 74.0 | -19.4 | 1.38 V | 270 | 56.54 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 45.7 AV | 54.0 | -8.3 | 1.38 V | 270 | 47.64 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 106.4 PK | | | 1.38 V | 270 | 108.24 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 104.3 AV | | | 1.38 V | 270 | 106.14 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 2491.26 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.10 V | 171 | 56.39 | -1.49 |
| 6 | 2491.26 | 46.4 AV | 54.0 | -7.6 | 1.10 V | 171 | 47.89 | -1.49 |
| 7 | 4824.00 | 57.7 PK | 74.0 | -16.3 | 1.01 V | 96 | 50.88 | 6.82 |
| 8 | 4824.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.01 V | 96 | 46.98 | 6.82 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2437.00 | 111.5 PK | | | 1.24 H | 301 | 113.23 | -1.73 |
| 2 | *2437.00 | 109.1 AV | | | 1.24 H | 301 | 110.83 | -1.73 |
| 3 | 4874.00 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.41 H | 89 | 47.90 | 7.00 |
| 4 | 4874.00 | 49.6 AV | 54.0 | -4.4 | 1.41 H | 89 | 42.60 | 7.00 |
| 5 | 7311.00 | 55.3 PK | 74.0 | -18.7 | 1.52 H | 191 | 40.70 | 14.60 |
| 6 | 7311.00 | 43.8 AV | 54.0 | -10.2 | 1.52 H | 191 | 29.20 | 14.60 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2437.00 | 107.5 PK | | | 1.37 V | 271 | 109.23 | -1.73 |
| 2 | *2437.00 | 105.3 AV | | | 1.37 V | 271 | 107.03 | -1.73 |
| 3 | 4874.00 | 57.1 PK | 74.0 | -16.9 | 1.00 V | 96 | 50.10 | 7.00 |
| 4 | 4874.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.00 V | 96 | 46.60 | 7.00 |
| 5 | 7311.00 | 57.1 PK | 74.0 | -16.9 | 1.22 V | 96 | 42.50 | 14.60 |
| 6 | 7311.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.22 V | 96 | 32.40 | 14.60 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 112.6 PK | | | 1.29 H | 277 | 114.22 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 110.6 AV | | | 1.29 H | 277 | 112.22 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 58.9 PK | 74.0 | -15.1 | 1.29 H | 277 | 60.42 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.29 H | 277 | 49.02 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 54.3 PK | 74.0 | -19.7 | 1.39 H | 99 | 47.15 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 49.2 AV | 54.0 | -4.8 | 1.39 H | 99 | 42.05 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 55.6 PK | 74.0 | -18.4 | 1.50 H | 184 | 41.13 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 44.0 AV | 54.0 | -10.0 | 1.50 H | 184 | 29.53 | 14.47 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 108.3 PK | | | 1.09 V | 219 | 109.92 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 106.2 AV | | | 1.09 V | 219 | 107.82 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 56.4 PK | 74.0 | -17.6 | 1.09 V | 218 | 57.92 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 45.6 AV | 54.0 | -8.4 | 1.09 V | 218 | 47.12 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 57.6 PK | 74.0 | -16.4 | 1.00 V | 95 | 50.45 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.00 V | 95 | 46.55 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 57.0 PK | 74.0 | -17.0 | 1.17 V | 112 | 42.53 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.17 V | 112 | 32.63 | 14.47 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## SDM_MODE

### 802.11n (HT20)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 1 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 67.5 PK | 74.0 | -6.5 | 1.26 H | 287 | 69.44 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.3 AV | 54.0 | -0.7 | 1.26 H | 287 | 55.24 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 111.2 PK | | | 1.26 H | 287 | 113.04 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 101.1 AV | | | 1.26 H | 287 | 102.94 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 54.1 PK | 74.0 | -19.9 | 1.40 H | 100 | 47.28 | 6.82 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 41.2 AV | 54.0 | -12.8 | 1.40 H | 100 | 34.38 | 6.82 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.5 PK | 74.0 | -5.5 | 1.40 V | 222 | 70.44 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.40 V | 222 | 55.64 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 100.3 PK | | | 1.40 V | 222 | 102.14 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 100.3 AV | | | 1.40 V | 222 | 102.14 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 55.3 PK | 74.0 | -18.7 | 1.01 V | 115 | 48.48 | 6.82 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 42.1 AV | 54.0 | -11.9 | 1.01 V | 115 | 35.28 | 6.82 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2320.00 | 63.9 PK | 74.0 | -10.1 | 1.32 H | 285 | 66.16 | -2.26 |
| 2 | 2320.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.32 H | 285 | 55.86 | -2.26 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 120.8 PK | | | 1.28 H | 287 | 122.53 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 109.9 AV | | | 1.28 H | 287 | 111.63 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 60.5 PK | 74.0 | -13.5 | 1.28 H | 287 | 62.02 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 47.9 AV | 54.0 | -6.1 | 1.28 H | 287 | 49.42 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.0 PK | 74.0 | -20.0 | 1.46 H | 107 | 47.00 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 41.1 AV | 54.0 | -12.9 | 1.46 H | 107 | 34.10 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 1.49 H | 181 | 45.60 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.49 H | 181 | 32.60 | 14.60 |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 63.2 PK | 74.0 | -10.8 | 1.09 V | 242 | 65.14 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 52.0 AV | 54.0 | -2.0 | 1.09 V | 242 | 53.94 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 119.5 PK | | | 1.09 V | 242 | 121.23 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 110.2 AV | | | 1.09 V | 242 | 111.93 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 64.0 PK | 74.0 | -10.0 | 1.09 V | 242 | 65.52 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 50.7 AV | 54.0 | -3.3 | 1.09 V | 242 | 52.22 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 57.2 PK | 74.0 | -16.8 | 1.00 V | 111 | 50.20 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 44.6 AV | 54.0 | -9.4 | 1.00 V | 111 | 37.60 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 63.3 PK | 74.0 | -10.7 | 1.21 V | 100 | 48.70 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 50.4 AV | 54.0 | -3.6 | 1.21 V | 100 | 35.80 | 14.60 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 112.2 PK | | | 1.28 H | 274 | 113.82 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 102.1 AV | | | 1.28 H | 274 | 103.72 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 64.3 PK | 74.0 | -9.7 | 1.28 H | 274 | 65.82 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 52.7 AV | 54.0 | -1.3 | 1.28 H | 274 | 54.22 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 54.1 PK | 74.0 | -19.9 | 1.42 H | 94 | 46.95 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 41.2 AV | 54.0 | -12.8 | 1.42 H | 94 | 34.05 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 60.4 PK | 74.0 | -13.6 | 1.47 H | 181 | 45.93 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.47 H | 181 | 33.13 | 14.47 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 112.3 PK | | | 1.05 V | 242 | 113.92 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 102.7 AV | | | 1.05 V | 242 | 104.32 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 65.5 PK | 74.0 | -8.5 | 1.05 V | 242 | 67.02 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.05 V | 242 | 55.32 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 54.7 PK | 74.0 | -19.3 | 1.00 V | 101 | 47.55 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 41.7 AV | 54.0 | -12.3 | 1.00 V | 101 | 34.55 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 57.4 PK | 74.0 | -16.6 | 1.17 V | 101 | 42.93 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.17 V | 101 | 33.13 | 14.47 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 3 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 64.8 PK | 74.0 | -9.2 | 1.27 H | 294 | 66.74 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.4 AV | 54.0 | -0.6 | 1.27 H | 294 | 55.34 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 108.1 PK | | | 1.27 H | 294 | 109.89 | -1.79 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 97.1 AV | | | 1.27 H | 294 | 98.89 | -1.79 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 53.8 PK | 74.0 | -20.2 | 1.37 H | 85 | 46.92 | 6.88 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 41.2 AV | 54.0 | -12.8 | 1.37 H | 85 | 34.32 | 6.88 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 60.5 PK | 74.0 | -13.5 | 1.42 H | 174 | 45.85 | 14.65 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.42 H | 174 | 33.15 | 14.65 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.3 PK | 74.0 | -5.7 | 1.12 V | 222 | 70.24 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.12 V | 222 | 55.74 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 104.5 PK | | | 1.12 V | 222 | 106.29 | -1.79 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 95.6 AV | | | 1.12 V | 222 | 97.39 | -1.79 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 55.4 PK | 74.0 | -18.6 | 1.01 V | 85 | 48.52 | 6.88 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 42.1 AV | 54.0 | -11.9 | 1.01 V | 85 | 35.22 | 6.88 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 58.0 PK | 74.0 | -16.0 | 1.20 V | 104 | 43.35 | 14.65 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 48.1 AV | 54.0 | -5.9 | 1.20 V | 104 | 33.45 | 14.65 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 66.0 PK | 74.0 | -8.0 | 1.27 H | 299 | 67.94 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.3 AV | 54.0 | -0.7 | 1.27 H | 299 | 55.24 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 113.2 PK | | | 1.27 H | 299 | 114.93 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 102.8 AV | | | 1.27 H | 299 | 104.53 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 62.5 PK | 74.0 | -11.5 | 1.27 H | 299 | 64.02 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 51.0 AV | 54.0 | -3.0 | 1.27 H | 299 | 52.52 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 53.6 PK | 74.0 | -20.4 | 1.41 H | 82 | 46.60 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 40.9 AV | 54.0 | -13.1 | 1.41 H | 82 | 33.90 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 60.8 PK | 74.0 | -13.2 | 1.51 H | 184 | 46.20 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.51 H | 184 | 33.20 | 14.60 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 65.9 PK | 74.0 | -8.1 | 1.07 V | 240 | 67.84 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.5 AV | 54.0 | -0.5 | 1.07 V | 240 | 55.44 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 109.2 PK | | | 1.07 V | 240 | 110.93 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 100.5 AV | | | 1.07 V | 240 | 102.23 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 64.0 PK | 74.0 | -10.0 | 1.07 V | 240 | 65.52 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 52.0 AV | 54.0 | -2.0 | 1.07 V | 240 | 53.52 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.8 PK | 74.0 | -19.2 | 1.04 V | 114 | 47.80 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 42.1 AV | 54.0 | -11.9 | 1.04 V | 114 | 35.10 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 56.7 PK | 74.0 | -17.3 | 1.13 V | 101 | 42.10 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.13 V | 101 | 32.50 | 14.60 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 9 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 109.2 PK | | | 1.27 H | 292 | 110.86 | -1.66 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 98.6 AV | | | 1.27 H | 292 | 100.26 | -1.66 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 65.6 PK | 74.0 | -8.4 | 1.27 H | 292 | 67.12 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.1 AV | 54.0 | -0.9 | 1.27 H | 292 | 54.62 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 54.2 PK | 74.0 | -19.8 | 1.47 H | 87 | 47.10 | 7.10 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 41.6 AV | 54.0 | -12.4 | 1.47 H | 87 | 34.50 | 7.10 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.49 H | 178 | 45.28 | 14.52 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.49 H | 178 | 32.68 | 14.52 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 106.0 PK | | | 1.10 V | 190 | 107.66 | -1.66 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 97.1 AV | | | 1.10 V | 190 | 98.76 | -1.66 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 67.9 PK | 74.0 | -6.1 | 1.10 V | 190 | 69.42 | -1.52 |
| **4** | **2483.50** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.10 V** | **190** | **55.42** | **-1.52** |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 54.7 PK | 74.0 | -19.3 | 1.02 V | 101 | 47.60 | 7.10 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 41.4 AV | 54.0 | -12.6 | 1.02 V | 101 | 34.30 | 7.10 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 57.2 PK | 74.0 | -16.8 | 1.13 V | 87 | 42.68 | 14.52 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.13 V | 87 | 32.78 | 14.52 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 4.2.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**

**802.11b**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 1 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 49.4 PK | 74.0 | -24.6 | 1.00 H | 327 | 15.87 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 36.8 AV | 54.0 | -17.2 | 1.00 H | 327 | 3.27 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 98.5 PK | | | 1.00 H | 327 | 64.91 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 95.7 AV | | | 1.00 H | 327 | 62.11 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 2490.00 | 48.4 PK | 74.0 | -25.6 | 1.00 H | 327 | 14.57 | 33.83 |
| 6 | 2490.00 | 36.1 AV | 54.0 | -17.9 | 1.00 H | 327 | 2.27 | 33.83 |
| 7 | 4824.00 | 55.2 PK | 74.0 | -18.8 | 1.51 H | 49 | 12.02 | 43.18 |
| 8 | 4824.00 | 49.9 AV | 54.0 | -4.1 | 1.51 H | 49 | 6.72 | 43.18 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 59.0 PK | 74.0 | -15.0 | 1.14 V | 165 | 25.47 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.14 V | 165 | 14.07 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 110.9 PK | | | 1.14 V | 165 | 77.31 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 107.8 AV | | | 1.14 V | 165 | 74.21 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 2490.00 | 56.8 PK | 74.0 | -17.2 | 1.14 V | 165 | 22.97 | 33.83 |
| 6 | 2490.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.14 V | 165 | 13.57 | 33.83 |
| 7 | 4824.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.00 V | 77 | 14.32 | 43.18 |
| 8 | 4824.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.00 V | 77 | 10.62 | 43.18 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2437.00 | 98.8 PK | | | 1.00 H | 321 | 65.13 | 33.67 |
| 2 | *2437.00 | 96.4 AV | | | 1.00 H | 321 | 62.73 | 33.67 |
| 3 | 4874.00 | 54.7 PK | 74.0 | -19.3 | 1.59 H | 48 | 11.46 | 43.24 |
| 4 | 4874.00 | 49.2 AV | 54.0 | -4.8 | 1.59 H | 48 | 5.96 | 43.24 |
| 5 | 7311.00 | 54.6 PK | 74.0 | -19.4 | 1.00 H | 227 | 6.53 | 48.07 |
| 6 | 7311.00 | 44.2 AV | 54.0 | -9.8 | 1.00 H | 227 | -3.87 | 48.07 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2437.00 | 111.2 PK | | | 1.20 V | 159 | 77.53 | 33.67 |
| 2 | *2437.00 | 108.5 AV | | | 1.20 V | 159 | 74.83 | 33.67 |
| 3 | 4874.00 | 58.2 PK | 74.0 | -15.8 | 1.00 V | 78 | 14.96 | 43.24 |
| **4** | **4874.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.00 V** | **78** | **10.66** | **43.24** |
| 5 | 7311.00 | 57.6 PK | 74.0 | -16.4 | 1.22 V | 81 | 9.53 | 48.07 |
| 6 | 7311.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.22 V | 81 | -0.27 | 48.07 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2382.00 | 49.1 PK | 74.0 | -24.9 | 1.00 H | 341 | 15.60 | 33.50 |
| 2 | 2382.00 | 36.5 AV | 54.0 | -17.5 | 1.00 H | 341 | 3.00 | 33.50 |
| 3 | *2462.00 | 99.0 PK | | | 1.03 H | 331 | 65.26 | 33.74 |
| 4 | *2462.00 | 96.7 AV | | | 1.03 H | 331 | 62.96 | 33.74 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 49.2 PK | 74.0 | -24.8 | 1.00 H | 336 | 15.39 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 36.4 AV | 54.0 | -17.6 | 1.00 H | 336 | 2.59 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4924.00 | 54.9 PK | 74.0 | -19.1 | 1.54 H | 34 | 11.63 | 43.27 |
| 8 | 4924.00 | 49.5 AV | 54.0 | -4.5 | 1.54 H | 34 | 6.23 | 43.27 |
| 9 | 7386.00 | 54.2 PK | 74.0 | -19.8 | 1.00 H | 215 | 5.80 | 48.40 |
| 10 | 7386.00 | 43.9 AV | 54.0 | -10.1 | 1.00 H | 215 | -4.50 | 48.40 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2382.00 | 57.4 PK | 74.0 | -16.6 | 1.09 V | 154 | 23.90 | 33.50 |
| 2 | 2382.00 | 47.9 AV | 54.0 | -6.1 | 1.09 V | 154 | 14.40 | 33.50 |
| 3 | *2462.00 | 111.7 PK | | | 1.14 V | 171 | 77.96 | 33.74 |
| 4 | *2462.00 | 108.9 AV | | | 1.14 V | 171 | 75.16 | 33.74 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 59.3 PK | 74.0 | -14.7 | 1.14 V | 171 | 25.49 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.14 V | 171 | 13.39 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4924.00 | 57.8 PK | 74.0 | -16.2 | 1.00 V | 79 | 14.53 | 43.27 |
| 8 | 4924.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.00 V | 79 | 10.33 | 43.27 |
| 9 | 7386.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.21 V | 94 | 9.10 | 48.40 |
| 10 | 7386.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.21 V | 94 | -0.90 | 48.40 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11g

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 1 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 51.6 PK | 74.0 | -22.4 | 1.82 H | 43 | 18.07 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 39.6 AV | 54.0 | -14.4 | 1.82 H | 43 | 6.07 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 98.8 PK | | | 1.85 H | 29 | 65.21 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 88.5 AV | | | 1.85 H | 29 | 54.91 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 50.8 PK | 74.0 | -23.2 | 1.68 H | 129 | 7.62 | 43.18 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 38.5 AV | 54.0 | -15.5 | 1.68 H | 129 | -4.68 | 43.18 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 72.4 PK | 74.0 | -1.6 | 1.14 V | 174 | 38.87 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.5 AV | 54.0 | -0.5 | 1.14 V | 174 | 19.97 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 112.4 PK | | | 1.14 V | 174 | 78.81 | 33.59 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 100.8 AV | | | 1.14 V | 174 | 67.21 | 33.59 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 59.7 PK | 74.0 | -14.3 | 1.00 V | 84 | 16.52 | 43.18 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 45.8 AV | 54.0 | -8.2 | 1.00 V | 84 | 2.62 | 43.18 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 51.8 PK | 74.0 | -22.2 | 1.85 H | 41 | 18.27 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 40.0 AV | 54.0 | -14.0 | 1.85 H | 41 | 6.47 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 107.1 PK | | | 1.85 H | 41 | 73.43 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 96.3 AV | | | 1.85 H | 41 | 62.63 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 52.7 PK | 74.0 | -21.3 | 1.85 H | 41 | 18.89 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 39.5 AV | 54.0 | -14.5 | 1.85 H | 41 | 5.69 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 50.4 PK | 74.0 | -23.6 | 1.63 H | 142 | 7.16 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 38.2 AV | 54.0 | -15.8 | 1.63 H | 142 | -5.04 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.67 H | 13 | 11.73 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 45.9 AV | 54.0 | -8.1 | 1.67 H | 13 | -2.17 | 48.07 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.2 PK | 74.0 | -5.8 | 1.14 V | 176 | 34.67 | 33.53 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.14 V | 176 | 20.17 | 33.53 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 120.7 PK | | | 1.14 V | 176 | 87.03 | 33.67 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 109.6 AV | | | 1.14 V | 176 | 75.93 | 33.67 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 67.3 PK | 74.0 | -6.7 | 1.14 V | 176 | 33.49 | 33.81 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 51.7 AV | 54.0 | -2.3 | 1.14 V | 176 | 17.89 | 33.81 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 59.5 PK | 74.0 | -14.5 | 1.03 V | 97 | 16.26 | 43.24 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 45.7 AV | 54.0 | -8.3 | 1.03 V | 97 | 2.46 | 43.24 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 64.4 PK | 74.0 | -9.6 | 1.21 V | 94 | 16.33 | 48.07 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 51.8 AV | 54.0 | -2.2 | 1.21 V | 94 | 3.73 | 48.07 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 99.7 PK | | | 1.90 H | 25 | 65.96 | 33.74 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 89.4 AV | | | 1.90 H | 25 | 55.66 | 33.74 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 52.4 PK | 74.0 | -21.6 | 1.84 H | 54 | 18.59 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 39.3 AV | 54.0 | -14.7 | 1.84 H | 54 | 5.49 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 50.3 PK | 74.0 | -23.7 | 1.71 H | 124 | 7.03 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 38.3 AV | 54.0 | -15.7 | 1.71 H | 124 | -4.97 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 59.7 PK | 74.0 | -14.3 | 1.66 H | 2 | 11.30 | 48.40 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 45.8 AV | 54.0 | -8.2 | 1.66 H | 2 | -2.60 | 48.40 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 113.2 PK | | | 1.13 V | 174 | 79.46 | 33.74 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 101.7 AV | | | 1.13 V | 174 | 67.96 | 33.74 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 67.6 PK | 74.0 | -6.4 | 1.13 V | 174 | 33.79 | 33.81 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.13 V | 174 | 19.79 | 33.81 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 59.5 PK | 74.0 | -14.5 | 1.03 V | 106 | 16.23 | 43.27 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 45.7 AV | 54.0 | -8.3 | 1.03 V | 106 | 2.43 | 43.27 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 64.3 PK | 74.0 | -9.7 | 1.22 V | 108 | 15.90 | 48.40 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 52.0 AV | 54.0 | -2.0 | 1.22 V | 108 | 3.60 | 48.40 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11n (HT20)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 1 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 56.2 PK | 74.0 | -17.8 | 1.03 H | 274 | 58.14 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 46.4 AV | 54.0 | -7.6 | 1.03 H | 274 | 48.34 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 95.7 PK | | | 1.03 H | 274 | 97.54 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 84.5 AV | | | 1.03 H | 274 | 86.34 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 54.4 PK | 74.0 | -19.6 | 1.30 H | 42 | 47.58 | 6.82 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 40.1 AV | 54.0 | -13.9 | 1.30 H | 42 | 33.28 | 6.82 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 72.5 PK | 74.0 | -1.5 | 1.18 V | 177 | 74.44 | -1.94 |
| **2** | **2390.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.18 V** | **177** | **55.84** | **-1.94** |
| 3 | *2412.00 | 111.2 PK | | | 1.18 V | 177 | 113.04 | -1.84 |
| 4 | *2412.00 | 100.7 AV | | | 1.18 V | 177 | 102.54 | -1.84 |
| 5 | 4824.00 | 54.4 PK | 74.0 | -19.6 | 1.49 V | 92 | 47.58 | 6.82 |
| 6 | 4824.00 | 41.6 AV | 54.0 | -12.4 | 1.49 V | 92 | 34.78 | 6.82 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 57.3 PK | 74.0 | -16.7 | 1.02 H | 274 | 59.24 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.02 H | 274 | 49.04 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 97.4 PK | | | 1.02 H | 276 | 99.13 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 85.8 AV | | | 1.02 H | 276 | 87.53 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 55.1 PK | 74.0 | -18.9 | 1.03 H | 277 | 56.62 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 46.0 AV | 54.0 | -8.0 | 1.03 H | 277 | 47.52 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.0 PK | 74.0 | -20.0 | 1.30 H | 39 | 47.00 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 39.9 AV | 54.0 | -14.1 | 1.30 H | 39 | 32.90 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 58.2 PK | 74.0 | -15.8 | 1.72 H | 31 | 43.60 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 46.3 AV | 54.0 | -7.7 | 1.72 H | 31 | 31.70 | 14.60 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.2 PK | 74.0 | -5.8 | 1.44 V | 171 | 70.14 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.44 V | 171 | 55.74 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 112.9 PK | | | 1.44 V | 171 | 114.63 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 102.0 AV | | | 1.44 V | 171 | 103.73 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 68.6 PK | 74.0 | -5.4 | 1.44 V | 171 | 70.12 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 1.44 V | 171 | 54.12 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.6 PK | 74.0 | -19.4 | 1.47 V | 92 | 47.60 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 41.7 AV | 54.0 | -12.3 | 1.47 V | 92 | 34.70 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 66.5 PK | 74.0 | -7.5 | 1.29 V | 97 | 51.90 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 52.1 AV | 54.0 | -1.9 | 1.29 V | 97 | 37.50 | 14.60 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 11 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 98.3 PK | | | 1.04 H | 292 | 99.92 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 86.0 AV | | | 1.04 H | 292 | 87.62 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 56.7 PK | 74.0 | -17.3 | 1.06 H | 283 | 58.22 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 46.6 AV | 54.0 | -7.4 | 1.06 H | 283 | 48.12 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 53.6 PK | 74.0 | -20.4 | 1.34 H | 49 | 46.45 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 39.6 AV | 54.0 | -14.4 | 1.34 H | 49 | 32.45 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 57.9 PK | 74.0 | -16.1 | 1.67 H | 34 | 43.43 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 46.1 AV | 54.0 | -7.9 | 1.67 H | 34 | 31.63 | 14.47 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2462.00 | 113.8 PK | | | 1.16 V | 188 | 115.42 | -1.62 |
| 2 | *2462.00 | 102.2 AV | | | 1.16 V | 188 | 103.82 | -1.62 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 72.1 PK | 74.0 | -1.9 | 1.16 V | 188 | 73.62 | -1.52 |
| **4** | **2483.50** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.16 V** | **188** | **55.42** | **-1.52** |
| 5 | 4924.00 | 54.5 PK | 74.0 | -19.5 | 1.46 V | 97 | 47.35 | 7.15 |
| 6 | 4924.00 | 41.4 AV | 54.0 | -12.6 | 1.46 V | 97 | 34.25 | 7.15 |
| 7 | 7386.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.27 V | 100 | 43.03 | 14.47 |
| 8 | 7386.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.27 V | 100 | 33.03 | 14.47 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 3 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 57.0 PK | 74.0 | -17.0 | 1.11 H | 284 | 58.94 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 46.9 AV | 54.0 | -7.1 | 1.11 H | 284 | 48.84 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 90.7 PK | | | 1.04 H | 275 | 92.49 | -1.79 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 79.0 AV | | | 1.04 H | 275 | 80.79 | -1.79 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 53.2 PK | 74.0 | -20.8 | 1.32 H | 38 | 46.32 | 6.88 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 39.2 AV | 54.0 | -14.8 | 1.32 H | 38 | 32.32 | 6.88 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 57.8 PK | 74.0 | -16.2 | 1.73 H | 22 | 43.15 | 14.65 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 45.9 AV | 54.0 | -8.1 | 1.73 H | 22 | 31.25 | 14.65 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 68.9 PK | 74.0 | -5.1 | 1.44 V | 185 | 70.84 | -1.94 |
| **2** | **2390.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.44 V** | **185** | **55.84** | **-1.94** |
| 3 | *2422.00 | 106.2 PK | | | 1.44 V | 185 | 107.99 | -1.79 |
| 4 | *2422.00 | 95.2 AV | | | 1.44 V | 185 | 96.99 | -1.79 |
| 5 | 4844.00 | 54.7 PK | 74.0 | -19.3 | 1.46 V | 85 | 47.82 | 6.88 |
| 6 | 4844.00 | 41.8 AV | 54.0 | -12.2 | 1.46 V | 85 | 34.92 | 6.88 |
| 7 | 7266.00 | 57.3 PK | 74.0 | -16.7 | 1.23 V | 112 | 42.65 | 14.65 |
| 8 | 7266.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.23 V | 112 | 32.85 | 14.65 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 6 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 57.2 PK | 74.0 | -16.8 | 1.02 H | 266 | 59.14 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.02 H | 266 | 49.24 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 96.0 PK | | | 1.00 H | 267 | 97.73 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 84.6 AV | | | 1.00 H | 267 | 86.33 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 55.3 PK | 74.0 | -18.7 | 1.02 H | 292 | 56.82 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 46.0 AV | 54.0 | -8.0 | 1.02 H | 292 | 47.52 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.3 PK | 74.0 | -19.7 | 1.32 H | 30 | 47.30 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 40.1 AV | 54.0 | -13.9 | 1.32 H | 30 | 33.10 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 58.0 PK | 74.0 | -16.0 | 1.73 H | 16 | 43.40 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 46.2 AV | 54.0 | -7.8 | 1.73 H | 16 | 31.60 | 14.60 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 2390.00 | 69.4 PK | 74.0 | -4.6 | 1.45 V | 171 | 71.34 | -1.94 |
| 2 | 2390.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.45 V | 171 | 55.74 | -1.94 |
| 3 | *2437.00 | 111.5 PK | | | 1.45 V | 171 | 113.23 | -1.73 |
| 4 | *2437.00 | 100.8 AV | | | 1.45 V | 171 | 102.53 | -1.73 |
| 5 | 2483.50 | 65.3 PK | 74.0 | -8.7 | 1.45 V | 171 | 66.82 | -1.52 |
| 6 | 2483.50 | 50.4 AV | 54.0 | -3.6 | 1.45 V | 171 | 51.92 | -1.52 |
| 7 | 4874.00 | 54.3 PK | 74.0 | -19.7 | 1.50 V | 88 | 47.30 | 7.00 |
| 8 | 4874.00 | 41.1 AV | 54.0 | -12.9 | 1.50 V | 88 | 34.10 | 7.00 |
| 9 | 7311.00 | 58.1 PK | 74.0 | -15.9 | 1.25 V | 89 | 43.50 | 14.60 |
| 10 | 7311.00 | 47.9 AV | 54.0 | -6.1 | 1.25 V | 89 | 33.30 | 14.60 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 9 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 93.1 PK | | | 1.01 H | 289 | 94.76 | -1.66 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 82.1 AV | | | 1.01 H | 289 | 83.76 | -1.66 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 56.7 PK | 74.0 | -17.3 | 1.07 H | 300 | 58.22 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 46.9 AV | 54.0 | -7.1 | 1.07 H | 300 | 48.42 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 53.3 PK | 74.0 | -20.7 | 1.32 H | 53 | 46.20 | 7.10 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 39.3 AV | 54.0 | -14.7 | 1.32 H | 53 | 32.20 | 7.10 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 57.4 PK | 74.0 | -16.6 | 1.70 H | 16 | 42.88 | 14.52 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 45.7 AV | 54.0 | -8.3 | 1.70 H | 16 | 31.18 | 14.52 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *2452.00 | 108.6 PK | | | 1.41 V | 155 | 110.26 | -1.66 |
| 2 | *2452.00 | 98.3 AV | | | 1.41 V | 155 | 99.96 | -1.66 |
| 3 | 2483.50 | 72.3 PK | 74.0 | -1.7 | 1.41 V | 155 | 73.82 | -1.52 |
| 4 | 2483.50 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.41 V | 155 | 55.22 | -1.52 |
| 5 | 4904.00 | 54.5 PK | 74.0 | -19.5 | 1.51 V | 102 | 47.40 | 7.10 |
| 6 | 4904.00 | 41.6 AV | 54.0 | -12.4 | 1.51 V | 102 | 34.50 | 7.10 |
| 7 | 7356.00 | 57.9 PK | 74.0 | -16.1 | 1.26 V | 116 | 43.38 | 14.52 |
| 8 | 7356.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.26 V | 116 | 33.28 | 14.52 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 4.3 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

### 4.3.1 LIMITS OF 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5 MHz.

### 4.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spectrum Analyzer R&S | FSP40 | 100036 | Jan. 21, 2013 | Jan. 20, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 04, 2013

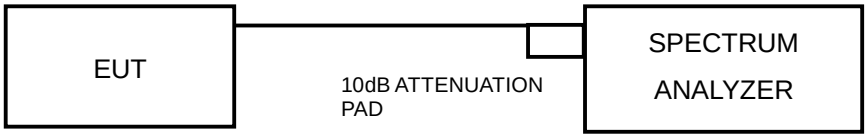
### 4.3.3 TEST PROCEDURE

1. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
2. Set the video bandwidth (VBW) ≥ 3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
3. Trace mode = max hold.
4. Sweep = auto couple.
5. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

### 4.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 4.3.5 TEST SETUP



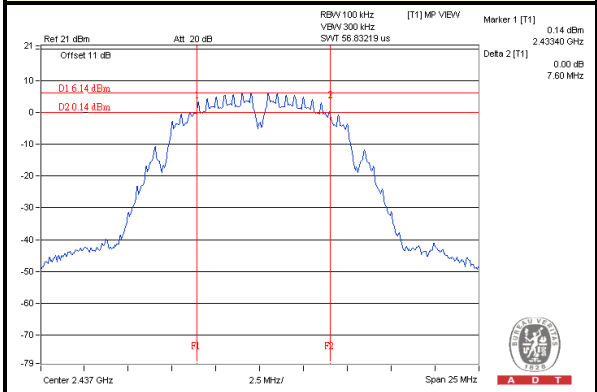
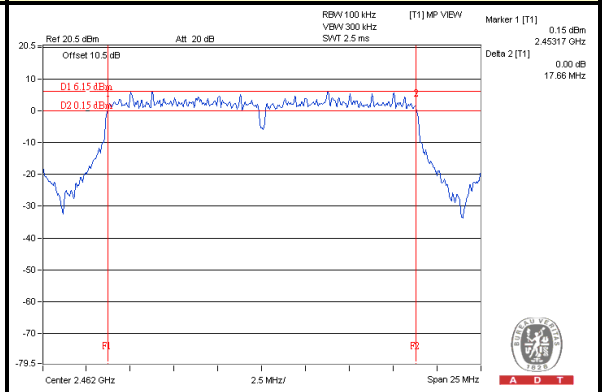
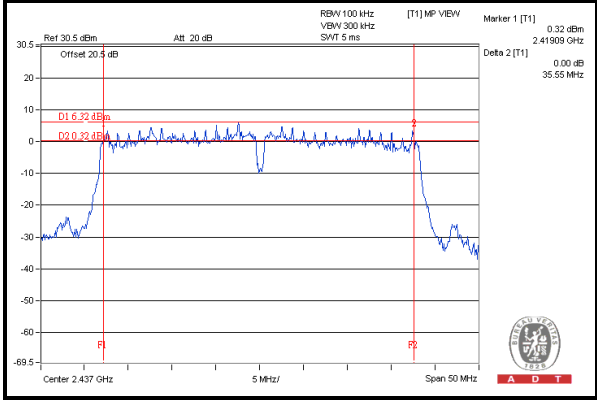

### 4.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

## 4.3.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11b | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 8.03 | 7.62 | 8.07 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 8.09 | 8.03 | 7.60 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 8.04 | 7.62 | 7.65 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 17.73 | 17.71 | 17.70 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.69 | 17.72 | 17.68 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.70 | 17.66 | 17.71 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 36.44 | 36.50 | 36.45 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 36.45 | 36.52 | 36.43 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 36.48 | 36.46 | 36.46 | 0.5 | PASS |

| STBC_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 17.73 | 17.71 | 17.70 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.70 | 17.68 | 17.70 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.70 | 17.66 | 17.71 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 35.60 | 36.44 | 36.49 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 35.55 | 36.27 | 36.51 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 35.61 | 36.50 | 36.44 | 0.5 | PASS |

| SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE | |
|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE <802.11b_Chain (2) / CH6>** | **CDD_MODE <802.11n (HT20)_Chain (1) / CH11>** |
|   |   |
| **STBC_MODE <802.11n (HT40)_Chain (0) / CH6>** | |
|   | |

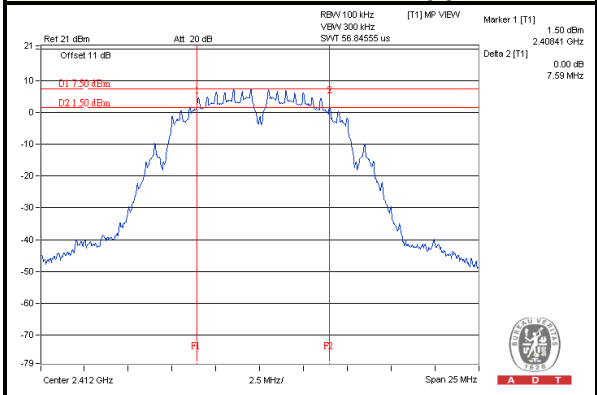
## 4.3.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | |
| 802.11b | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 8.08 | 7.59 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 8.09 | 7.59 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 8.06 | 8.53 | 0.5 | PASS |

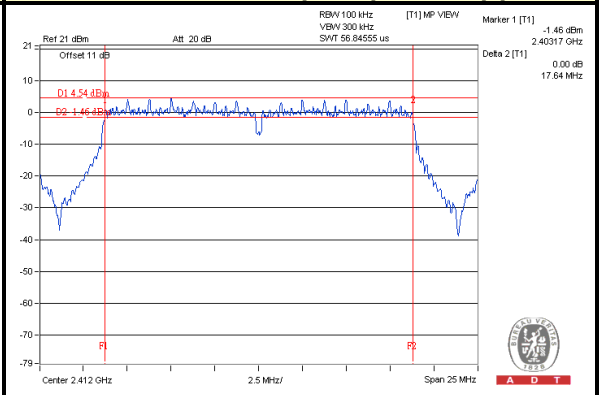
| SDM_MODE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 17.65 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.64 | 17.67 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.67 | 17.66 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 36.48 | 36.44 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 36.05 | 36.47 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 36.45 | 36.45 | 0.5 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

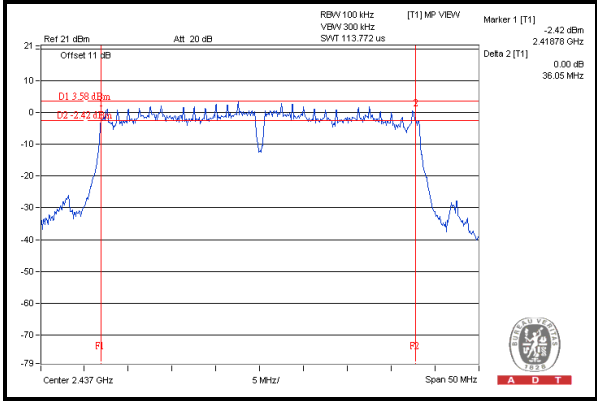
### CDD_MODE <802.11b_Chain (1) / CH1>




### SDM_MODE <802.11n (HT20)_Chain (1) / CH1




### SDM_MODE <802.11n (HT40)_Chain (0) / CH6

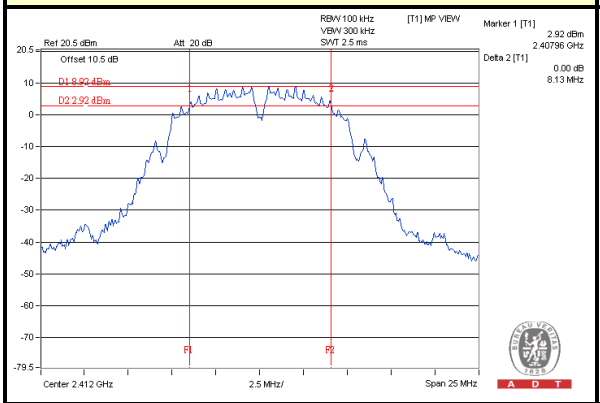


## 4.3.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

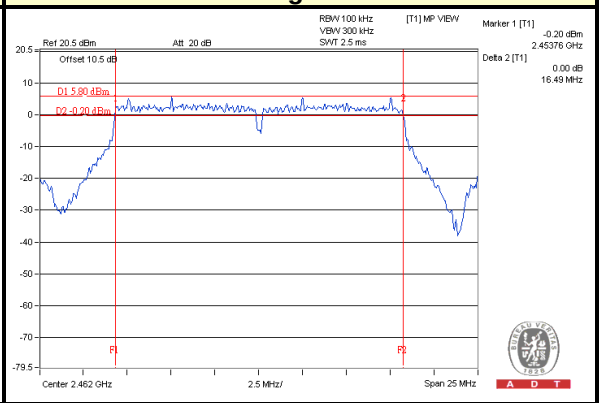
| 802.11b | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | **FREQUENCY (MHz)** | **6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz)** | **MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz)** | **PASS / FAIL** |
| 1 | 2412 | 8.13 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 8.15 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 8.14 | 0.5 | PASS |
| **802.11g** | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 16.51 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 16.50 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 16.49 | 0.5 | PASS |
| **802.11n (HT20)** | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.61 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.66 | 0.5 | PASS |
| **802.11n (HT40)** | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 36.52 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 36.44 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 36.45 | 0.5 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

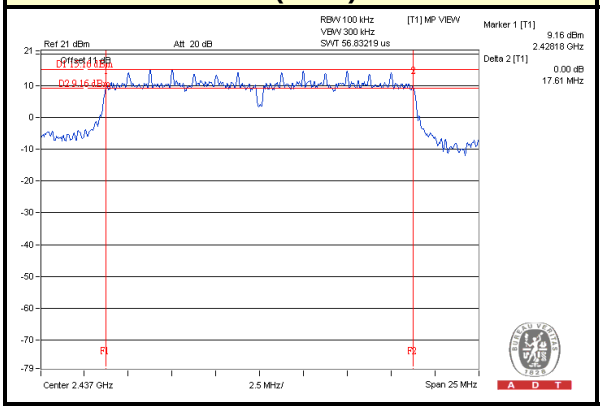
### 802.11b / CH1



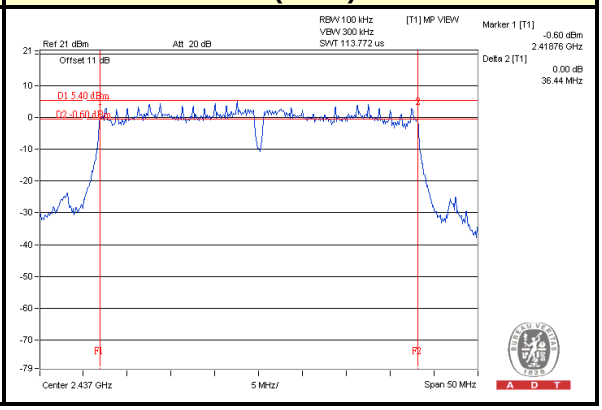

### 802.11g / CH11




### 802.11n (HT20) / CH6




### 802.11n (HT40) / CH6



## 4.4 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

### 4.4.1 LIMITS OF MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

For systems using digital modulation in the 2400–2483.5 MHz bands: 1 Watt (30dBm)

Per KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v01r02 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for NANT ≤ 4;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths ≥ 40 MHz for any NANT;

Array Gain = 5 log(NANT/NSS) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with NANT ≥ 5.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = 10 log(NANT/NSS) dB.

### 4.4.2 INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter Anritsu | ML2495A | 0824006 | May 20, 2013 | May 19, 2014 |
| Power sensor Anritsu | MA2411B | 0738172 | May 20, 2013 | May 19, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 04, 2013

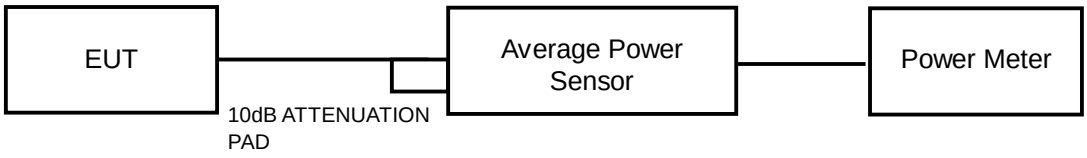
### 4.4.3 TEST PROCEDURES

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.

### 4.4.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation.

### 4.4.5 TEST SETUP




### 4.4.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as Item 4.3.6

## 4.4.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11b | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 13.41 | 13.38 | 14.12 | 69.528 | 18.42 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 14.71 | 14.91 | 15.27 | 94.205 | 19.74 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 16.03 | 15.47 | 16.18 | 116.819 | 20.68 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 16.47 | 16.89 | 17.11 | 144.630 | 21.60 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 22.53 | 22.55 | 22.48 | 535.959 | 27.29 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.62 | 17.74 | 17.61 | 174.916 | 22.43 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 12.34 | 13.83 | 12.82 | 60.438 | 17.81 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.51 | 18.26 | 18.22 | 189.726 | 22.78 | 30 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 16.91 | 17.21 | 17.06 | 152.509 | 21.83 | 30 | PASS |

| STBC_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 16.43 | 16.94 | 16.89 | 142.250 | 21.53 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 24.73 | 25.01 | 24.85 | 919.616 | 29.64 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.49 | 17.97 | 17.86 | 179.860 | 22.55 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 13.53 | 13.83 | 13.51 | 69.136 | 18.40 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.81 | 18.47 | 18.21 | 196.924 | 22.94 | 30 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 16.57 | 17.11 | 16.49 | 141.364 | 21.50 | 30 | PASS |

## 4.4.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | | | |
| 802.11b | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 15.52 | 15.68 | 72.628 | 18.61 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 16.83 | 16.22 | 90.074 | 19.55 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 17.82 | 17.76 | 120.238 | 20.80 | 30 | PASS |

| SDM_MODE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | | | |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 16.34 | 16.01 | 82.955 | 19.19 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 22.86 | 22.71 | 379.835 | 25.80 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 16.81 | 16.03 | 88.060 | 19.45 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 12.11 | 11.75 | 31.217 | 14.94 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 17.51 | 16.93 | 105.681 | 20.24 | 30 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 13.34 | 13.08 | 41.901 | 16.22 | 30 | PASS |

## 4.4.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

| 802.11b | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (mW) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS/FAIL |
| 1 | 2412 | 59.841 | 17.77 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 74.817 | 18.74 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 76.033 | 18.81 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11g | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 47.973 | 16.81 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 287.078 | 24.58 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 58.479 | 17.67 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 50.350 | 17.02 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 490.908 | 26.91 | 30 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | 63.241 | 18.01 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | |
| 3 | 2422 | 17.579 | 12.45 | 30 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 84.723 | 19.28 | 30 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | 59.020 | 17.71 | 30 | PASS |

## 4.5 POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT

### 4.5.1 LIMITS OF POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT

The Maximum of Power Spectral Density Measurement is 8dBm.

### 4.5.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spectrum Analyzer R&S | FSP 40 | 100036 | Jan. 21, 2013 | Jan. 20, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 04, 2013

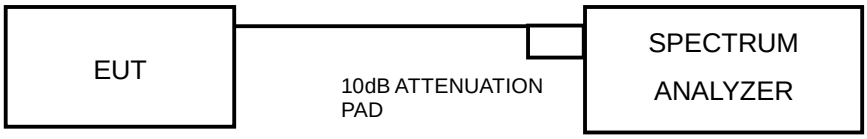
### 4.5.3 TEST PROCEDURE

1. Set the RBW = 30 kHz, VBW =100 kHz, Detector = power averaging (RMS).
2. Ensure that the number of measurement points in the sweep ≥ 2 x span/RBW
3. Sweep time = auto couple,
4. Employ trace averaging (RMS) mode over a minimum of 100 traces.
5. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level.

### 4.5.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 4.5.5 TEST SETUP




### 4.5.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION

Same as Item 4.3.6

## 4.5.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

### CDD_MODE

| 802.11b | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 1 | 2412 | -10.31 | 4.77 | -5.54 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -9.76 | 4.77 | -4.99 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -8.23 | 4.77 | -3.46 | 5.41 | PASS |
| 1 | 1 | 2412 | -9.91 | 4.77 | -5.14 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -8.56 | 4.77 | -3.79 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -8.05 | 4.77 | -3.28 | 5.41 | PASS |
| 2 | 1 | 2412 | -9.80 | 4.77 | -5.03 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -8.85 | 4.77 | -4.08 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -6.80 | 4.77 | -2.03 | 5.41 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 8.59dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(8.59-6) = 5.41dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 1 | 2412 | -9.53 | 4.77 | -4.76 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -2.58 | 4.77 | 2.19 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -9.56 | 4.77 | -4.79 | 5.41 | PASS |
| 1 | 1 | 2412 | -9.80 | 4.77 | -5.03 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -3.04 | 4.77 | 1.73 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -8.75 | 4.77 | -3.98 | 5.41 | PASS |
| 2 | 1 | 2412 | -9.47 | 4.77 | -4.70 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -2.80 | 4.77 | 1.97 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -8.78 | 4.77 | -4.01 | 5.41 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 8.59dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(8.59-6) = 5.41dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 3 | 2422 | -16.38 | 4.77 | -11.61 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -10.23 | 4.77 | -5.46 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -11.37 | 4.77 | -6.60 | 5.41 | PASS |
| 1 | 3 | 2422 | -14.53 | 4.77 | -9.76 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -10.16 | 4.77 | -5.39 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -11.60 | 4.77 | -6.83 | 5.41 | PASS |
| 2 | 3 | 2422 | -15.69 | 4.77 | -10.92 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -9.93 | 4.77 | -5.16 | 5.41 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -12.16 | 4.77 | -7.39 | 5.41 | PASS |

**NOTE:** Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3]$ = 8.59dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(8.59-6) = 5.41dBm.

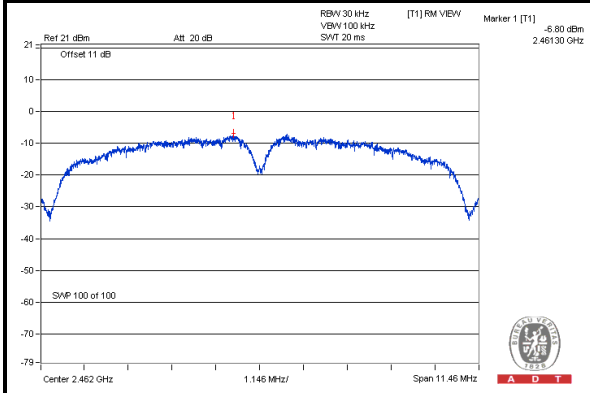
## STBC_MODE

| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 1 | 2412 | -9.53 | 4.77 | -4.76 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | 1.36 | 4.77 | 6.13 | 8 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -9.56 | 4.77 | -4.79 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 1 | 2412 | -9.80 | 4.77 | -5.03 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -0.34 | 4.77 | 4.43 | 8 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -8.75 | 4.77 | -3.98 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 1 | 2412 | -9.47 | 4.77 | -4.70 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -0.08 | 4.77 | 4.69 | 8 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -8.78 | 4.77 | -4.01 | 8 | PASS |

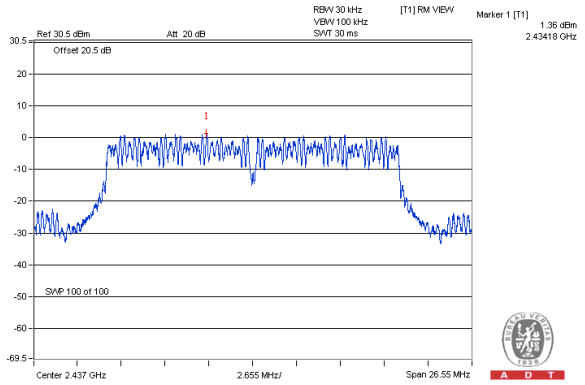
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 3 | 2422 | -13.98 | 4.77 | -9.21 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -7.48 | 4.77 | -2.71 | 8 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -11.27 | 4.77 | -6.50 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 3 | 2422 | -15.45 | 4.77 | -10.68 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -9.03 | 4.77 | -4.26 | 8 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -12.00 | 4.77 | -7.23 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 3 | 2422 | -13.82 | 4.77 | -9.05 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -8.61 | 4.77 | -3.84 | 8 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -10.94 | 4.77 | -6.17 | 8 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

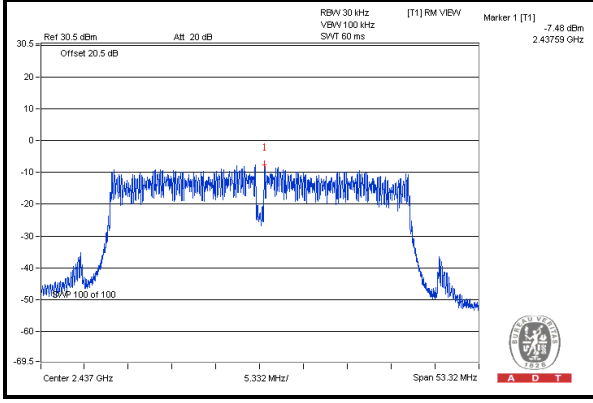
**CDD_MODE <802.11b_Chain (2) / CH11**




**STBC_MODE <802.11n (HT20)_Chain (0) / CH6**




**STBC_MODE <802.11n (HT40)_Chain (0) / CH6**



## 4.5.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

### CDD_MODE

| 802.11b | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 1 | 2412 | -7.91 | 3.01 | -4.90 | 6.95 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -7.35 | 3.01 | -4.34 | 6.95 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -6.10 | 3.01 | -3.09 | 6.95 | PASS |
| 1 | 1 | 2412 | -8.17 | 3.01 | -5.16 | 6.95 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -6.49 | 3.01 | -3.48 | 6.95 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -5.89 | 3.01 | -2.88 | 6.95 | PASS |

**NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.05dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.05-6) = 6.95dBm.

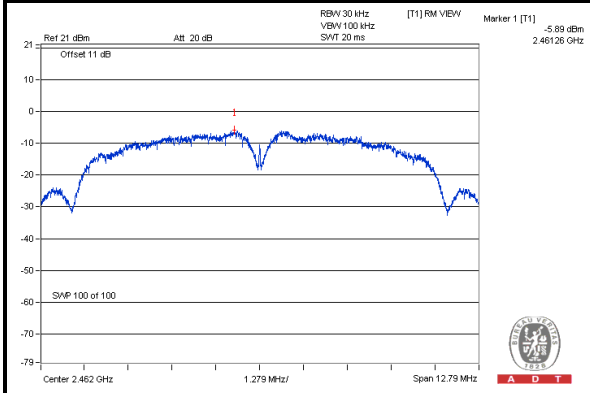
### SDM_MODE

| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 1 | 2412 | -11.50 | 3.01 | -8.49 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -4.81 | 3.01 | -1.80 | 8 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -11.23 | 3.01 | -8.22 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 1 | 2412 | -11.77 | 3.01 | -8.76 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -4.74 | 3.01 | -1.73 | 8 | PASS |
| | 11 | 2462 | -12.74 | 3.01 | -9.73 | 8 | PASS |

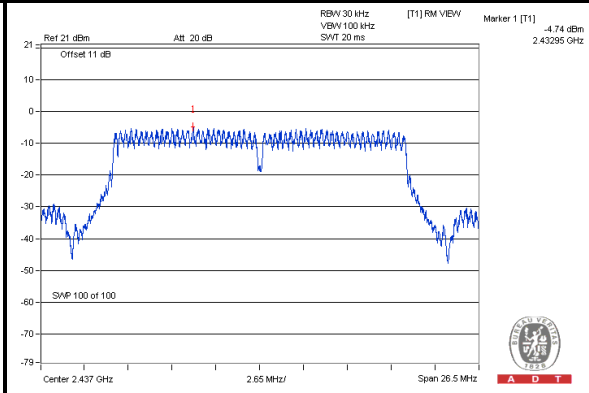
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 3 | 2422 | -18.01 | 3.01 | -15.00 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -14.74 | 3.01 | -11.73 | 8 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -18.10 | 3.01 | -15.09 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 3 | 2422 | -17.27 | 3.01 | -14.26 | 8 | PASS |
| | 6 | 2437 | -13.53 | 3.01 | -10.52 | 8 | PASS |
| | 9 | 2452 | -17.75 | 3.01 | -14.74 | 8 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

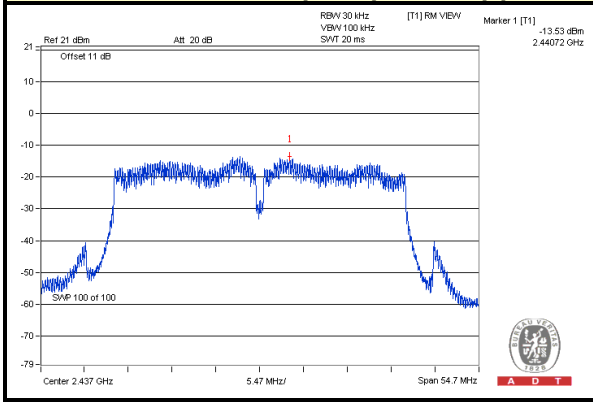
### CDD_MODE <802.11b_Chain (1) / CH11




### SDM_MODE <802.11n (HT20)_Chain (1) / CH6




### SDM_MODE <802.11n (HT40)_Chain (1) / CH6



## 4.5.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

| 802.11b | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 1 | 2412 | -5.68 | 8 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | -4.56 | 8 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | -4.62 | 8 | PASS |

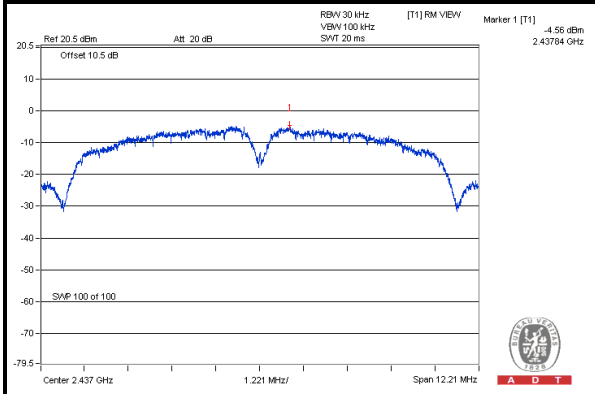
| 802.11g | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 1 | 2412 | -9.59 | 8 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | 0.18 | 8 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | -8.46 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11n (HT20) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 1 | 2412 | -10.96 | 8 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | -1.21 | 8 | PASS |
| 11 | 2462 | -9.91 | 8 | PASS |

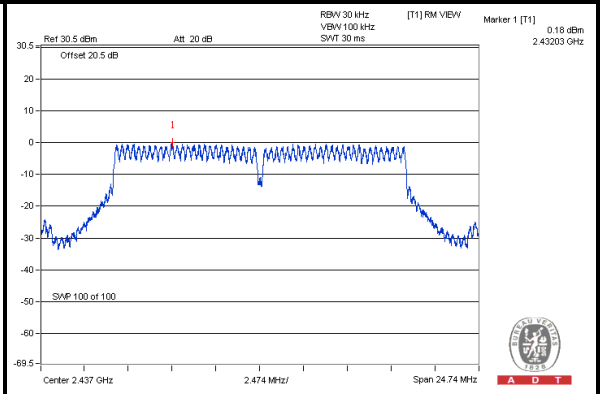
| 802.11n (HT40) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 3 | 2422 | -17.28 | 8 | PASS |
| 6 | 2437 | -10.85 | 8 | PASS |
| 9 | 2452 | -16.98 | 8 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

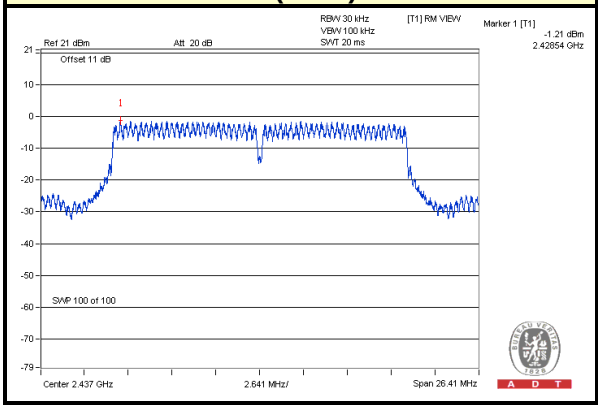
### 802.11b / CH6



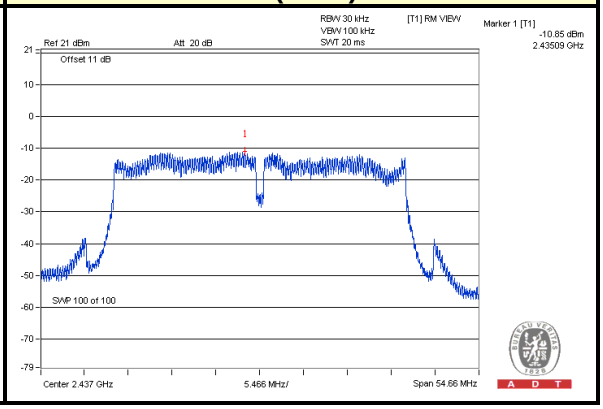

### 802.11g / CH6




### 802.11n (HT20) / CH6




### 802.11n (HT40) / CH6



## 4.6 CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT

### 4.6.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT

Below 30dB of the highest emission level of operating band (in 100kHz Resolution Bandwidth).

### 4.6.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spectrum Analyzer R&S | FSP 40 | 100036 | Jan. 21, 2013 | Jan. 20, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 04, 2013

### 4.6.3 TEST PROCEDURE

**Measurement Procedure - Reference Level**

1. Set the RBW = 100 kHz.
2. Set the VBW ≥ 300 kHz.
3. Detector = peak.
4. Sweep time = auto couple.
5. Trace mode = max hold.
6. Allow trace to fully stabilize.
7. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 100 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.

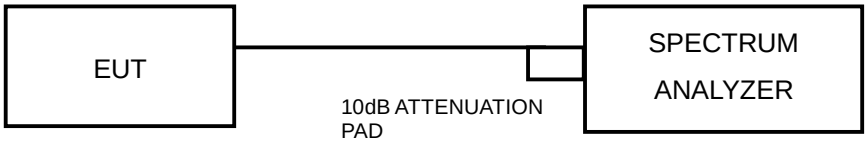
**Measurement Procedure –Unwanted Emission Level**

1. Set RBW = 100 kHz.
2. Set VBW ≥ 300 kHz.
3. Set span to encompass the spectrum to be examined
4. Detector = peak.
5. Trace Mode = max hold.
6. Sweep = auto couple.

### 4.6.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 4.6.5 TEST SETUP




### 4.6.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION

Same as Item 4.3.6

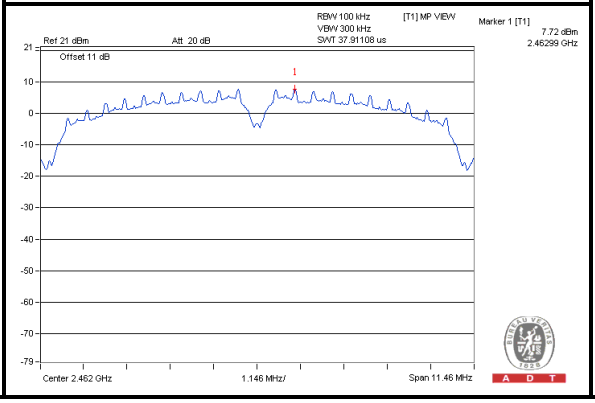
### 4.6.7 TEST RESULTS

The spectrum plots are attached on the following pages. D1 line indicates the highest level, and D2 line indicates the 30dB offset below D1. It shows compliance with the requirement.

## 4.6.7.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

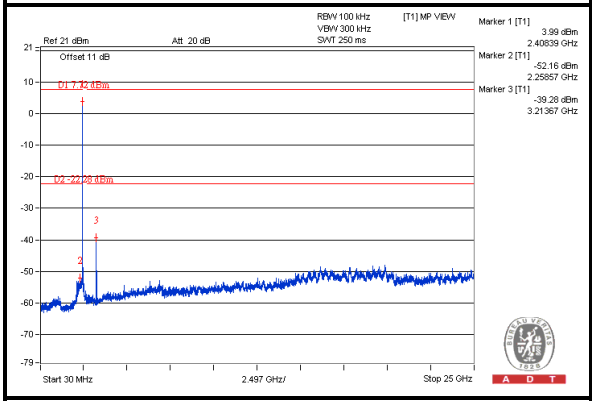
**CDD_MODE<802.11b>**

**Maximum REF**

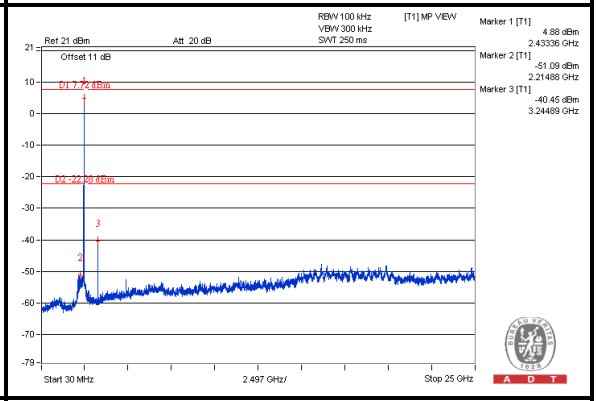



**Chain (0)**

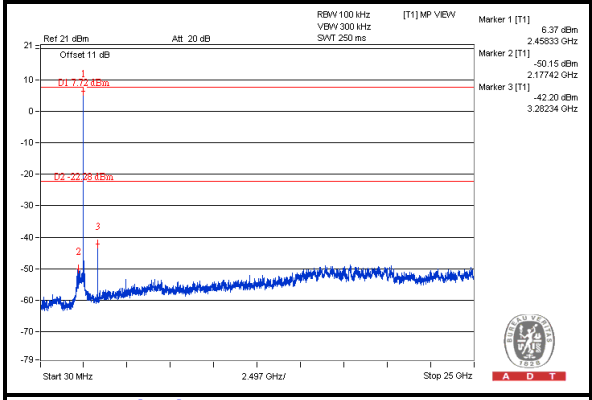
**CH 1**



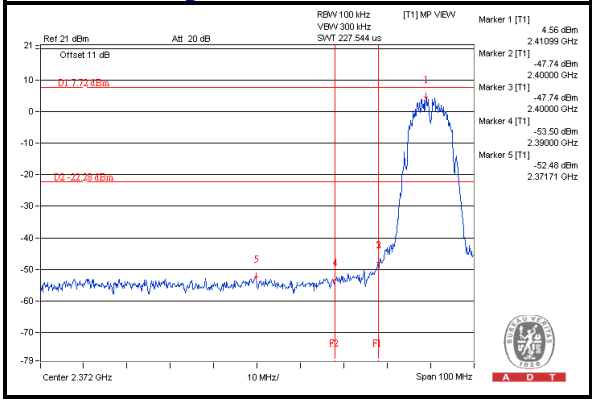

**CH 6**



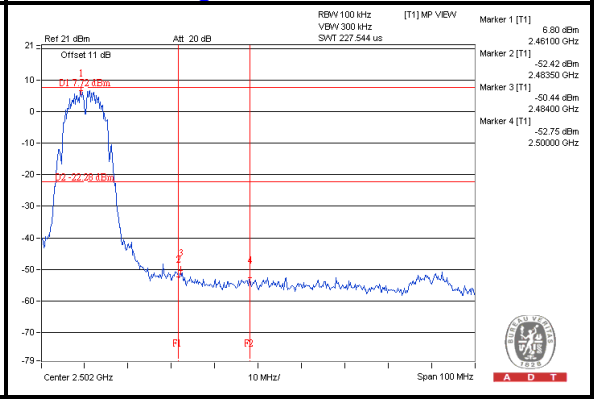

**CH 11**




**CH 1 Band edge**

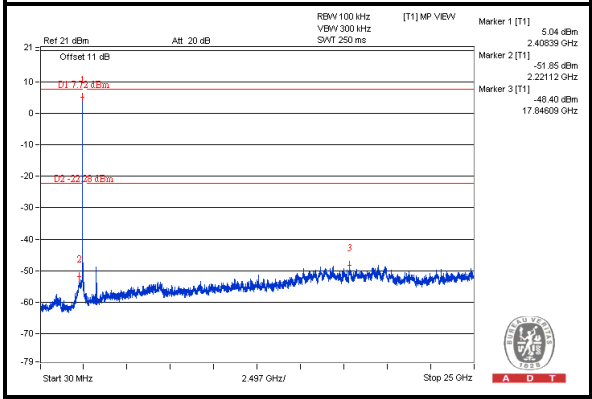



**CH 11 Band edge**

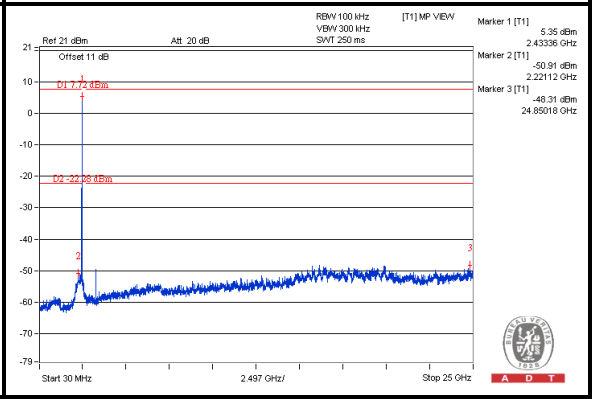


## Chain (1)

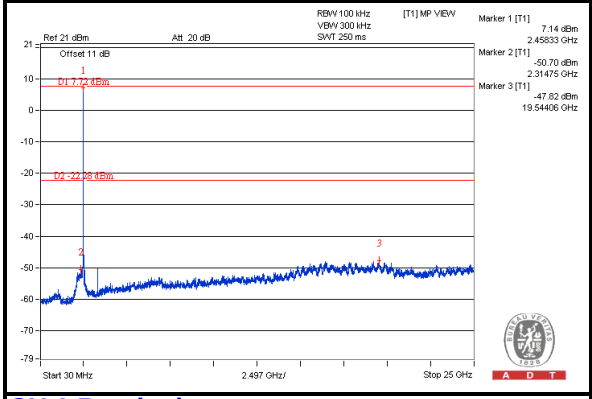
### CH 1



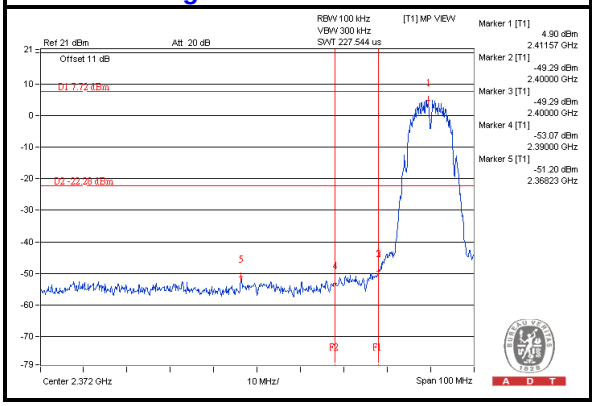

### CH 6



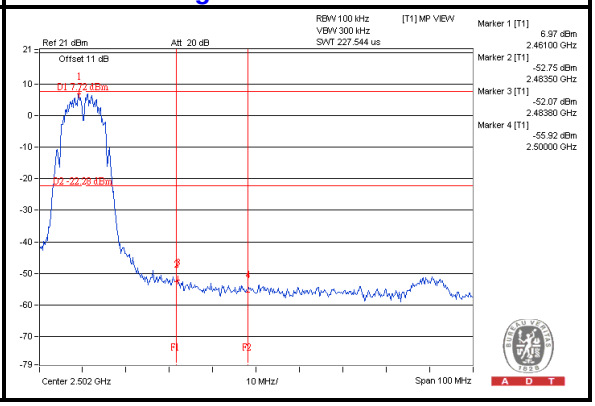

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

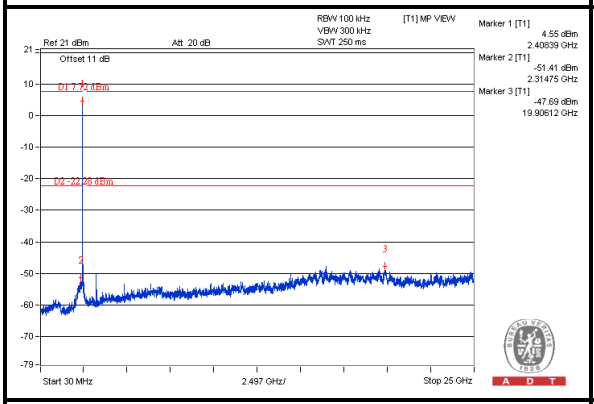



### CH 11 Band edge

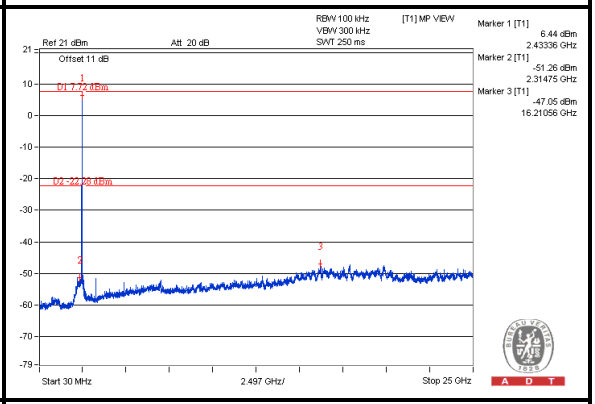


## Chain (2)

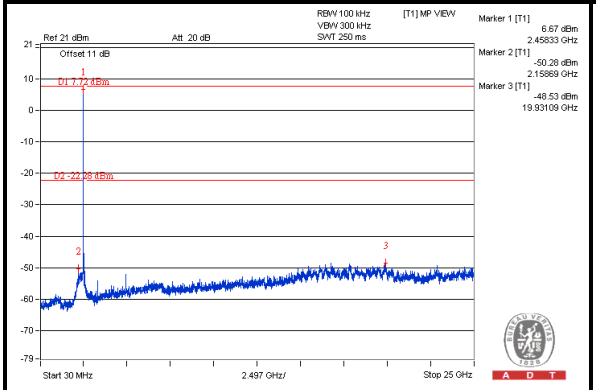
### CH 1



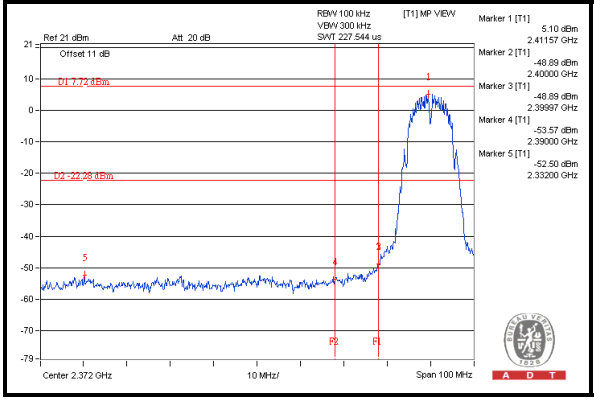

### CH 6



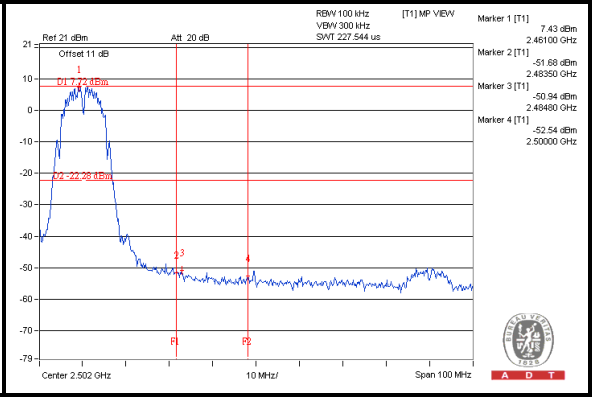

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

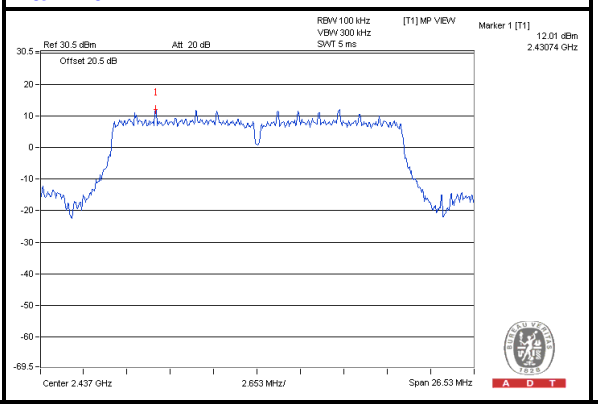



### CH 11 Band edge



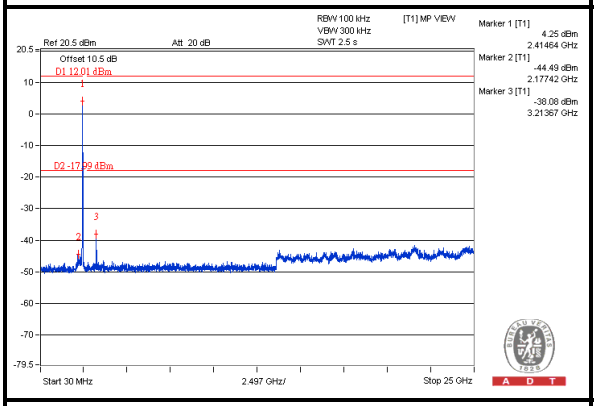
## CDD_MODE<802.11n (HT20)>

### Maximum REF

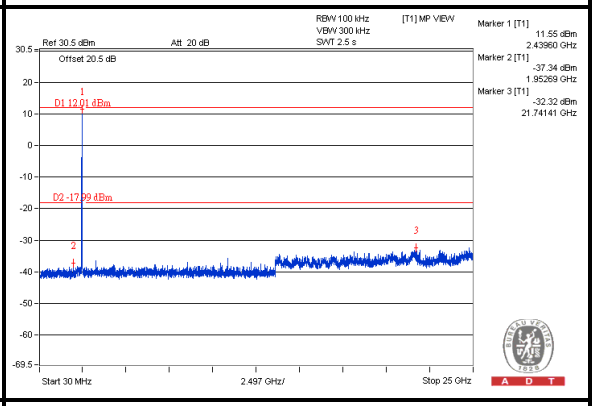



### Chain (0)

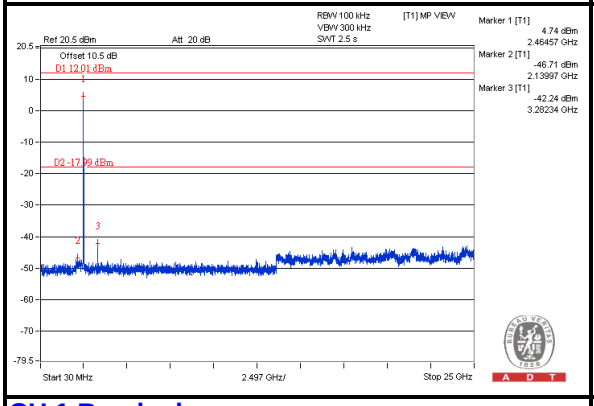
### CH 1



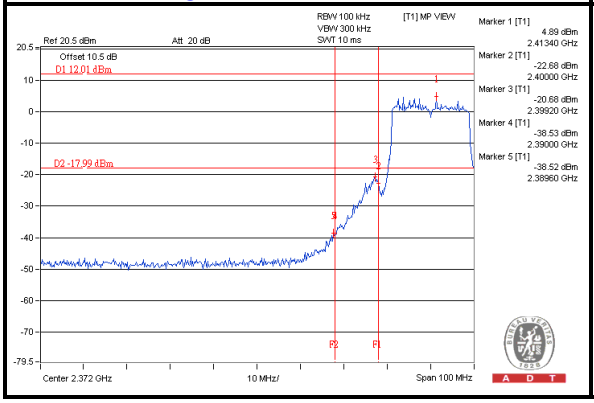

### CH 6



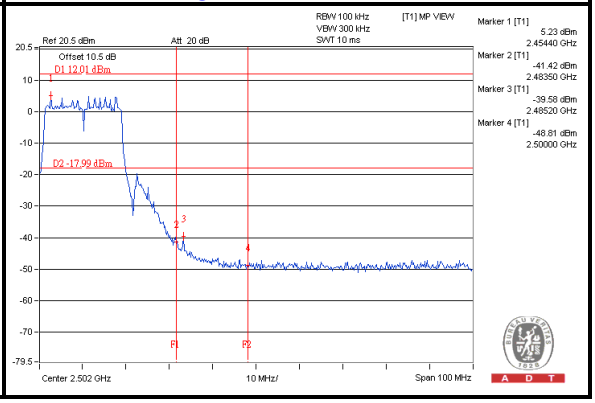

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

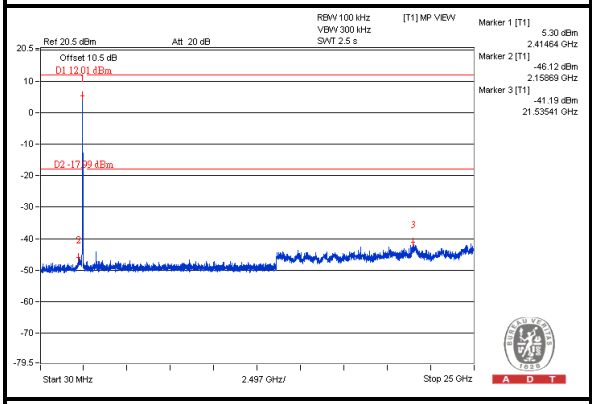



### CH 11 Band edge

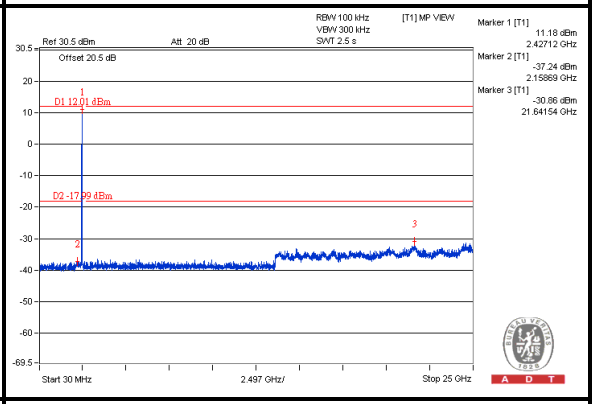


## Chain (1)

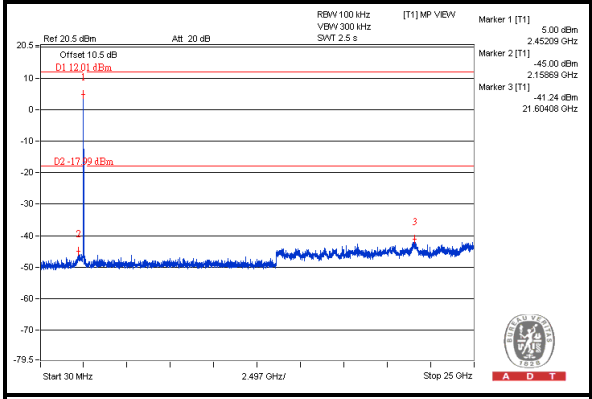
### CH 1



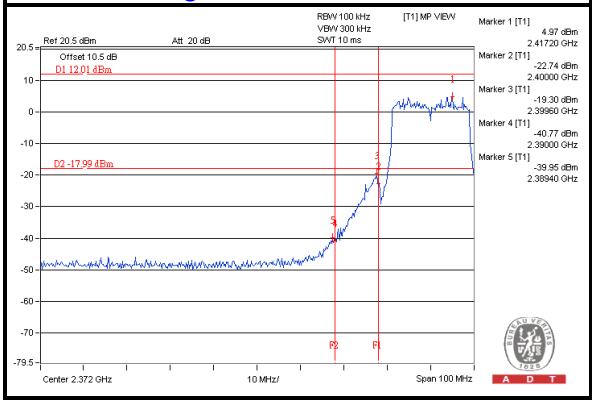

### CH 6



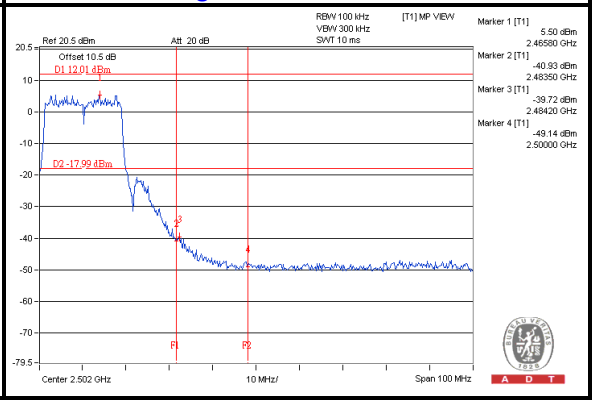

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

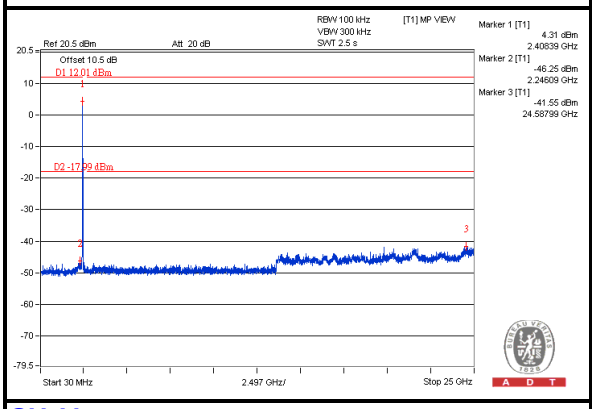



### CH 11 Band edge

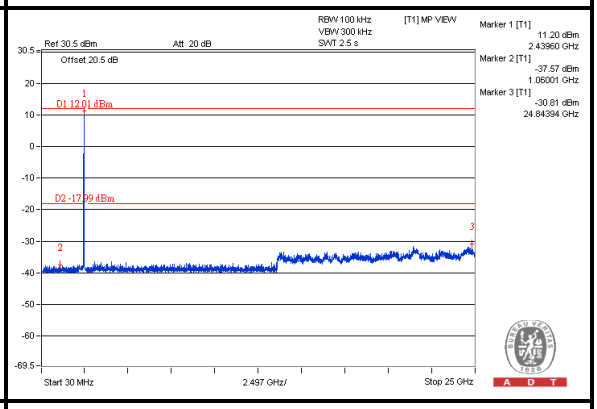


## Chain (2)

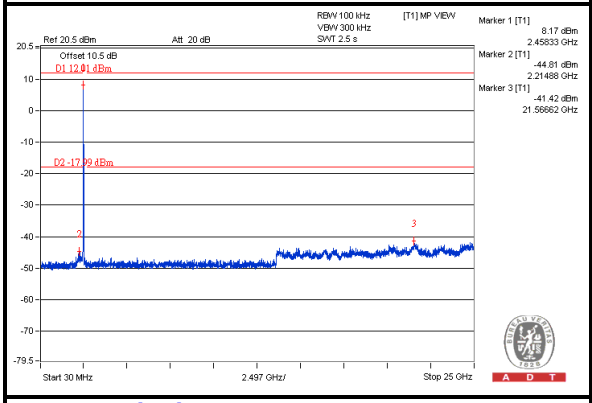
### CH 1



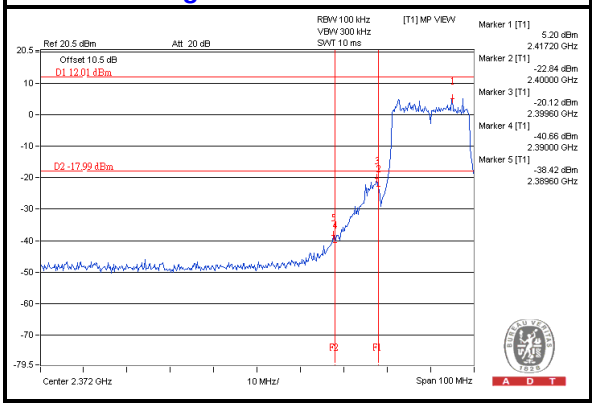

### CH 6



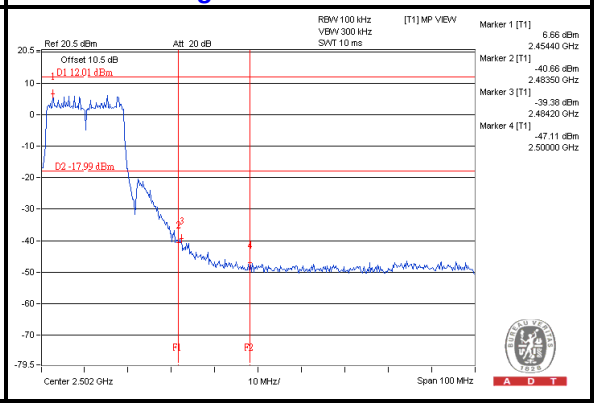

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

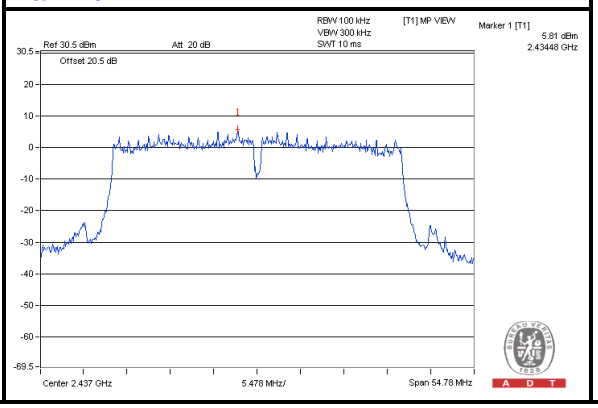



### CH 11 Band edge



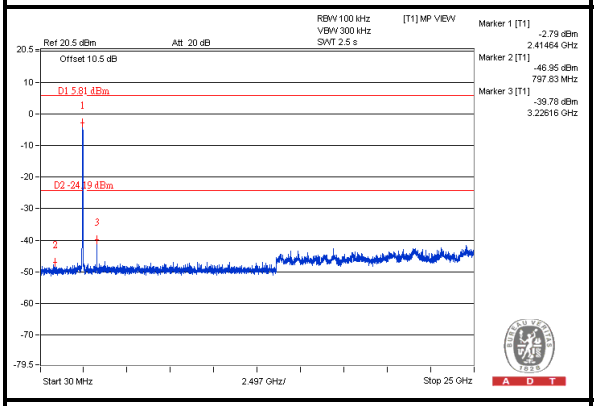
## CDD_MODE<802.11n (HT40)>

### Maximum REF

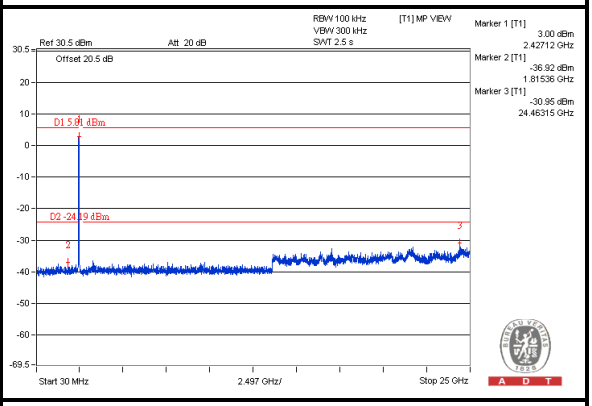



### Chain (0)

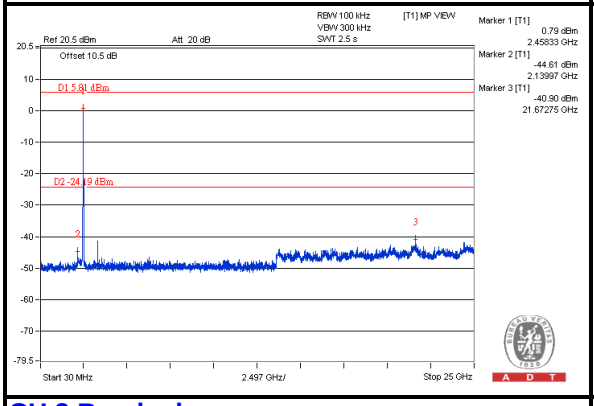
#### CH 3



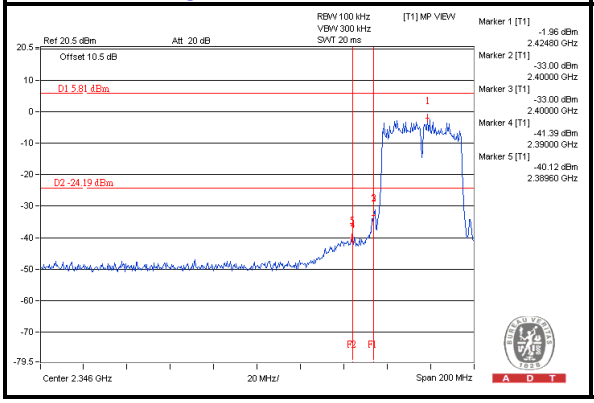

#### CH 6



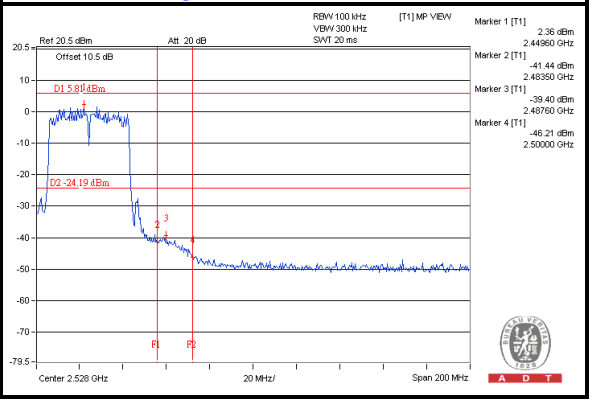

#### CH 9




#### CH 3 Band edge

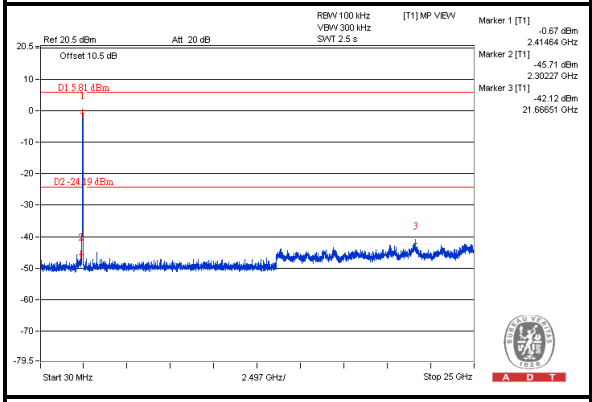



#### CH 9 Band edge

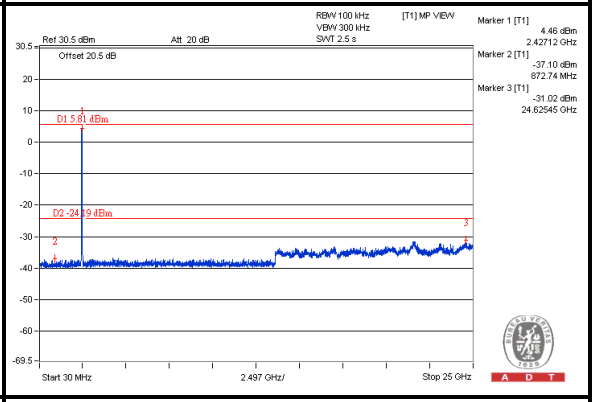


## Chain (1)

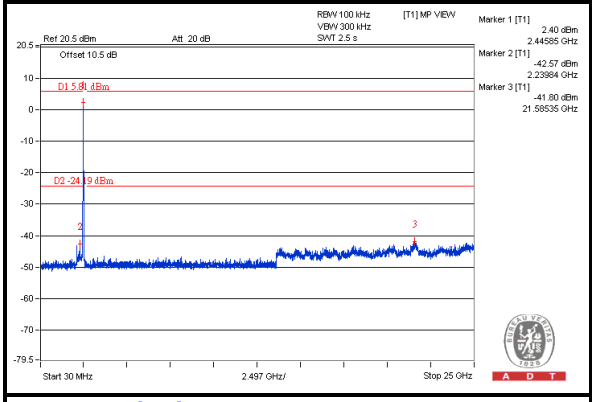
### CH 3



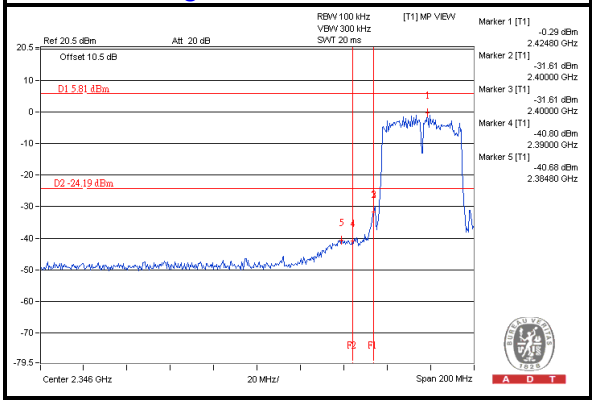

### CH 6



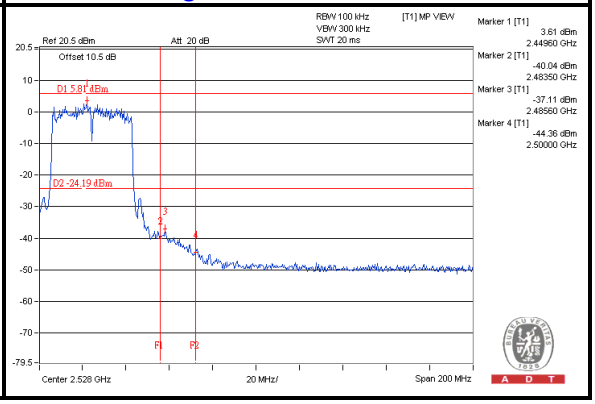

### CH 9




### CH 3 Band edge

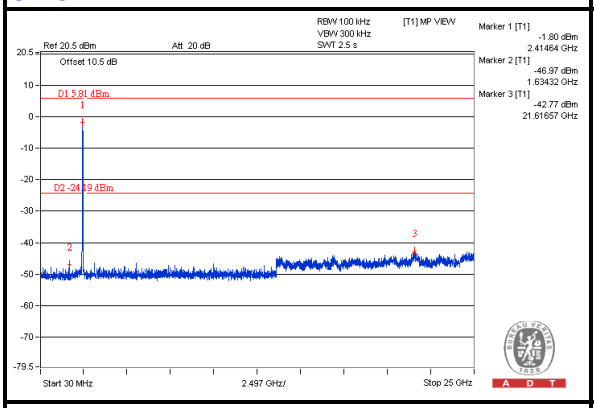



### CH 9 Band edge

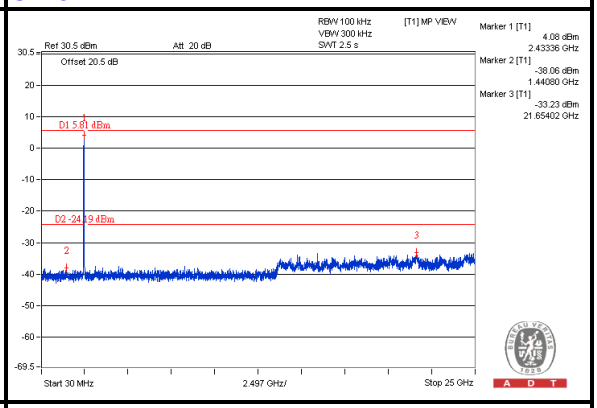


## Chain (2)

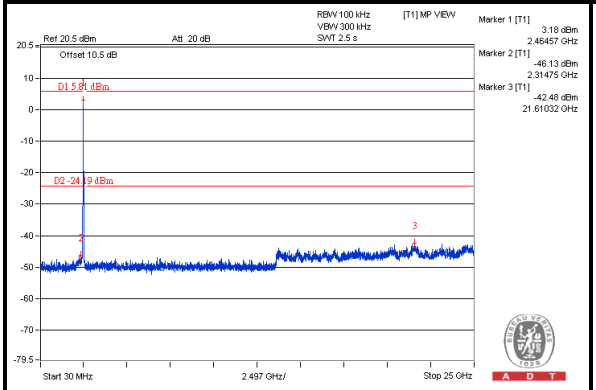
### CH 3



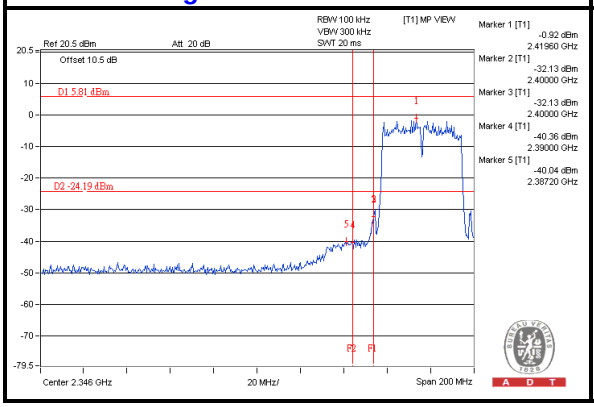

### CH 6



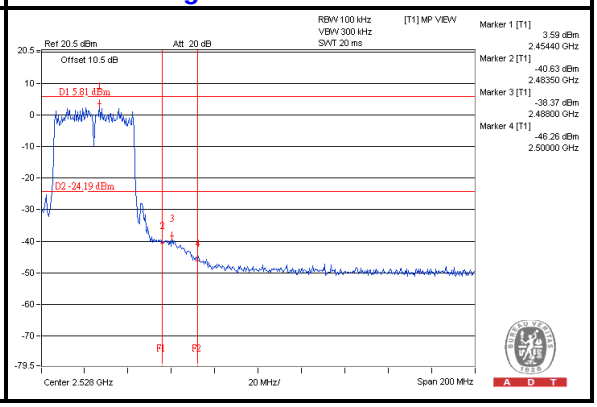

### CH 9




### CH 3 Band edge

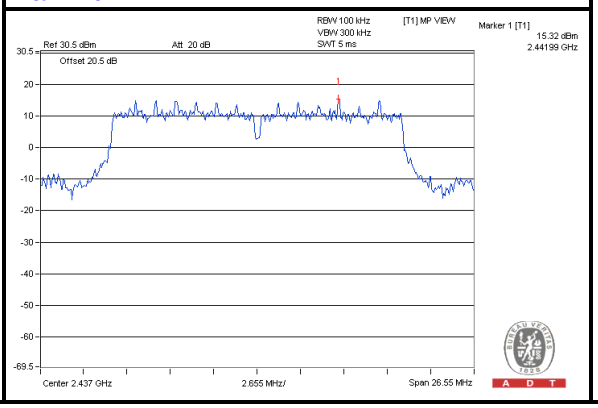



### CH 9 Band edge



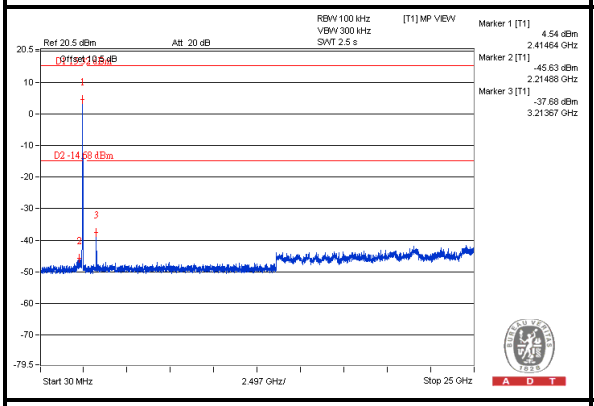
## STBC_MODE<802.11n (HT20)>

### Maximum REF

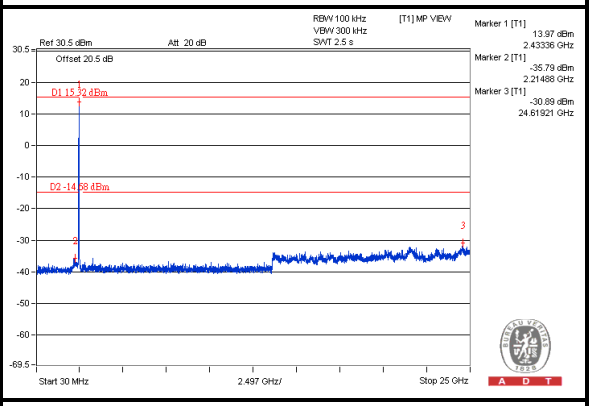



### Chain (0)

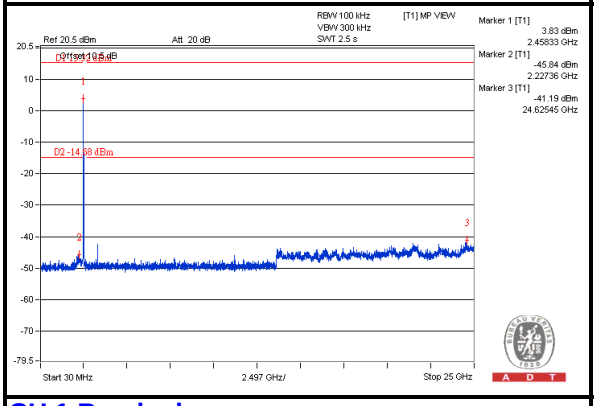
#### CH 1



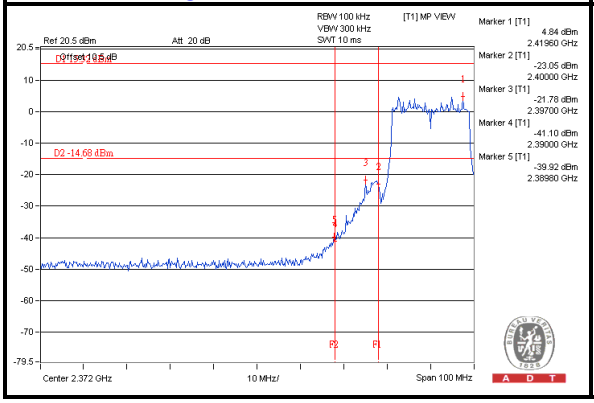

#### CH 6



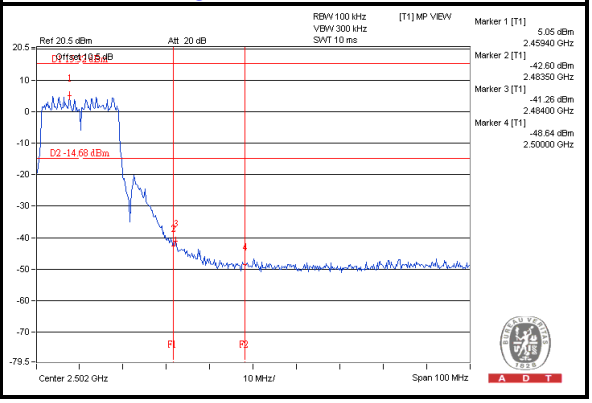

#### CH 11




#### CH 1 Band edge

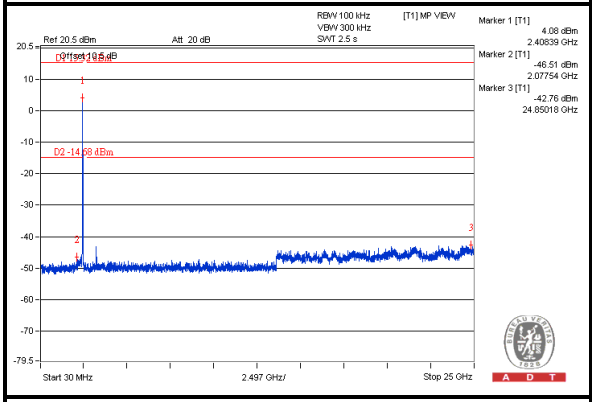



#### CH 11 Band edge

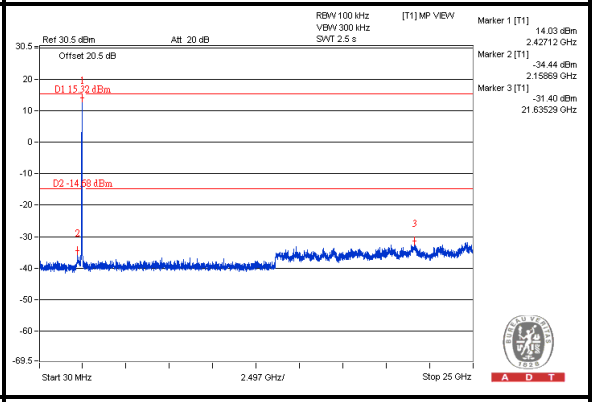


## Chain (1)

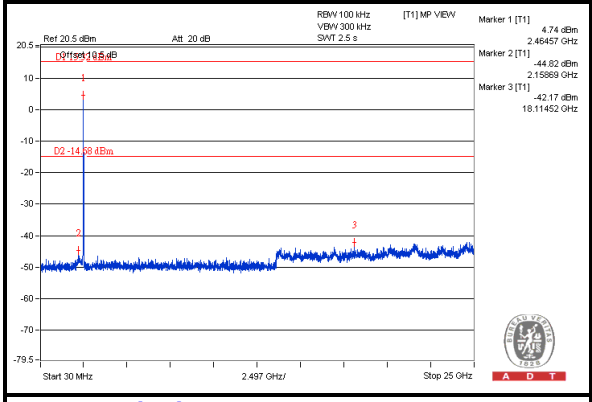
### CH 1



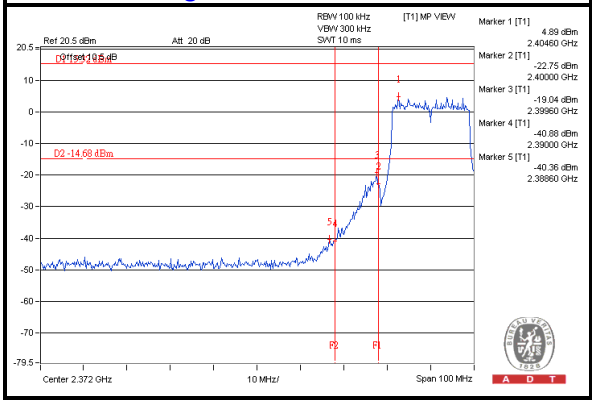

### CH 6



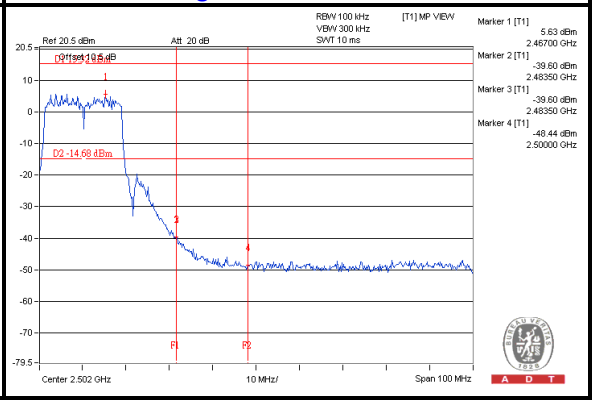

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

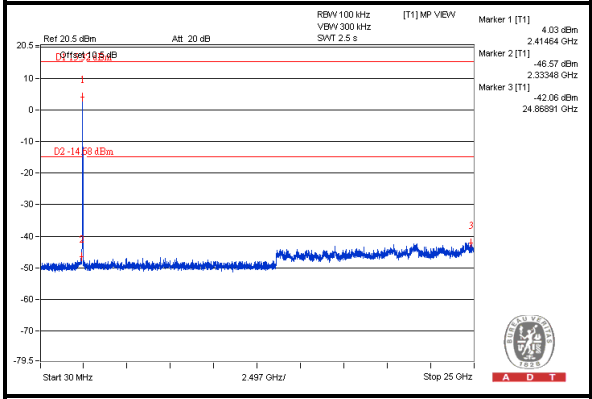



### CH 11 Band edge

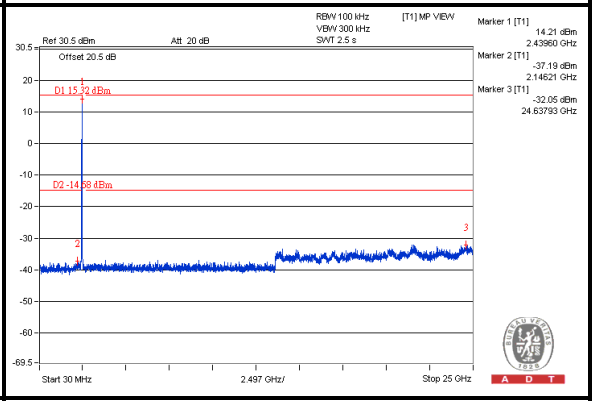


## Chain (2)

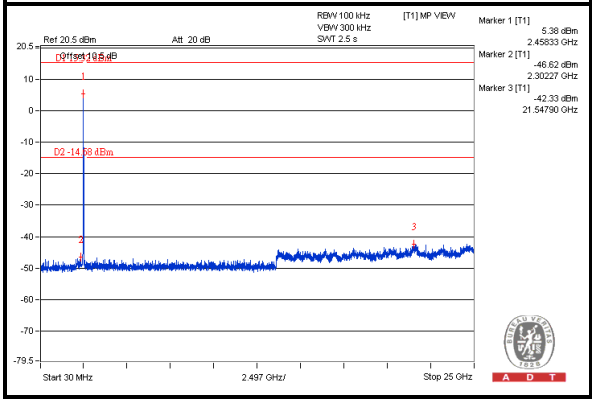
### CH 1



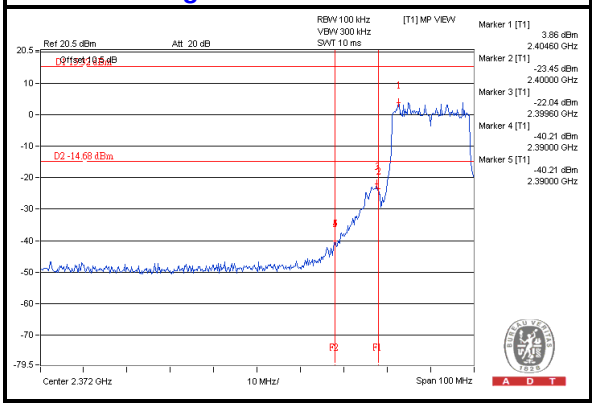

### CH 6



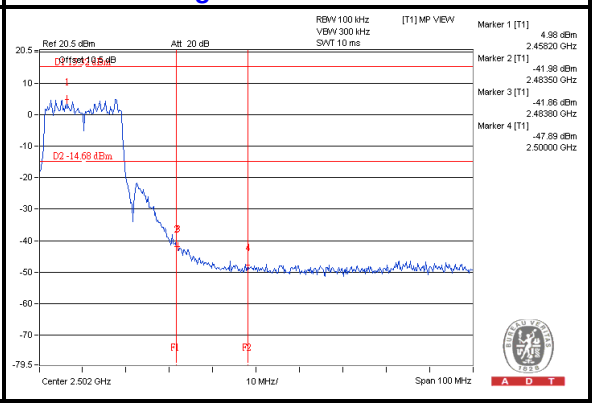

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

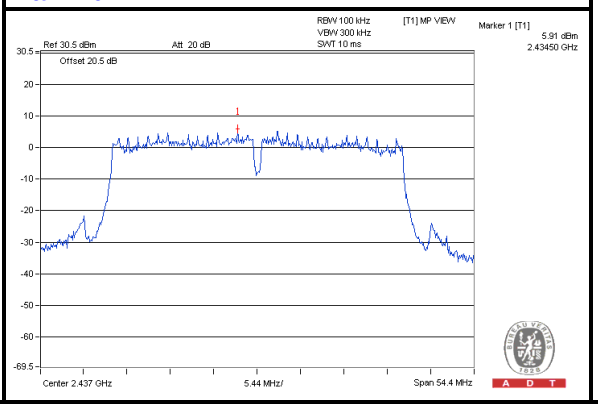



### CH 11 Band edge



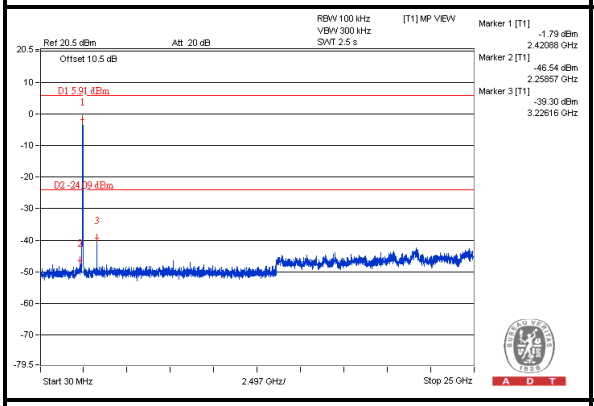
## STBC_MODE<802.11n (HT40)>

### Maximum REF

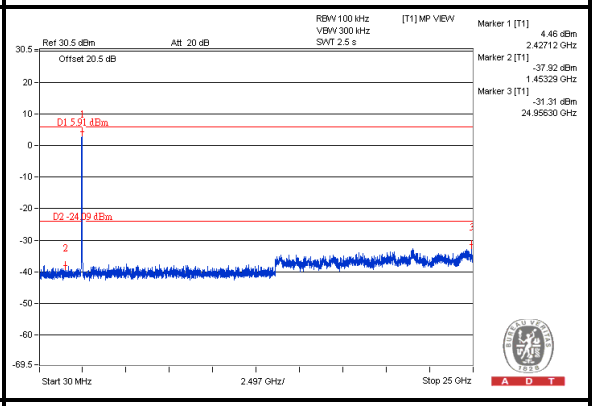



### Chain (0)

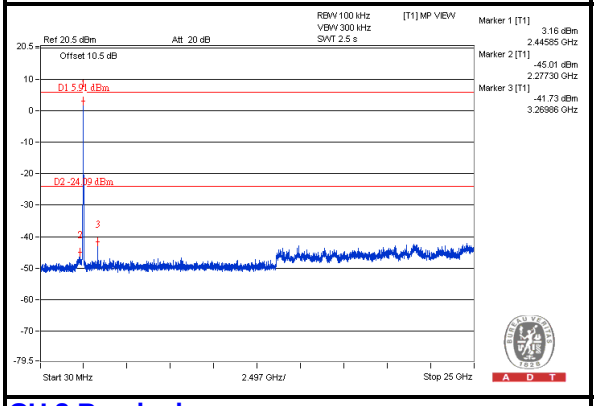
#### CH 3



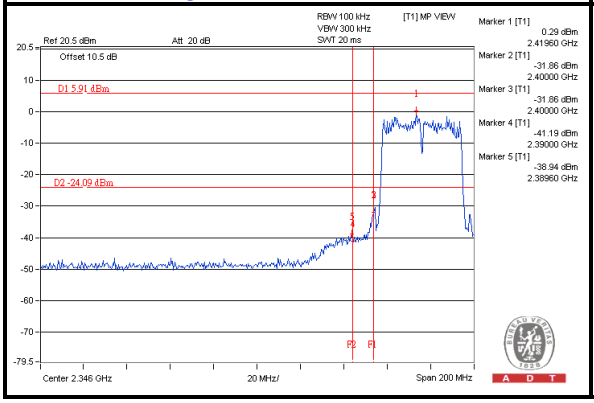

#### CH 6



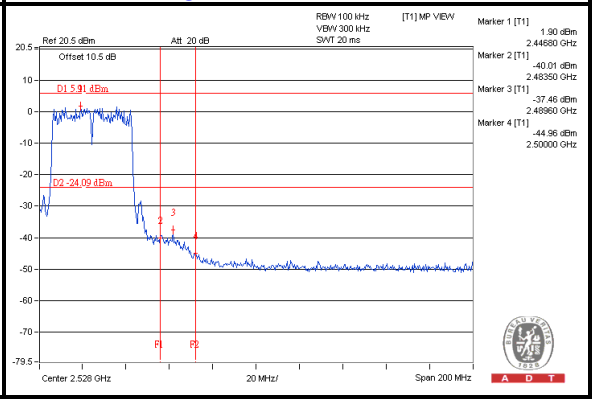

#### CH 9




#### CH 3 Band edge

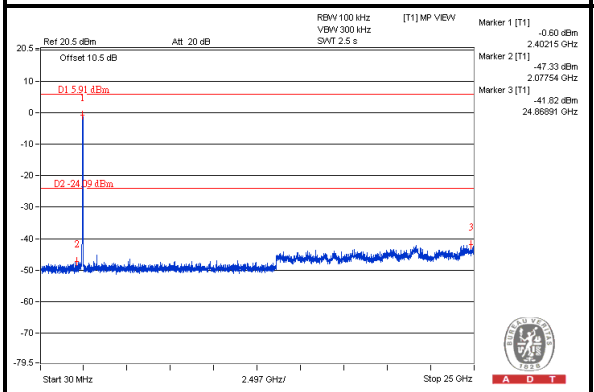



#### CH 9 Band edge

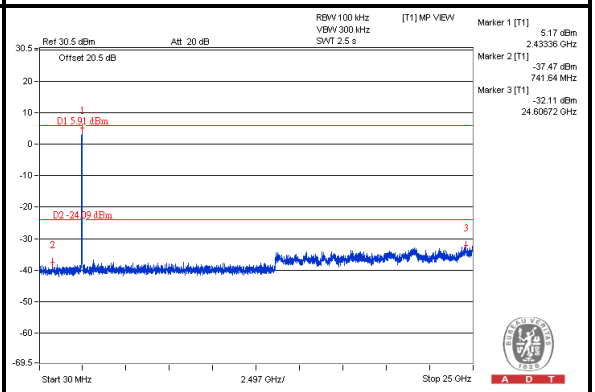


## Chain (1)

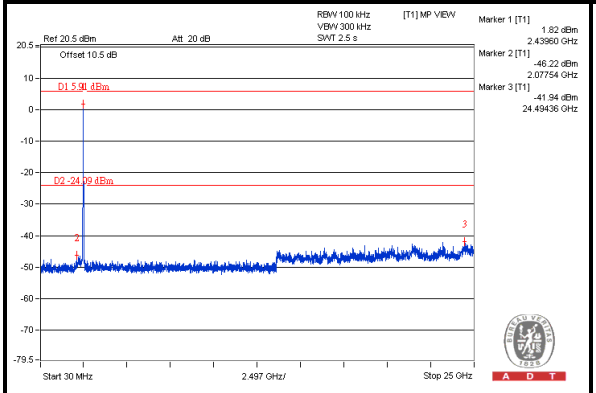
### CH 3



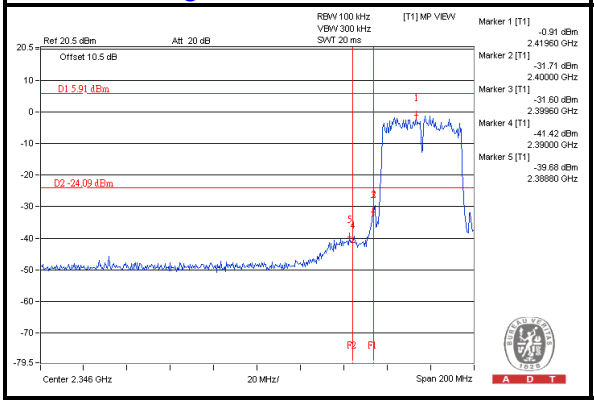

### CH 6



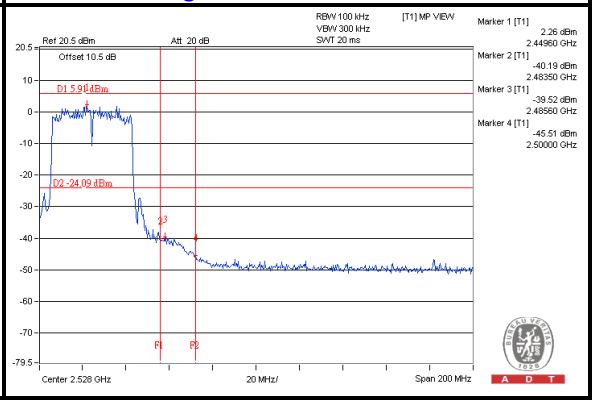

### CH 9




### CH 3 Band edge

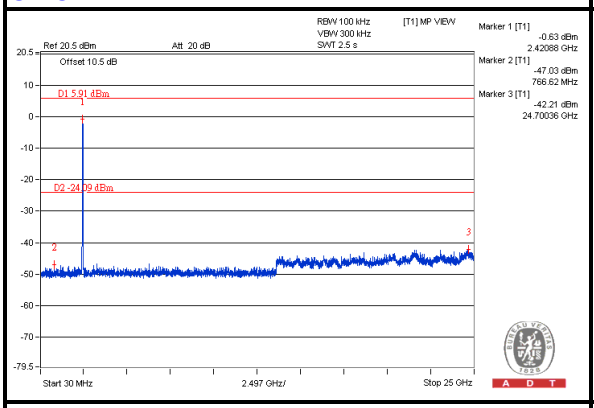



### CH 9 Band edge

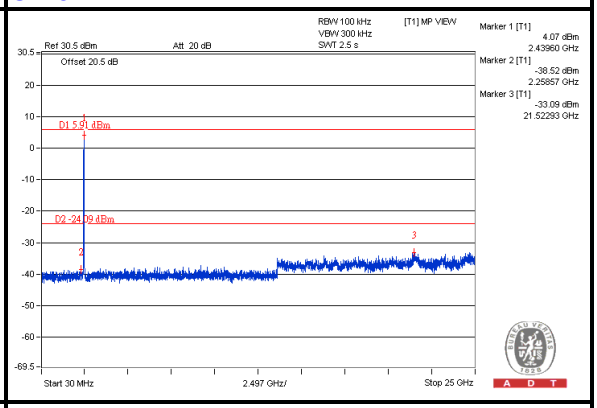


## Chain (2)

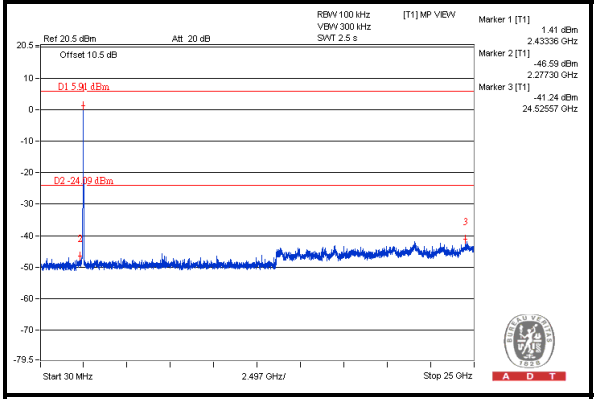
### CH 3



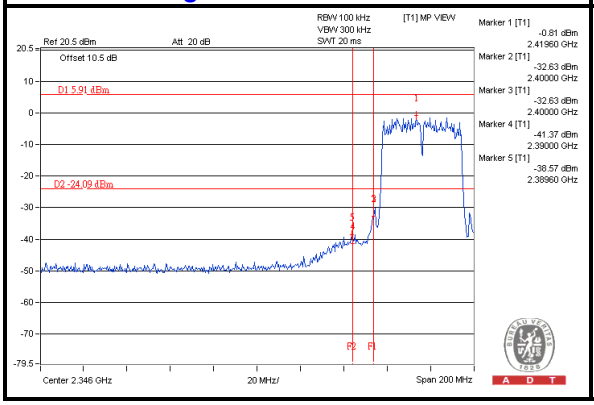

### CH 6



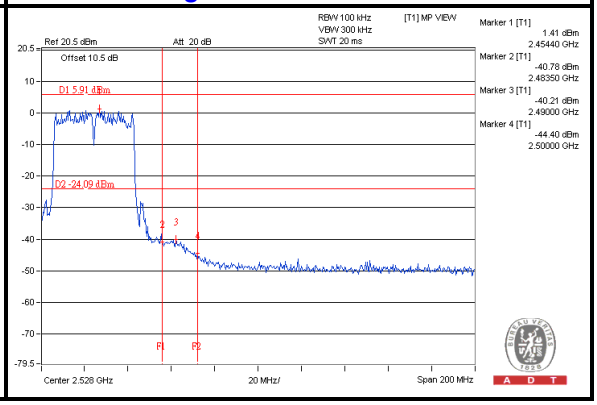

### CH 9




### CH 3 Band edge



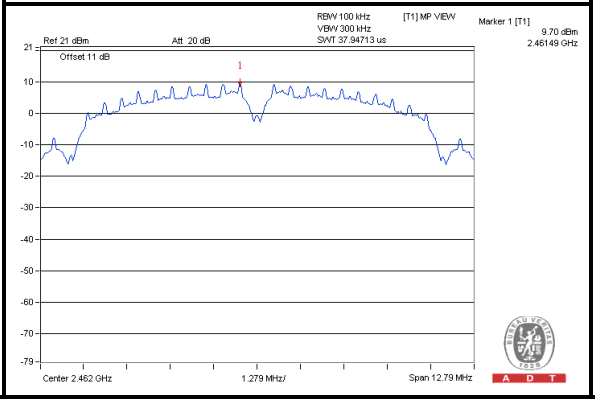

### CH 9 Band edge



## 4.6.7.2 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

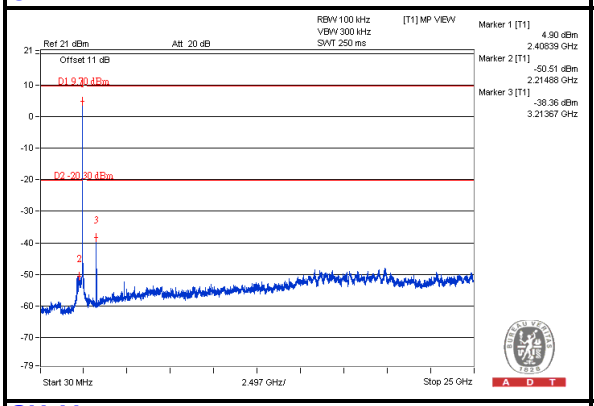
**CDD_MODE<802.11b>**

**Maximum REF**

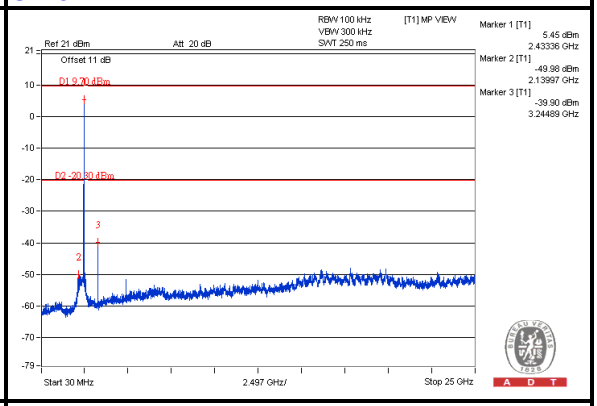



**Chain (0)**

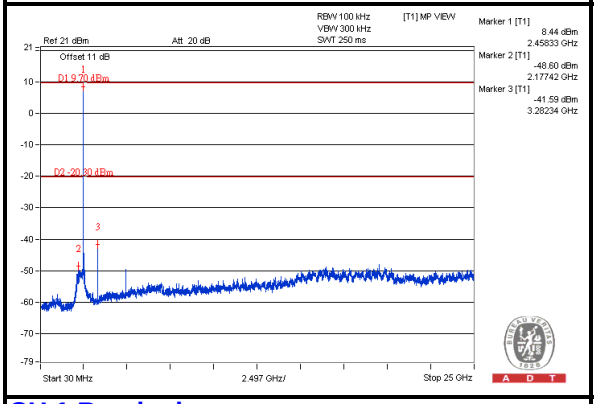
**CH 1**



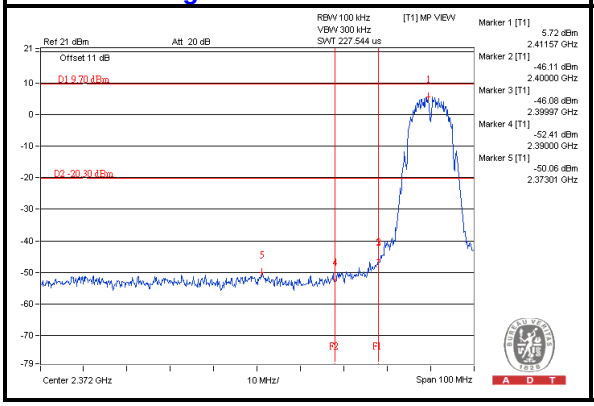

**CH 6**



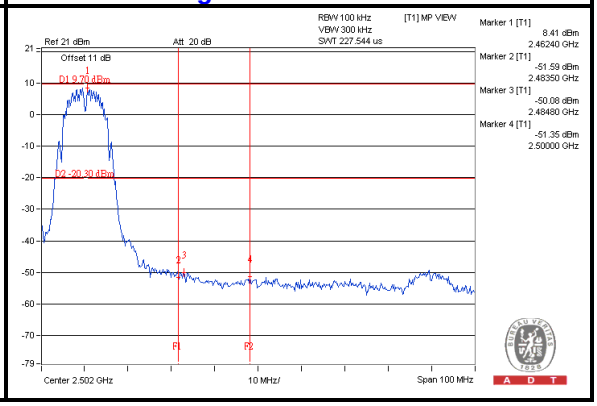

**CH 11**




**CH 1 Band edge**

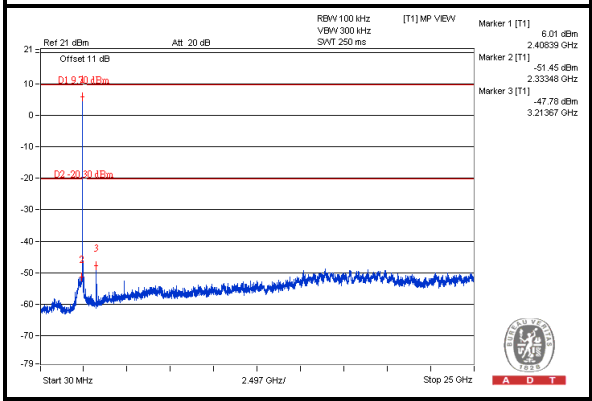



**CH 11 Band edge**

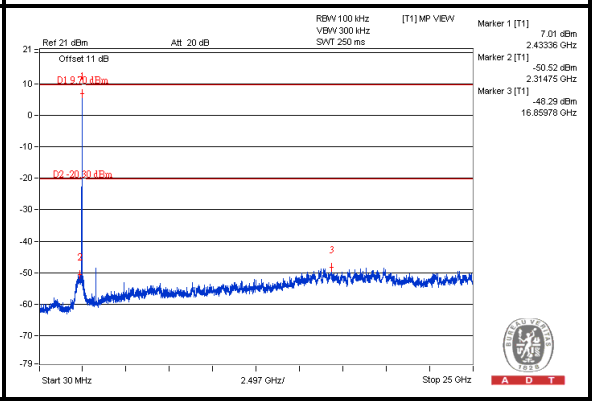


## Chain (1)

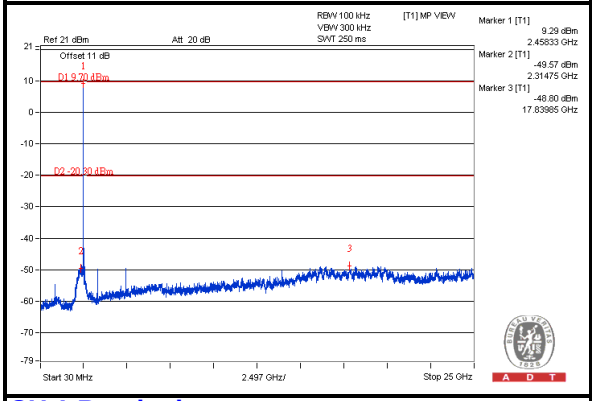
### CH 1



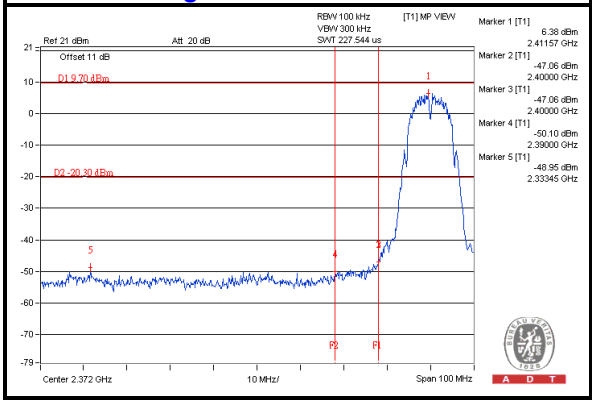

### CH 6



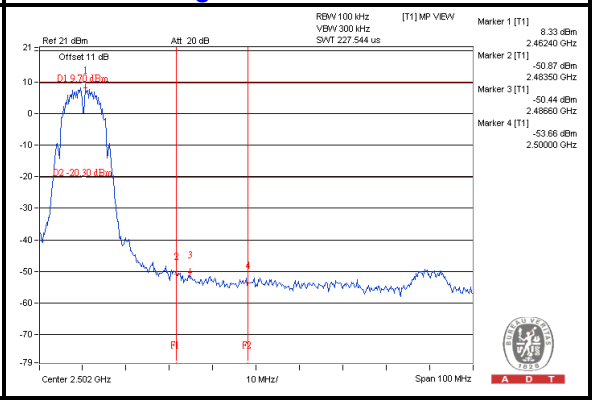

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

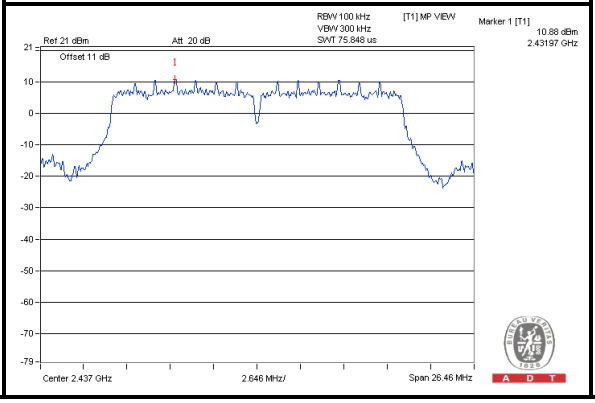



### CH 11 Band edge



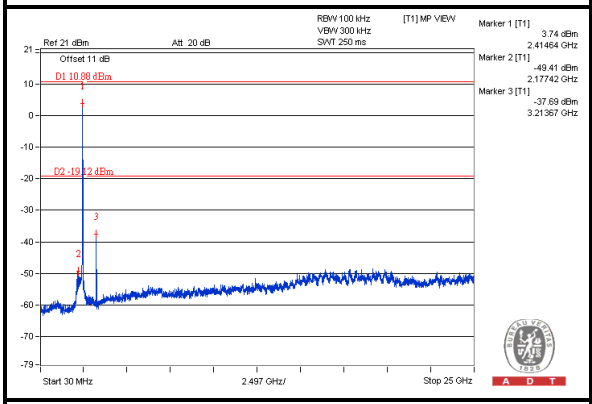
## SDM_MODE<802.11n (HT20)>

### Maximum REF

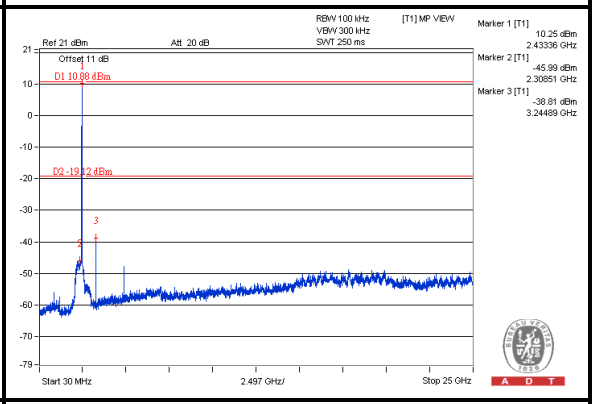



### Chain (0)

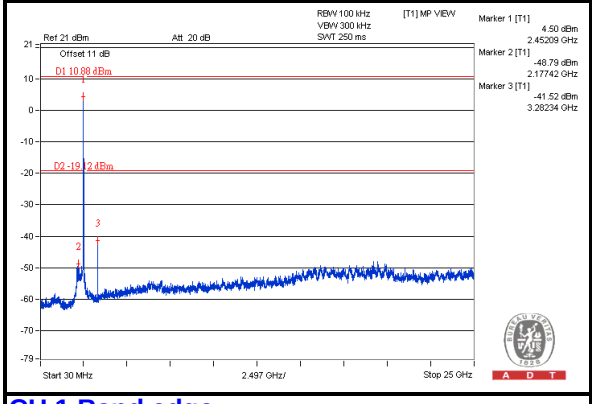
#### CH 1



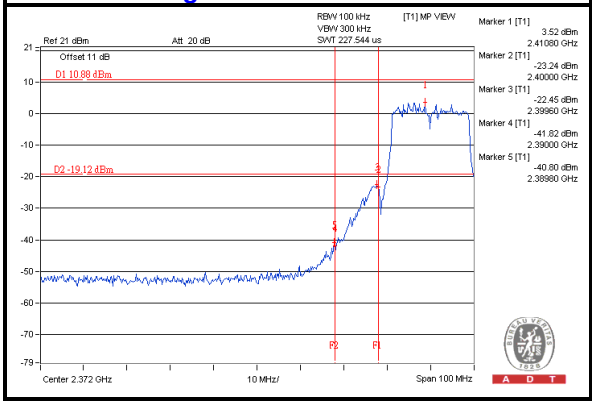

#### CH 6



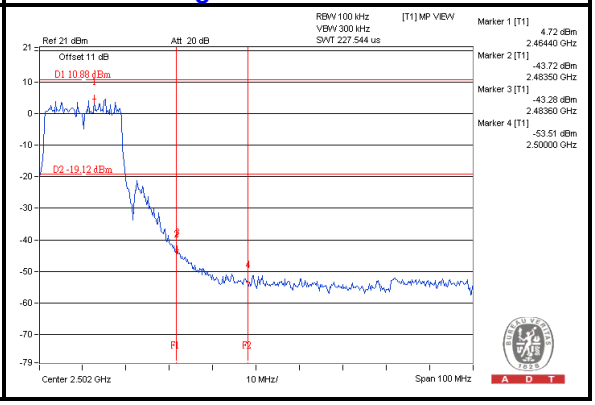

#### CH 11




#### CH 1 Band edge

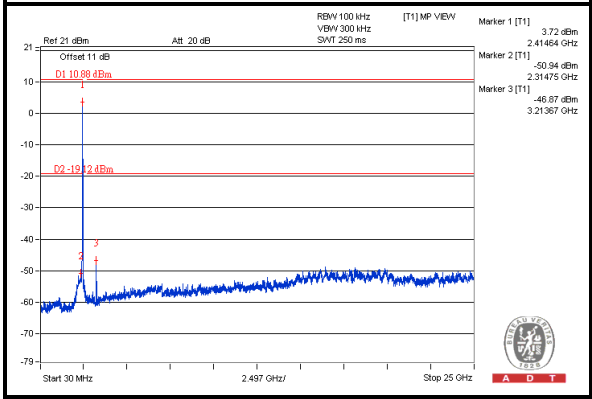



#### CH 11 Band edge

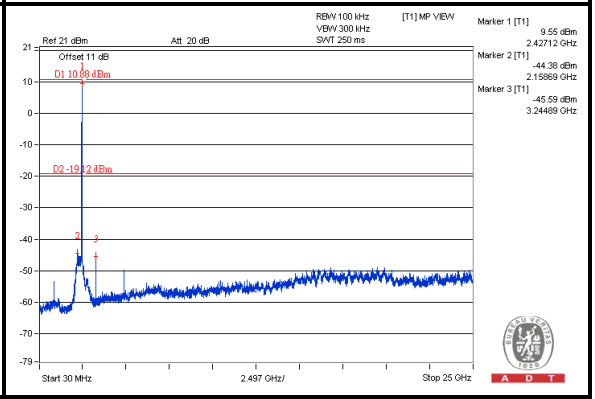


## Chain (1)

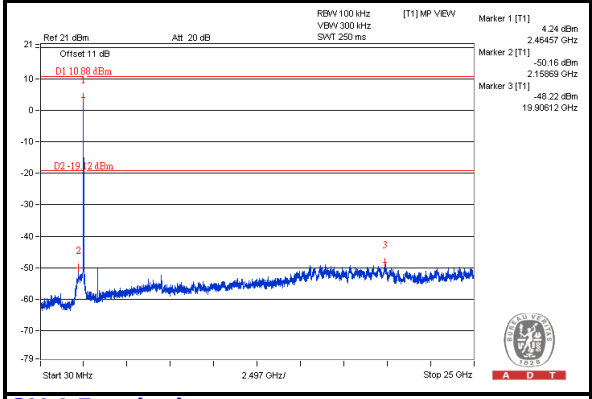
### CH 1



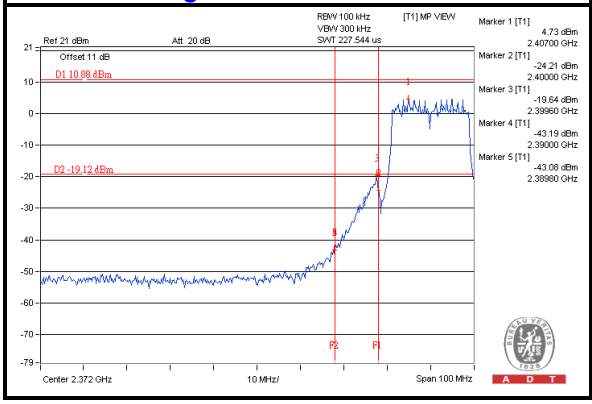

### CH 6



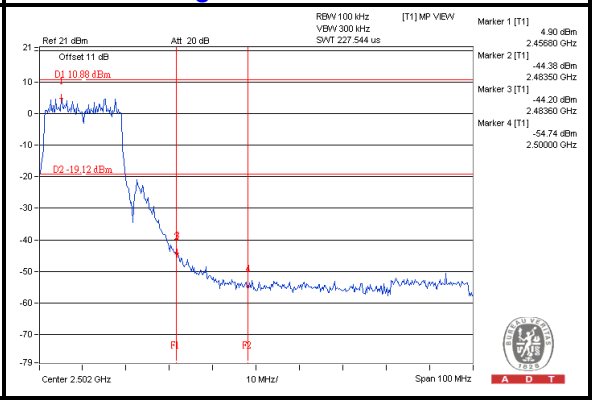

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

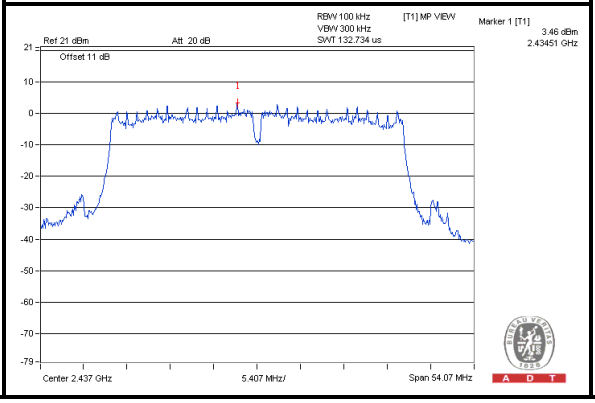



### CH 11 Band edge



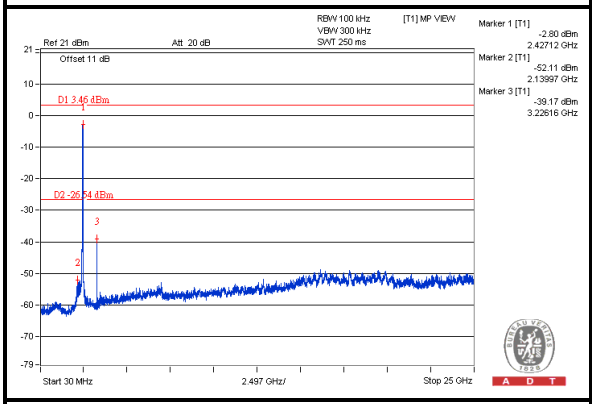
## SDM_MODE<802.11n (HT40)>

### Maximum REF

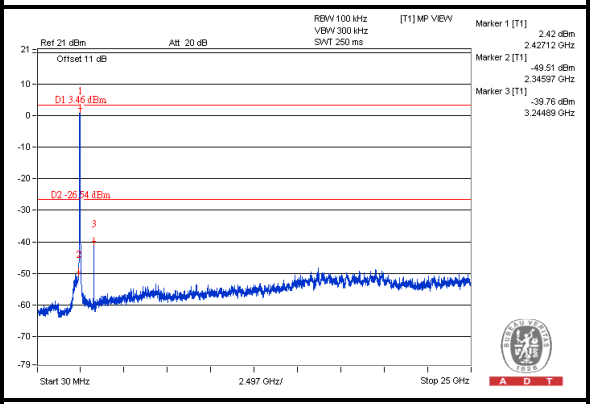



### Chain (0)

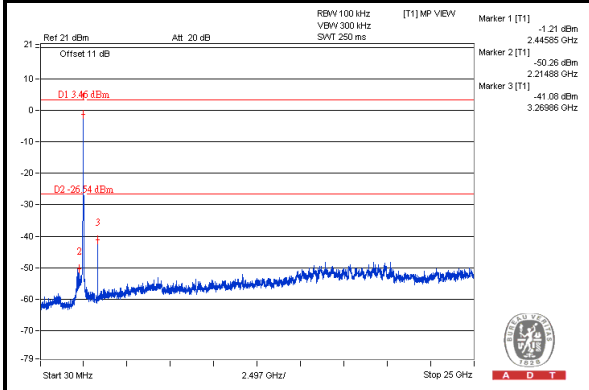
#### CH 3



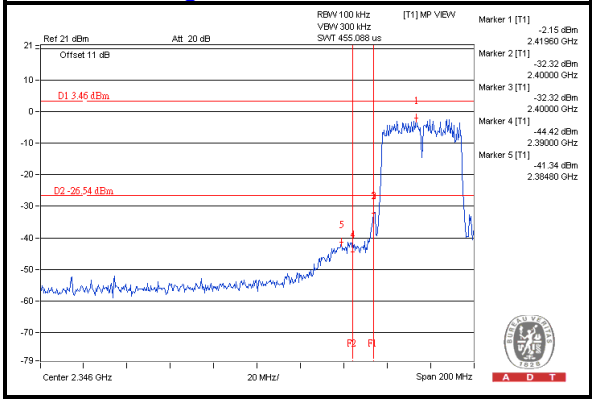

#### CH 6



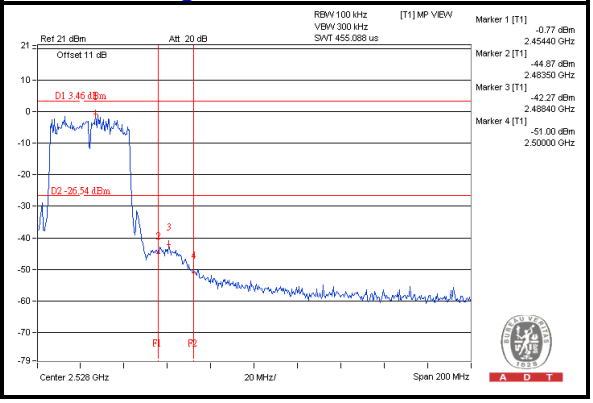

#### CH 9




#### CH 3 Band edge

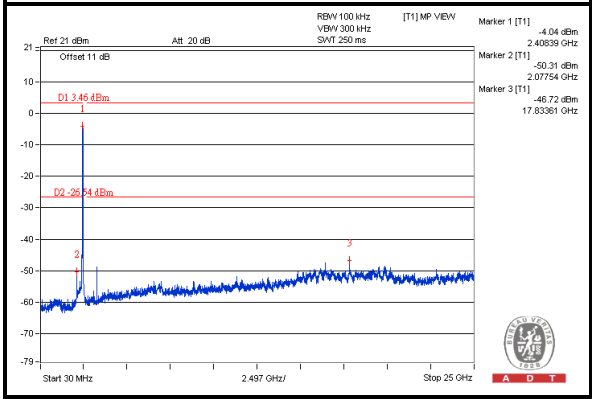



#### CH 9 Band edge

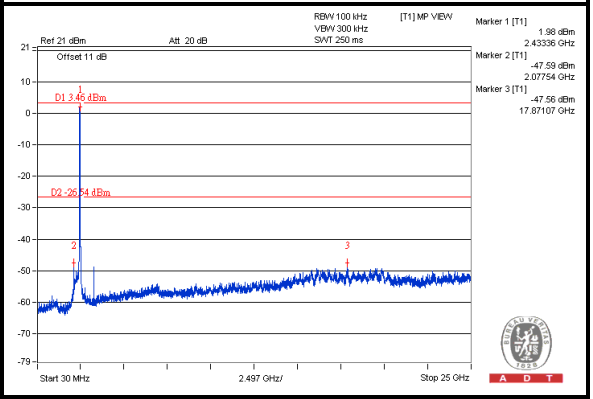


## Chain (1)

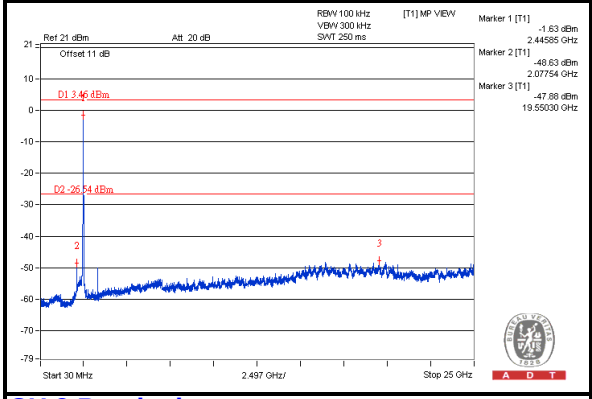
### CH 3



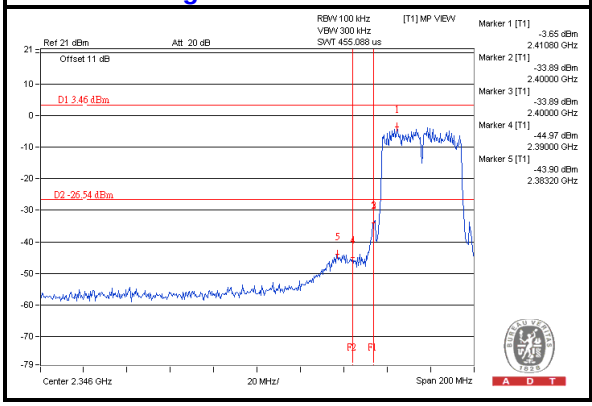

### CH 6



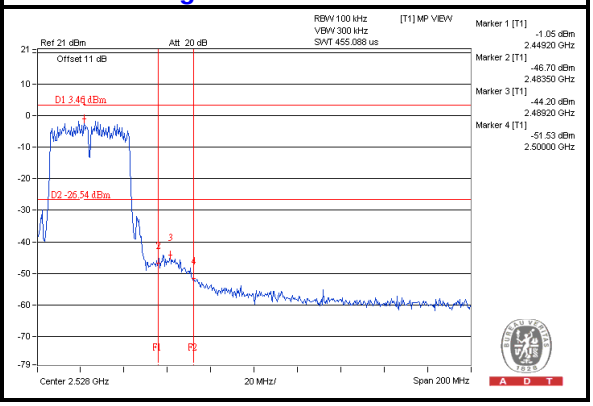

### CH 9




### CH 3 Band edge



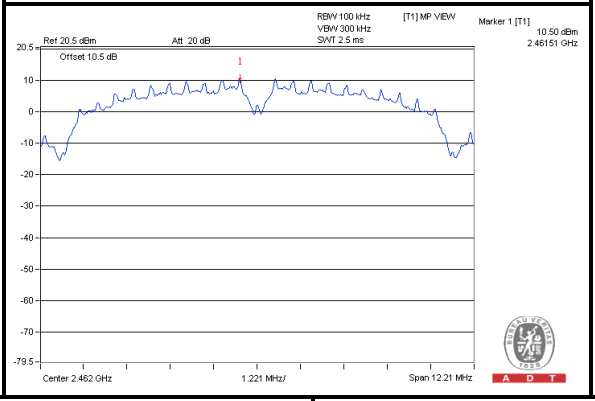

### CH 9 Band edge



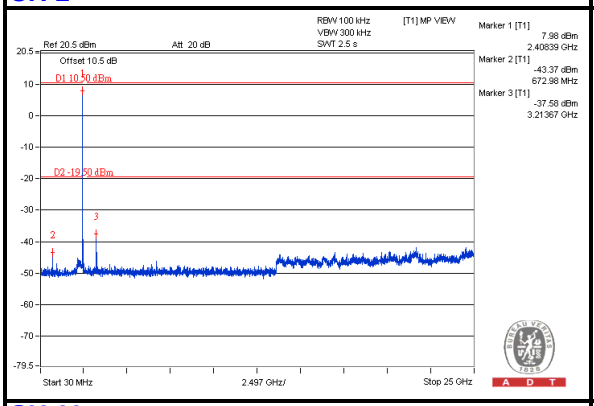
## 4.6.7.3 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

**802.11b**

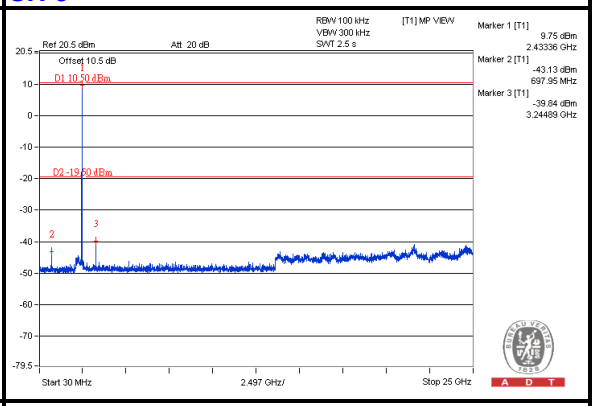
### Maximum REF



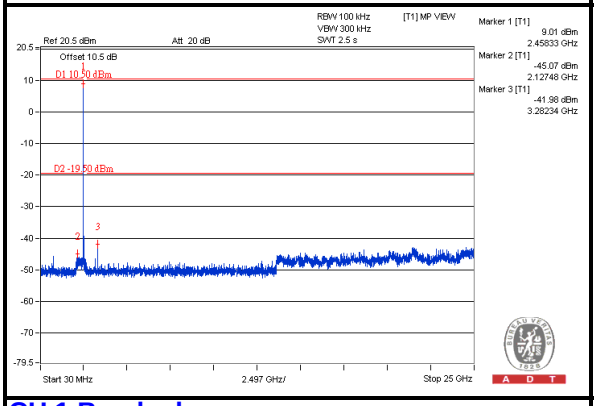

### CH 1



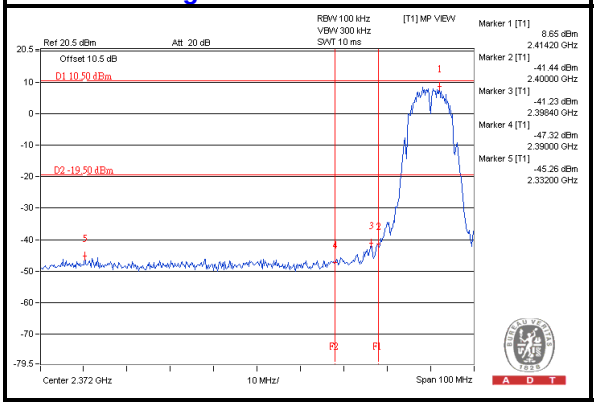

### CH 6



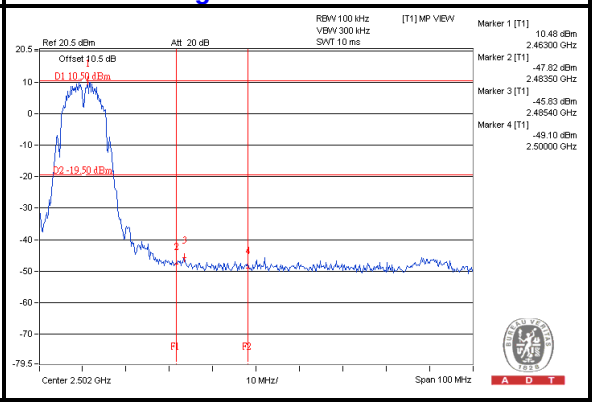

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

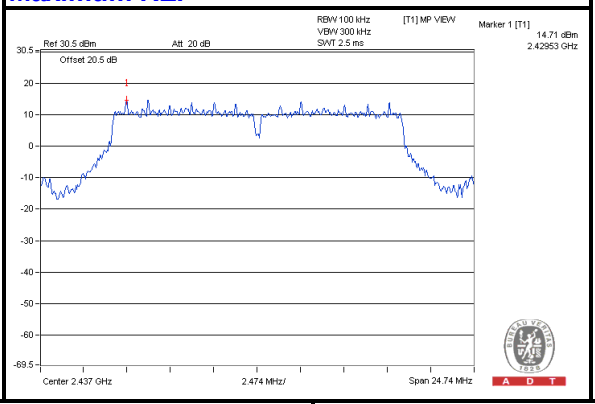



### CH 11 Band edge

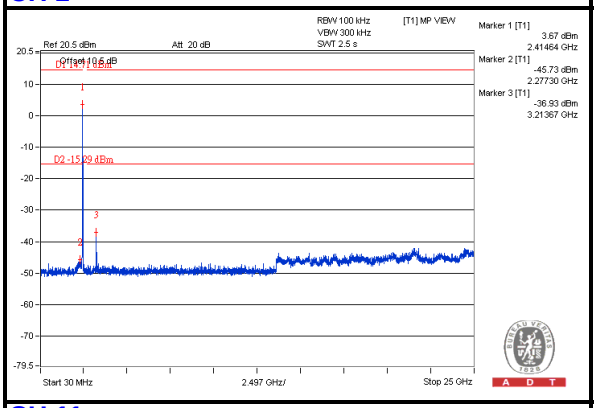


## 802.11g

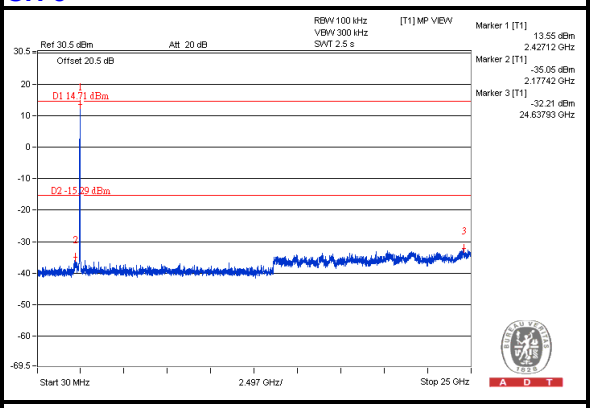
### Maximum REF



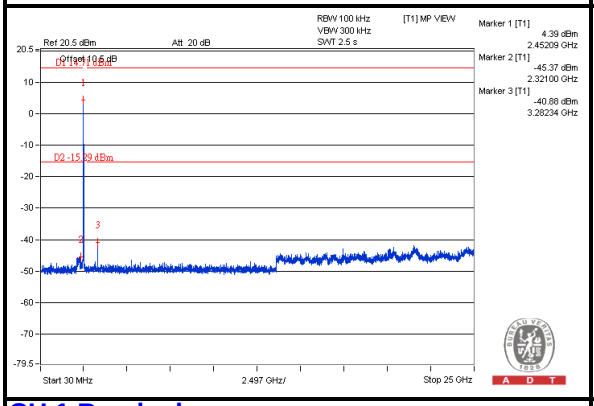

### CH 1



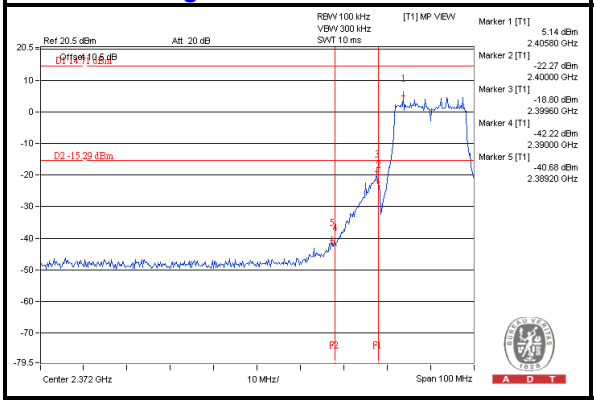

### CH 6



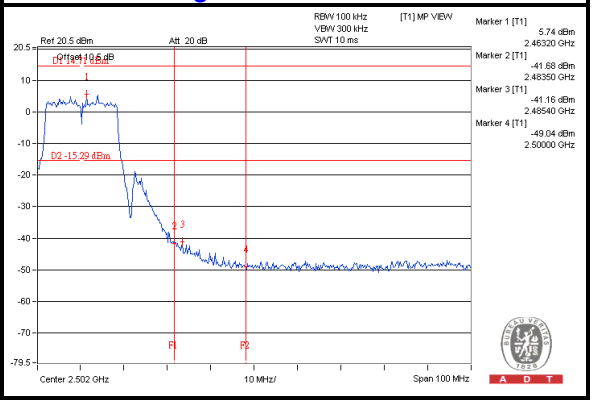

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

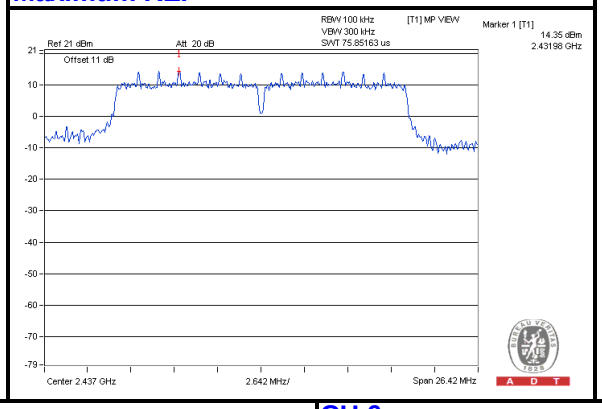



### CH 11 Band edge

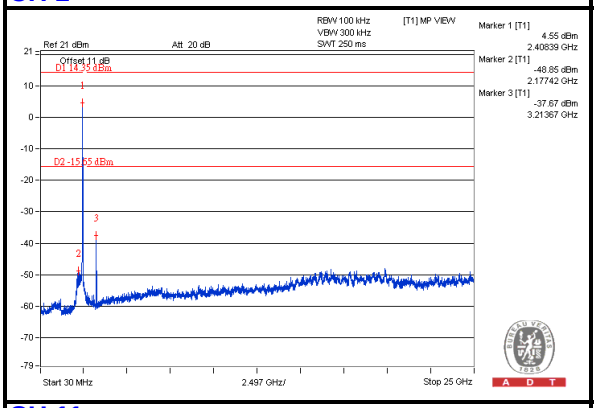


## 802.11n (HT20)

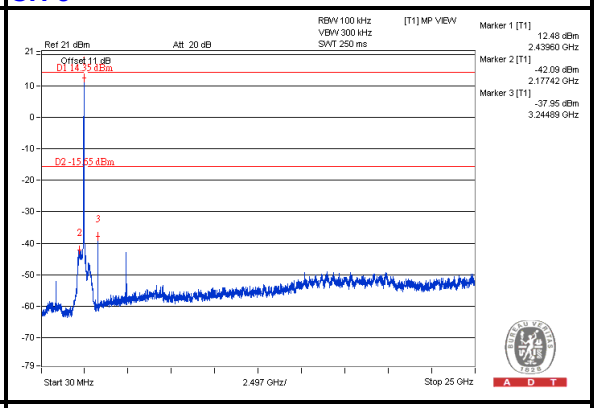
### Maximum REF



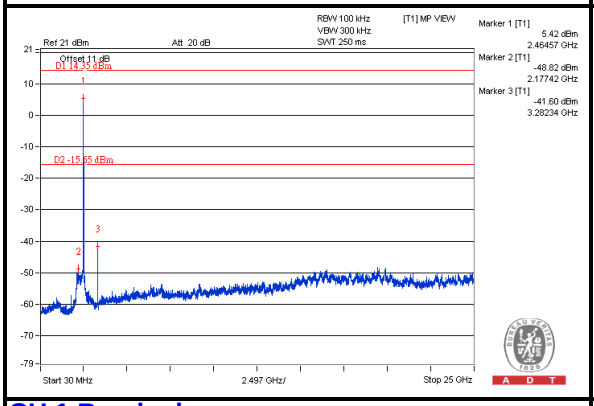

### CH 1



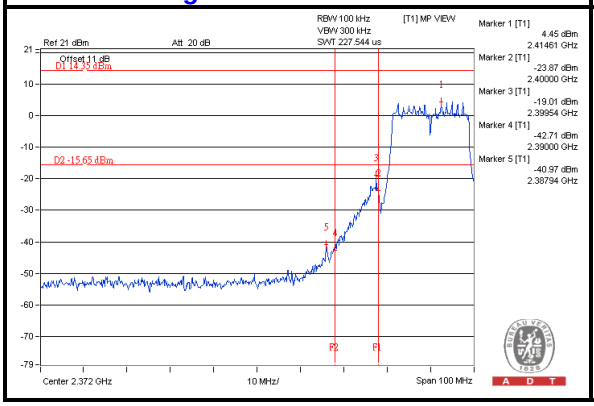

### CH 6



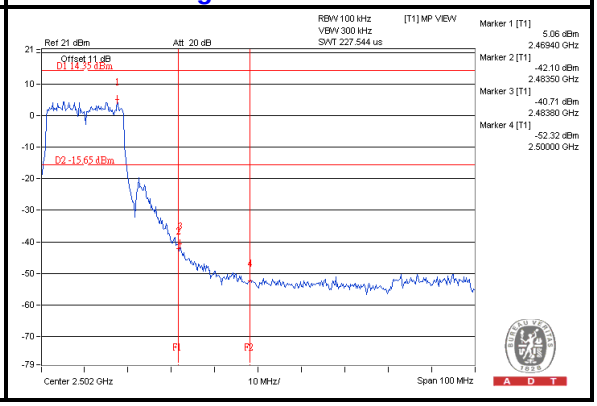

### CH 11




### CH 1 Band edge

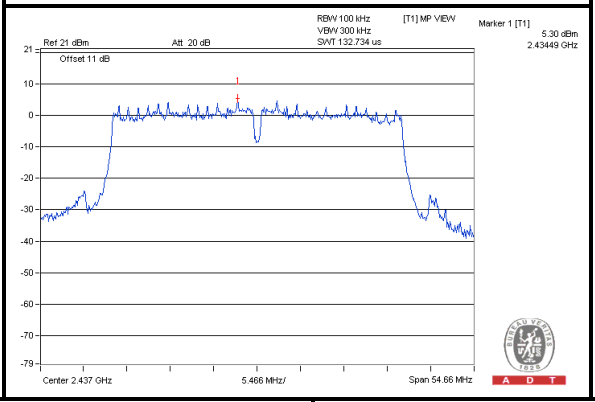



### CH 11 Band edge

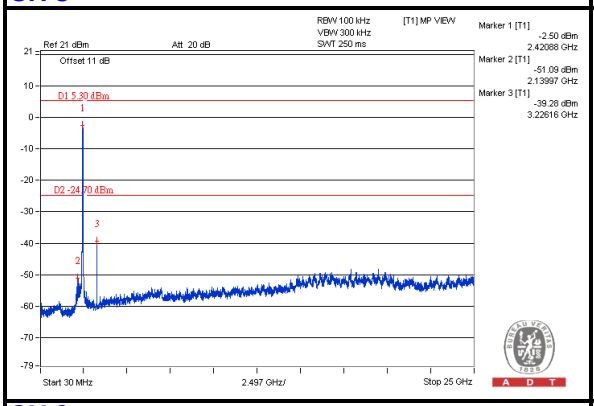


## 802.11n (HT40)

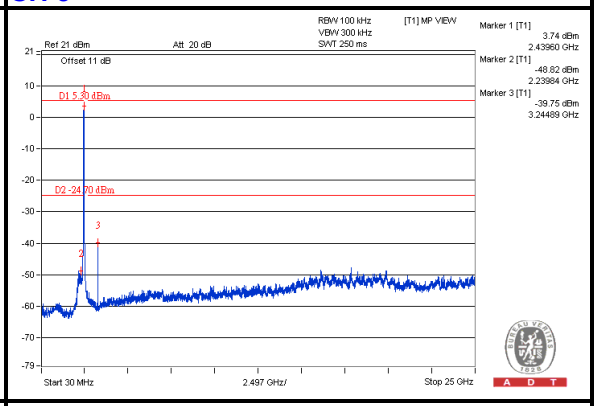
### Maximum REF



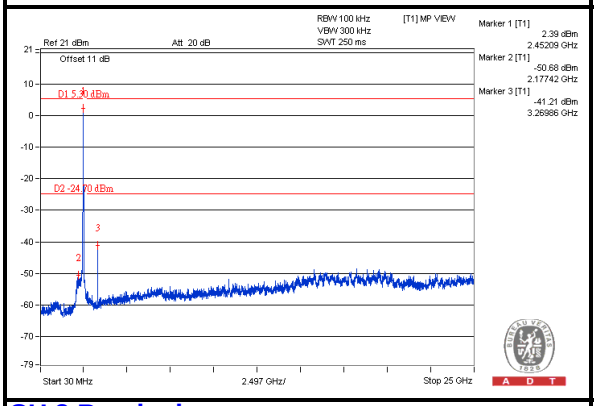

### CH 3



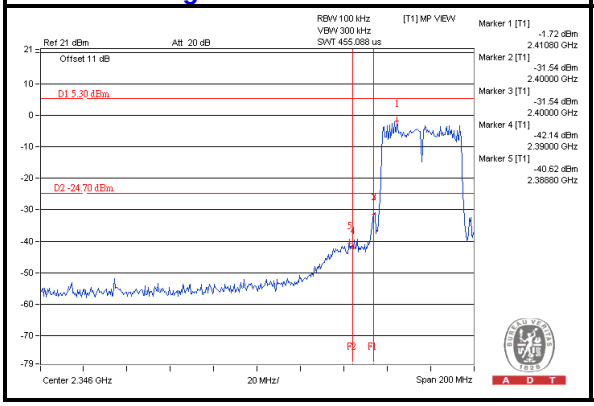

### CH 6



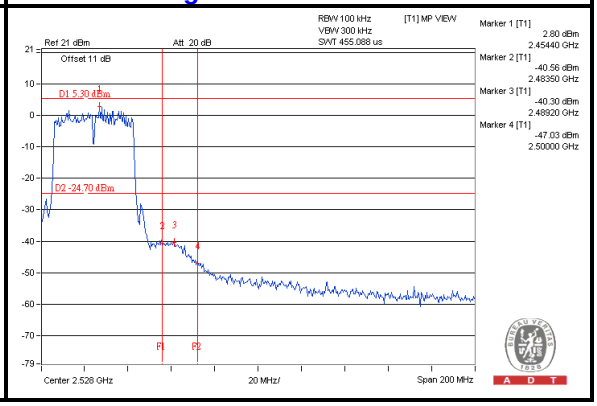

### CH 9




### CH 3 Band edge




### CH 9 Band edge



# 5. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (FOR 5GHz, 5.725~5.850GHz Band)

## 5.1 CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

### 5.1.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

| FREQUENCY OF EMISSION (MHz) | CONDUCTED LIMIT (dBμV) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Quasi-peak | Average |
| 0.15-0.5 | 66 to 56 | 56 to 46 |
| 0.5-5 | 56 | 46 |
| 5-30 | 60 | 50 |

**NOTE**: 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50 MHz.

### 5.1.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test Receiver ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ESCS 30 | 100375 | Mar. 08, 2013 | Mar. 07, 2014 |
| Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for EUT) SCHWARZBECK | NSLK8127 | 8127-522 | Sep. 05, 2013 | Sep. 04, 2014 |
| Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for Peripheral) | ENV216 | 100072 | June 06, 2013 | June 05, 2014 |
| RF Cable (JYEBAO) | 5DFB | COCCAB-001 | Mar. 11, 2013 | Mar. 10, 2014 |
| 50 ohms Terminator | 50 | EMC-03 | Sep. 24, 2013 | Sep. 23, 2014 |
| Software ADT | BV ADT_Cond_V7.3.7.3 | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The test was performed in Shielded Room No. C.
3. The VCCI Con C Registration No. is C-3611.
4. Tested Date: Oct. 07 to 22, 2013

### 5.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES

a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN.
b. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
c. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.
d. The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit – 20dB) were not recorded.

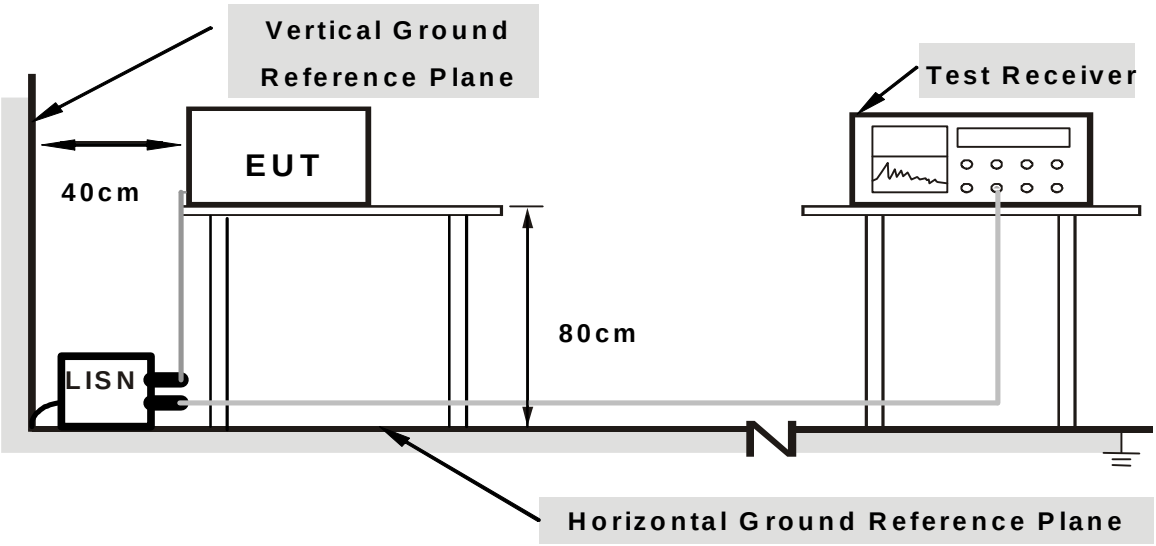
**NOTE:**

1. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver is 9kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) & Average detection (AV).

### 5.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 5.1.5 TEST SETUP




**Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.**

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

## 5.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as the 4.1.6

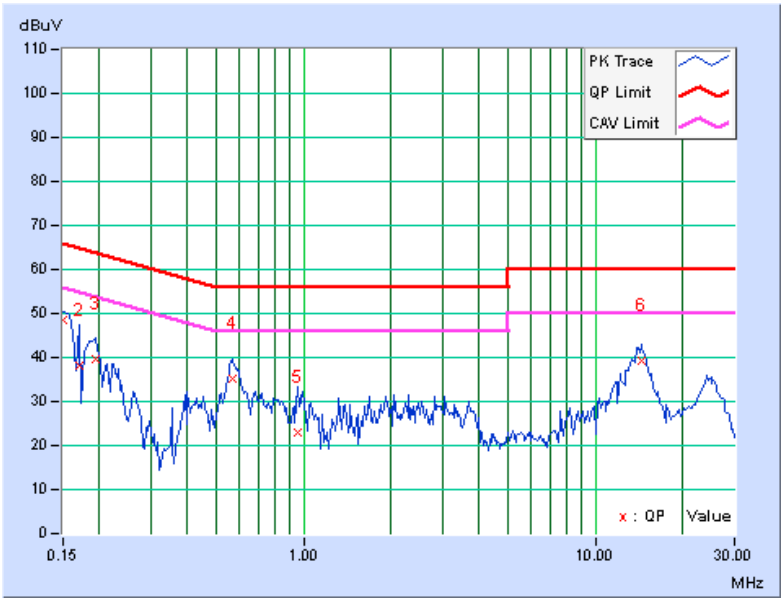
## 5.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

| PHASE | Line (L) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.15000 | 0.08 | 48.41 | 33.79 | 48.49 | 33.87 | 66.00 | 56.00 | -17.51 | -22.13 |
| 2 | 0.16953 | 0.09 | 37.96 | 15.30 | 38.05 | 15.39 | 64.98 | 54.98 | -26.94 | -39.60 |
| 3 | 0.19297 | 0.10 | 39.61 | 25.46 | 39.71 | 25.56 | 63.91 | 53.91 | -24.20 | -28.35 |
| 4 | 0.56797 | 0.15 | 35.22 | 28.25 | 35.37 | 28.40 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -20.63 | -17.60 |
| 5 | 0.95469 | 0.17 | 22.87 | 13.79 | 23.04 | 13.96 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -32.96 | -32.04 |
| 6 | 14.37109 | 0.60 | 38.60 | 30.18 | 39.20 | 30.78 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -20.80 | -19.22 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value

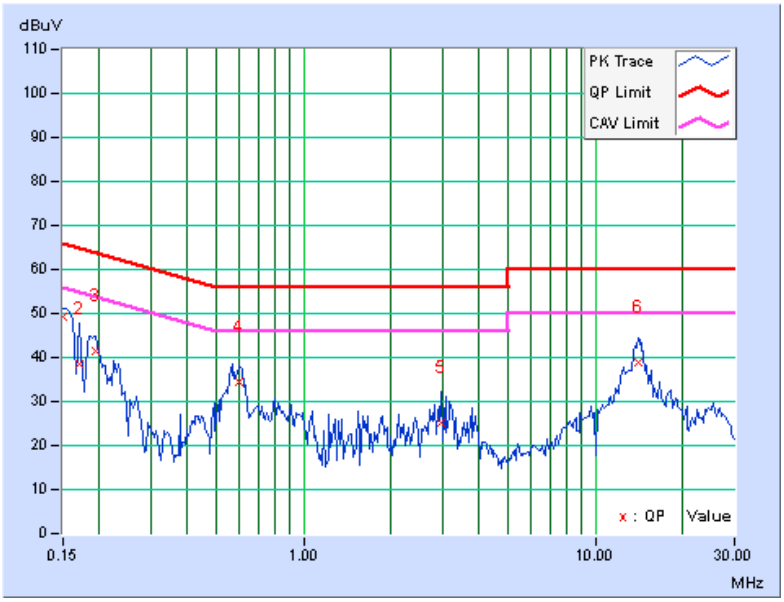


| PHASE | Neutral (N) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.15000 | 0.09 | 49.18 | 34.14 | 49.27 | 34.23 | 66.00 | 56.00 | -16.73 | -21.77 |
| 2 | 0.16953 | 0.09 | 38.35 | 15.42 | 38.44 | 15.51 | 64.98 | 54.98 | -26.54 | -39.47 |
| 3 | 0.19297 | 0.10 | 41.23 | 27.81 | 41.33 | 27.91 | 63.91 | 53.91 | -22.58 | -26.00 |
| 4 | 0.60313 | 0.15 | 34.14 | 27.84 | 34.29 | 27.99 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -21.71 | -18.01 |
| 5 | 2.97266 | 0.25 | 24.83 | 14.99 | 25.08 | 15.24 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -30.92 | -30.76 |
| 6 | 14.04688 | 0.59 | 38.41 | 31.56 | 39.00 | 32.15 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -21.00 | -17.85 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



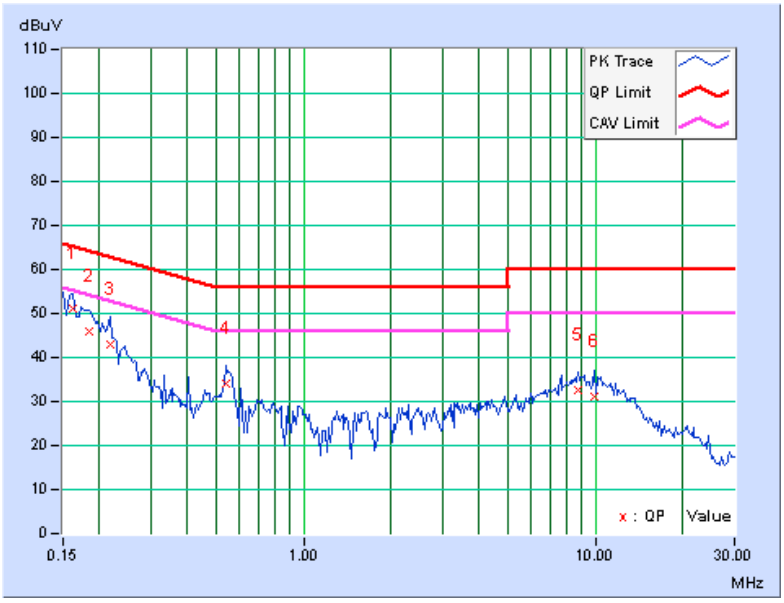
## 5.1.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

| PHASE | Line (L) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.16172 | 0.08 | 50.86 | 32.64 | 50.94 | 32.72 | 65.38 | 55.38 | -14.43 | -22.65 |
| 2 | 0.18516 | 0.09 | 46.02 | 33.13 | 46.11 | 33.22 | 64.25 | 54.25 | -18.14 | -21.03 |
| 3 | 0.21641 | 0.10 | 42.95 | 29.44 | 43.05 | 29.54 | 62.96 | 52.96 | -19.90 | -23.41 |
| 4 | 0.54453 | 0.15 | 33.98 | 27.70 | 34.13 | 27.85 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -21.87 | -18.15 |
| 5 | 8.73047 | 0.43 | 32.27 | 27.43 | 32.70 | 27.86 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -27.30 | -22.14 |
| 6 | 9.93359 | 0.47 | 30.48 | 25.23 | 30.95 | 25.70 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -29.05 | -24.30 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value

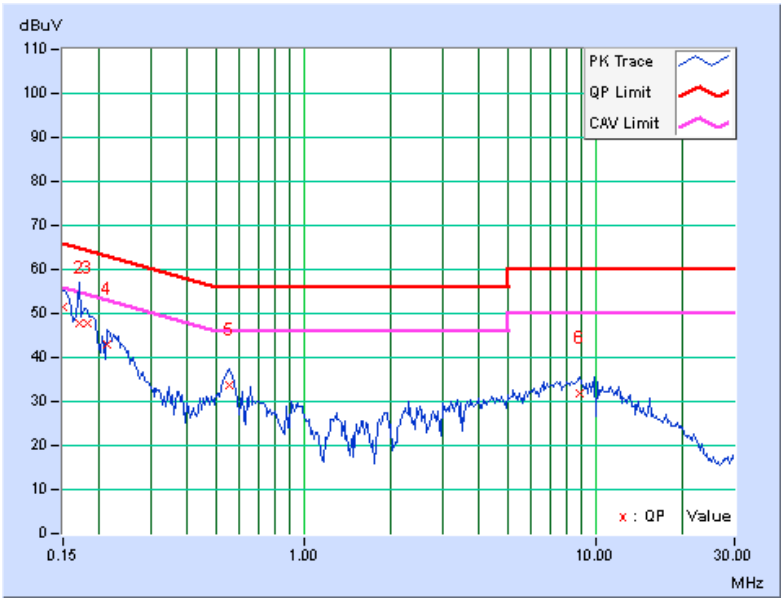


| PHASE | Neutral (N) | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Freq. | Corr. | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | | Factor | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| **1** | **0.15000** | **0.09** | **51.49** | **36.35** | **51.58** | **36.44** | **66.00** | **56.00** | **-14.42** | **-19.56** |
| 2 | 0.16953 | 0.09 | 47.74 | 31.02 | 47.83 | 31.11 | 64.98 | 54.98 | -17.15 | -23.87 |
| 3 | 0.18125 | 0.10 | 47.84 | 33.48 | 47.94 | 33.58 | 64.43 | 54.43 | -16.49 | -20.85 |
| 4 | 0.21250 | 0.10 | 42.77 | 29.23 | 42.87 | 29.33 | 63.11 | 53.11 | -20.23 | -23.77 |
| 5 | 0.55625 | 0.15 | 33.64 | 27.88 | 33.79 | 28.03 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -22.21 | -17.97 |
| 6 | 8.85156 | 0.43 | 31.43 | 26.50 | 31.86 | 26.93 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -28.14 | -23.07 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
4. Correction Factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



## 5.2 RADIATED AND BANDEDGE EMISSION MEASUREMENT

### 5.2.1 LIMITS OF RADIATED AND BANDEDGE EMISSION MEASUREMENT

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table. Other emissions shall be at least 20dB below the highest level of the desired power:

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement distance (meters) |
|---|---|---|
| 0.009-0.490 | 2400/F(kHz) | 300 |
| 0.490-1.705 | 24000/F(kHz) | 30 |
| 1.705-30.0 | 30 | 30 |
| 30-88 | 100 | 3 |
| 88-216 | 150 | 3 |
| 216-960 | 200 | 3 |
| Above 960 | 500 | 3 |

**NOTE**:

1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.

## 5.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

**For Mode 3 (below 1GHz):**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXE EMI Receiver Agilent | N9038A | MY51210105 | Jan. 29,2013 | Jan. 28,2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits | ZFL-1000VH2 B | AMP-ZFL-03 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168 | 9168-360 | Mar. 19, 2013 | Mar. 18, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | CHGCAB_001 | Oct. 05, 2013 | Oct. 04, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna AISI | AIH.8018 | 0000320091110 | Nov. 19, 2012 | Nov. 18, 2013 |
| Pre-Amplifier Agilent | 8449B | 3008A02578 | June 25, 2013 | June 24, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | RF104-201 RF104-203 RF104-204 | Dec. 25, 2012 | Dec. 24, 2013 |
| Spectrum Analyzer Agilent | E4446A | MY48250253 | Aug. 28, 2013 | Aug. 27, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier SPACEK LABS | SLKKa-48-6 | 9K16 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | 9170-424 | Oct. 08, 2013 | Oct. 07, 2014 |
| Software | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
5. The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
6. The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
7. Tested Date: Oct. 31, 2013

**For Mode 2:**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXE EMI Receiver Agilent | N9038A | MY51210105 | Jan. 29,2013 | Jan. 28,2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits | ZFL-1000VH2 B | AMP-ZFL-03 | Nov. 13, 2013 | Nov. 12, 2014 |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168 | 9168-360 | Mar. 19, 2013 | Mar. 18, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | CHGCAB_001 | Oct. 05, 2013 | Oct. 04, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna AISI | AIH.8018 | 0000320091110 | Nov. 13, 2013 | Nov. 12, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Agilent | 8449B | 3008A02578 | June 25, 2013 | June 24, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | RF104-201<br>RF104-203<br>RF104-204 | Dec. 25, 2012 | Dec. 24, 2013 |
| Spectrum Analyzer Agilent | E4446A | MY48250253 | Aug. 28, 2013 | Aug. 27, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier SPACEK LABS | SLKKa-48-6 | 9K16 | Nov. 13, 2013 | Nov. 12, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | 9170-424 | Oct. 08, 2013 | Oct. 07, 2014 |
| Software | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
5. The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
6. The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
7. Tested Date: Dec. 02, 2013

**For Mode 1 & Mode 3 (above 1GHz):**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXE EMI Receiver Agilent | N9038A | MY50010156 | Jan. 16, 2013 | Jan. 15, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits | ZFL-1000VH2 B | AMP-ZFL-04 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168 | 9168-361 | Mar. 25, 2013 | Mar. 24, 2014 |
| RF Cable | NA | CHHCAB_001 | Oct. 06, 2013 | Oct. 05, 2014 |
| Horn_Antenna AISI | AIH.8018 | 0000220091110 | Nov. 27, 2012 | Nov. 26, 2013 |
| Pre-Amplifier Agilent | 8449B | 3008A01923 | Oct. 30, 2012 | Oct. 29, 2013 |
| RF Cable | NA | RF104-205 RF104-207 RF104-202 | Dec. 26, 2012 | Dec. 25, 2013 |
| Spectrum Analyzer Agilent | E4446A | MY48250253 | Aug. 28, 2013 | Aug. 27, 2014 |
| Pre-Amplifier SPACEK LABS | SLKKa-48-6 | 9K16 | Nov. 14, 2012 | Nov. 13, 2013 |
| Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | 9170-424 | Oct. 08, 2013 | Oct. 07, 2014 |
| Software | ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
3. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. H.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 797305.
5. The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-3.
6. Tested Date: Oct. 10, 2013

### 5.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES

a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.

b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.

c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.

d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.

e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.

f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

**Note:**

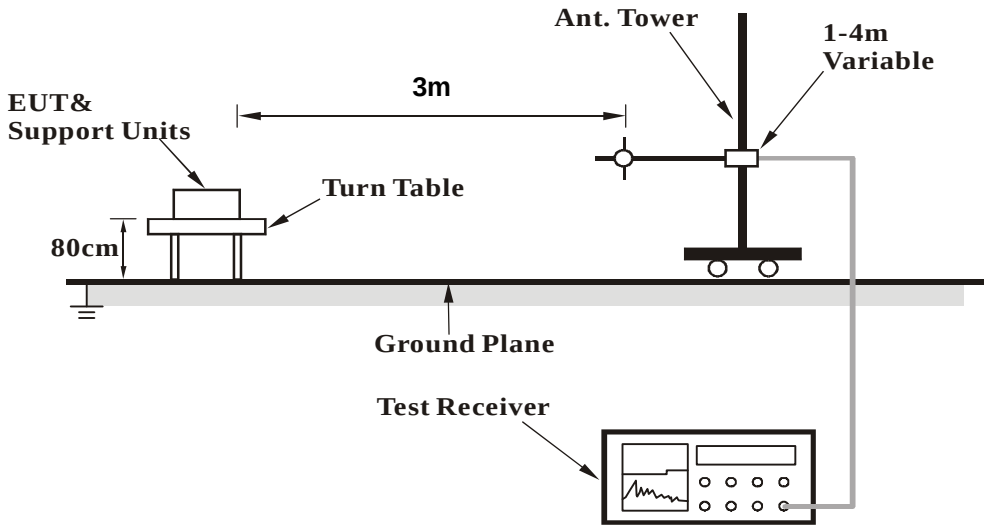
1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is ≥ 1/T (Duty cycle < 98%) or 10Hz (Duty cycle ≥ 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

### 5.2.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

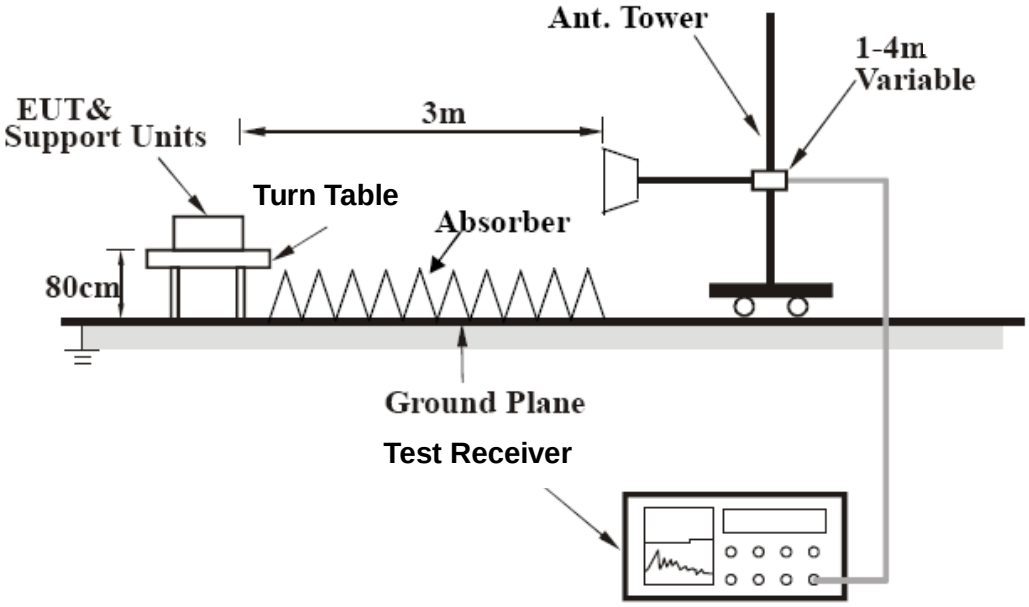
No deviation

## 5.2.5 TEST SETUP

**<Frequency Range below 1GHz>**




**<Frequency Range above 1GHz>**




For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

## 5.2.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as the 4.1.6

## 5.2.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

**STBC_MODE**

**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**

**802.11ac (VHT40)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 159 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | Below 1GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 375.03 | 39.9 QP | 46.0 | -6.1 | 1.00 H | 49 | 50.51 | -10.62 |
| 2 | 500.01 | 39.5 QP | 46.0 | -6.5 | 1.50 H | 268 | 46.99 | -7.53 |
| 3 | 625.05 | 41.8 QP | 46.0 | -4.3 | 1.00 H | 90 | 46.32 | -4.57 |
| 4 | 750.03 | 40.3 QP | 46.0 | -5.7 | 1.00 H | 235 | 42.44 | -2.17 |
| 5 | 875.02 | 45.4 QP | 46.0 | -0.6 | 1.36 H | 296 | 46.13 | -0.69 |
| 6 | 1000.00 | 42.0 QP | 54.0 | -12.0 | 1.00 H | 257 | 40.84 | 1.18 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 48.04 | 38.4 QP | 40.0 | -1.6 | 1.00 V | 120 | 52.12 | -13.70 |
| 2 | 81.75 | 35.1 QP | 40.0 | -4.9 | 1.00 V | 129 | 53.66 | -18.60 |
| 3 | 375.03 | 39.0 QP | 46.0 | -7.0 | 1.50 V | 262 | 49.61 | -10.62 |
| 4 | 500.01 | 42.2 QP | 46.0 | -3.9 | 1.00 V | 66 | 49.68 | -7.53 |
| 5 | 625.00 | 42.3 QP | 46.0 | -3.8 | 1.50 V | 64 | 46.83 | -4.58 |
| 6 | 875.02 | 41.7 QP | 46.0 | -4.4 | 1.00 V | 343 | 42.34 | -0.69 |
| 7 | 1000.00 | 41.0 QP | 54.0 | -13.0 | 1.00 V | 104 | 39.81 | 1.18 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

## CDD MODE

### ABOVE 1GHz DATA

### 802.11ac (VHT20)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 149 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 118.1 PK | | | 1.47 H | 264 | 73.62 | 44.48 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 108.5 AV | | | 1.47 H | 264 | 64.02 | 44.48 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 66.4 PK | 74.0 | -7.6 | 1.12 H | 94 | 14.78 | 51.62 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.12 H | 94 | 1.98 | 51.62 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 118.8 PK | | | 1.46 V | 263 | 74.32 | 44.48 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 108.8 AV | | | 1.46 V | 263 | 64.32 | 44.48 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 56.5 PK | 74.0 | -17.5 | 1.56 V | 232 | 4.88 | 51.62 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 45.8 AV | 54.0 | -8.2 | 1.56 V | 232 | -5.82 | 51.62 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 118.3 PK | | | 1.51 H | 249 | 73.78 | 44.52 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 108.6 AV | | | 1.51 H | 249 | 64.08 | 44.52 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 67.2 PK | 74.0 | -6.8 | 1.12 H | 90 | 15.71 | 51.49 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 53.4 AV | 54.0 | -0.6 | 1.12 H | 90 | 1.91 | 51.49 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 118.5 PK | | | 1.48 V | 250 | 73.98 | 44.52 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 108.6 AV | | | 1.48 V | 250 | 64.08 | 44.52 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 55.9 PK | 74.0 | -18.1 | 1.52 V | 221 | 4.41 | 51.49 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 45.4 AV | 54.0 | -8.6 | 1.52 V | 221 | -6.09 | 51.49 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 119.3 PK | | | 1.42 H | 264 | 74.71 | 44.59 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 109.8 AV | | | 1.42 H | 264 | 65.21 | 44.59 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 65.2 PK | 74.0 | -8.8 | 1.13 H | 91 | 13.79 | 51.41 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.13 H | 91 | 2.29 | 51.41 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 118.5 PK | | | 1.42 V | 266 | 73.91 | 44.59 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 109.5 AV | | | 1.42 V | 266 | 64.91 | 44.59 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 56.2 PK | 74.0 | -17.8 | 1.49 V | 215 | 4.79 | 51.41 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 45.6 AV | 54.0 | -8.4 | 1.49 V | 215 | -5.81 | 51.41 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 151 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 111.6 PK | | | 1.87 H | 27 | 67.11 | 44.49 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 101.6 AV | | | 1.87 H | 27 | 57.11 | 44.49 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 66.3 PK | 74.0 | -7.7 | 1.12 H | 82 | 14.69 | 51.61 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.12 H | 82 | 1.99 | 51.61 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 116.5 PK | | | 1.44 V | 263 | 72.01 | 44.49 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 106.8 AV | | | 1.44 V | 263 | 62.31 | 44.49 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 56.0 PK | 74.0 | -18.0 | 1.43 V | 226 | 4.39 | 51.61 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 45.3 AV | 54.0 | -8.7 | 1.43 V | 226 | -6.31 | 51.61 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 111.3 PK | | | 1.92 H | 19 | 66.76 | 44.54 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 101.3 AV | | | 1.92 H | 19 | 56.76 | 44.54 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 67.1 PK | 74.0 | -6.9 | 1.12 H | 81 | 15.66 | 51.44 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.12 H | 81 | 2.26 | 51.44 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 116.7 PK | | | 1.41 V | 248 | 72.16 | 44.54 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 107.0 AV | | | 1.41 V | 248 | 62.46 | 44.54 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 56.4 PK | 74.0 | -17.6 | 1.39 V | 234 | 4.96 | 51.44 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 45.6 AV | 54.0 | -8.4 | 1.39 V | 234 | -5.84 | 51.44 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5133.00 | 58.4 PK | 74.0 | -15.6 | 1.13 H | 360 | 14.86 | 43.54 |
| 2 | 5133.00 | 51.9 AV | 54.0 | -2.1 | 1.13 H | 360 | 8.36 | 43.54 |
| 3 | *5775.00 | 111.7 PK | | | 1.14 H | 174 | 67.18 | 44.52 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 102.1 AV | | | 1.14 H | 174 | 57.58 | 44.52 |
| 5 | 11550.00 | 63.9 PK | 74.0 | -10.1 | 1.13 H | 80 | 12.38 | 51.52 |
| 6 | 11550.00 | 50.5 AV | 54.0 | -3.5 | 1.13 H | 80 | -1.02 | 51.52 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5133.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.00 V | 127 | 13.96 | 43.54 |
| 2 | 5133.00 | 49.9 AV | 54.0 | -4.1 | 1.00 V | 127 | 6.36 | 43.54 |
| 3 | *5775.00 | 112.9 PK | | | 1.00 V | 265 | 68.38 | 44.52 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 102.9 AV | | | 1.00 V | 265 | 58.38 | 44.52 |
| 5 | 11550.00 | 56.3 PK | 74.0 | -17.7 | 1.41 V | 220 | 4.78 | 51.52 |
| 6 | 11550.00 | 45.4 AV | 54.0 | -8.6 | 1.41 V | 220 | -6.12 | 51.52 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## STBC_MODE

### 802.11ac (VHT20)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 149 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 117.5 PK | | | 1.15 H | 187 | 73.02 | 44.48 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 106.6 AV | | | 1.15 H | 187 | 62.12 | 44.48 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 67.1 PK | 74.0 | -6.9 | 1.14 H | 80 | 15.48 | 51.62 |
| **4** | **11490.00** | **53.9 AV** | **54.0** | **-0.1** | **1.14 H** | **80** | **2.28** | **51.62** |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 119.1 PK | | | 1.13 V | 265 | 74.62 | 44.48 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 109.6 AV | | | 1.13 V | 265 | 65.12 | 44.48 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 61.9 PK | 74.0 | -12.1 | 1.49 V | 85 | 10.28 | 51.62 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.49 V | 85 | -4.02 | 51.62 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 117.4 PK | | | 1.17 H | 197 | 72.88 | 44.52 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 106.4 AV | | | 1.17 H | 197 | 61.88 | 44.52 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 66.8 PK | 74.0 | -7.2 | 1.13 H | 79 | 15.31 | 51.49 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.13 H | 79 | 2.31 | 51.49 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 119.4 PK | | | 1.13 V | 271 | 74.88 | 44.52 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 109.6 AV | | | 1.13 V | 271 | 65.08 | 44.52 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 62.4 PK | 74.0 | -11.6 | 1.44 V | 79 | 10.91 | 51.49 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 48.0 AV | 54.0 | -6.0 | 1.44 V | 79 | -3.49 | 51.49 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 118.5 PK | | | 1.14 H | 181 | 73.91 | 44.59 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 108.0 AV | | | 1.14 H | 181 | 63.41 | 44.59 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 66.2 PK | 74.0 | -7.8 | 1.14 H | 89 | 14.79 | 51.41 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 53.3 AV | 54.0 | -0.7 | 1.14 H | 89 | 1.89 | 51.41 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 120.2 PK | | | 1.31 V | 265 | 75.61 | 44.59 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 110.2 AV | | | 1.31 V | 265 | 65.61 | 44.59 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 62.0 PK | 74.0 | -12.0 | 1.41 V | 92 | 10.59 | 51.41 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 47.7 AV | 54.0 | -6.3 | 1.41 V | 92 | -3.71 | 51.41 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 151 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 115.2 PK | | | 1.10 H | 185 | 70.71 | 44.49 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 104.8 AV | | | 1.10 H | 185 | 60.31 | 44.49 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 68.6 PK | 74.0 | -5.4 | 1.12 H | 80 | 16.99 | 51.61 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 53.5 AV | 54.0 | -0.5 | 1.12 H | 80 | 1.89 | 51.61 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 116.8 PK | | | 1.39 V | 275 | 72.31 | 44.49 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 106.5 AV | | | 1.39 V | 275 | 62.01 | 44.49 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 61.9 PK | 74.0 | -12.1 | 1.37 V | 87 | 10.29 | 51.61 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 47.9 AV | 54.0 | -6.1 | 1.37 V | 87 | -3.71 | 51.61 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 115.5 PK | | | 1.14 H | 179 | 70.96 | 44.54 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 105.0 AV | | | 1.14 H | 179 | 60.46 | 44.54 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 64.6 PK | 74.0 | -9.4 | 1.11 H | 91 | 13.16 | 51.44 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 51.5 AV | 54.0 | -2.5 | 1.11 H | 91 | 0.06 | 51.44 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 117.4 PK | | | 1.43 V | 265 | 72.86 | 44.54 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 107.7 AV | | | 1.43 V | 265 | 63.16 | 44.54 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 61.2 PK | 74.0 | -12.8 | 1.37 V | 77 | 9.76 | 51.44 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.37 V | 77 | -4.04 | 51.44 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 155 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 5133.00 | 58.1 PK | 74.0 | -15.9 | 1.11 H | 357 | 14.56 | 43.54 |
| 2 | 5133.00 | 51.4 AV | 54.0 | -2.6 | 1.11 H | 357 | 7.86 | 43.54 |
| 3 | *5775.00 | 113.1 PK | | | 1.13 H | 180 | 68.58 | 44.52 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 101.7 AV | | | 1.13 H | 180 | 57.18 | 44.52 |
| 5 | 11550.00 | 63.0 PK | 74.0 | -11.0 | 1.35 H | 84 | 11.48 | 51.52 |
| 6 | 11550.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.35 H | 84 | -3.92 | 51.52 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | 5133.00 | 57.5 PK | 74.0 | -16.5 | 1.06 V | 215 | 13.96 | 43.54 |
| 2 | 5133.00 | 49.8 AV | 54.0 | -4.2 | 1.06 V | 215 | 6.26 | 43.54 |
| 3 | *5775.00 | 113.8 PK | | | 1.06 V | 268 | 69.28 | 44.52 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 103.5 AV | | | 1.06 V | 268 | 58.98 | 44.52 |
| 5 | 11550.00 | 54.4 PK | 74.0 | -19.6 | 1.10 V | 155 | 2.88 | 51.52 |
| 6 | 11550.00 | 43.4 AV | 54.0 | -10.6 | 1.10 V | 155 | -8.12 | 51.52 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 5.2.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

**CDD MODE**

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**

**802.11ac (VHT20)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 149 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | #1250.00 | 50.5 PK | 96.9 | -46.4 | 1.02 H | 246 | 58.22 | -7.72 |
| 2 | #1250.00 | 47.2 AV | 85.8 | -38.6 | 1.02 H | 246 | 54.92 | -7.72 |
| 3 | *5745.00 | 116.9 PK | | | 1.10 H | 198 | 107.36 | 9.54 |
| 4 | *5745.00 | 105.8 AV | | | 1.10 H | 198 | 96.26 | 9.54 |
| 5 | 11490.00 | 65.5 PK | 74.0 | -8.5 | 1.02 H | 135 | 49.61 | 15.89 |
| 6 | 11490.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.02 H | 135 | 37.81 | 15.89 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | #1250.00 | 52.3 PK | 98.6 | -46.3 | 1.00 V | 250 | 60.02 | -7.72 |
| 2 | #1250.00 | 49.9 AV | 88.7 | -38.8 | 1.00 V | 250 | 57.62 | -7.72 |
| 3 | *5745.00 | 118.6 PK | | | 1.14 V | 214 | 109.06 | 9.54 |
| 4 | *5745.00 | 108.7 AV | | | 1.14 V | 214 | 99.16 | 9.54 |
| 5 | 11490.00 | 62.4 PK | 74.0 | -11.6 | 1.00 V | 81 | 46.51 | 15.89 |
| 6 | 11490.00 | 51.0 AV | 54.0 | -3.0 | 1.00 V | 81 | 35.11 | 15.89 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 116.6 PK | | | 1.14 H | 190 | 106.98 | 9.62 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 105.5 AV | | | 1.14 H | 190 | 95.88 | 9.62 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 66.0 PK | 74.0 | -8.0 | 1.01 H | 135 | 50.01 | 15.99 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 53.8 AV | 54.0 | -0.2 | 1.01 H | 135 | 37.81 | 15.99 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 118.1 PK | | | 1.12 V | 216 | 108.48 | 9.62 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 108.3 AV | | | 1.12 V | 216 | 98.68 | 9.62 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 62.7 PK | 74.0 | -11.3 | 1.00 V | 79 | 46.71 | 15.99 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 51.4 AV | 54.0 | -2.6 | 1.00 V | 79 | 35.41 | 15.99 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 115.8 PK | | | 1.06 H | 175 | 106.08 | 9.72 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 105.2 AV | | | 1.06 H | 175 | 95.48 | 9.72 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 65.4 PK | 74.0 | -8.6 | 1.32 H | 105 | 49.26 | 16.14 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.32 H | 105 | 37.56 | 16.14 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 117.9 PK | | | 1.17 V | 179 | 108.18 | 9.72 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 107.8 AV | | | 1.17 V | 179 | 98.08 | 9.72 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 61.8 PK | 74.0 | -12.2 | 1.06 V | 65 | 45.66 | 16.14 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 50.3 AV | 54.0 | -3.7 | 1.06 V | 65 | 34.16 | 16.14 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 151 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 115.1 PK | | | 1.14 H | 191 | 105.54 | 9.56 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 103.9 AV | | | 1.14 H | 191 | 94.34 | 9.56 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 64.9 PK | 74.0 | -9.1 | 1.36 H | 98 | 49.02 | 15.88 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 53.4 AV | 54.0 | -0.6 | 1.36 H | 98 | 37.52 | 15.88 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 116.8 PK | | | 1.12 V | 211 | 107.24 | 9.56 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 106.8 AV | | | 1.12 V | 211 | 97.24 | 9.56 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 61.4 PK | 74.0 | -12.6 | 1.02 V | 53 | 45.52 | 15.88 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 50.0 AV | 54.0 | -4.0 | 1.02 V | 53 | 34.12 | 15.88 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 115.1 PK | | | 1.01 H | 185 | 105.47 | 9.63 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 103.7 AV | | | 1.01 H | 185 | 94.07 | 9.63 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 65.1 PK | 74.0 | -8.9 | 1.34 H | 103 | 49.07 | 16.03 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.34 H | 103 | 37.57 | 16.03 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 116.4 PK | | | 1.07 V | 196 | 106.77 | 9.63 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 106.7 AV | | | 1.07 V | 196 | 97.07 | 9.63 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 61.4 PK | 74.0 | -12.6 | 1.00 V | 68 | 45.37 | 16.03 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 50.1 AV | 54.0 | -3.9 | 1.00 V | 68 | 34.07 | 16.03 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 155 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5775.00 | 111.3 PK | | | 1.07 H | 175 | 101.70 | 9.60 |
| 2 | *5775.00 | 101.4 AV | | | 1.07 H | 175 | 91.80 | 9.60 |
| 3 | 11550.00 | 64.6 PK | 74.0 | -9.4 | 1.06 H | 129 | 48.64 | 15.96 |
| 4 | 11550.00 | 53.2 AV | 54.0 | -0.8 | 1.06 H | 129 | 37.24 | 15.96 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5775.00 | 113.1 PK | | | 1.11 V | 204 | 103.50 | 9.60 |
| 2 | *5775.00 | 103.3 AV | | | 1.11 V | 204 | 93.70 | 9.60 |
| 3 | 11550.00 | 60.8 PK | 74.0 | -13.2 | 1.10 V | 66 | 44.84 | 15.96 |
| 4 | 11550.00 | 49.5 AV | 54.0 | -4.5 | 1.10 V | 66 | 33.54 | 15.96 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## STBC_MODE

### 802.11ac (VHT20)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 149 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 116.6 PK | | | 1.15 H | 355 | 107.06 | 9.54 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 106.2 AV | | | 1.15 H | 355 | 96.66 | 9.54 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 67.6 PK | 74.0 | -6.4 | 1.13 H | 94 | 51.71 | 15.89 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.13 H | 94 | 37.81 | 15.89 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 117.1 PK | | | 1.06 V | 160 | 107.56 | 9.54 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 109.0 AV | | | 1.06 V | 160 | 99.46 | 9.54 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 63.6 PK | 74.0 | -10.4 | 1.00 V | 49 | 47.71 | 15.89 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 50.4 AV | 54.0 | -3.6 | 1.00 V | 49 | 34.51 | 15.89 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 116.7 PK | | | 1.13 H | 353 | 107.08 | 9.62 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 106.2 AV | | | 1.13 H | 353 | 96.58 | 9.62 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 68.3 PK | 74.0 | -5.7 | 1.12 H | 94 | 52.31 | 15.99 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.12 H | 94 | 37.61 | 15.99 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 116.2 PK | | | 1.07 V | 165 | 106.58 | 9.62 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 108.3 AV | | | 1.07 V | 165 | 98.68 | 9.62 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 62.4 PK | 74.0 | -11.6 | 1.15 V | 49 | 46.41 | 15.99 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 49.8 AV | 54.0 | -4.2 | 1.15 V | 49 | 33.81 | 15.99 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 117.0 PK | | | 1.01 H | 355 | 107.28 | 9.72 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 106.4 AV | | | 1.01 H | 355 | 96.68 | 9.72 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 67.8 PK | 74.0 | -6.2 | 1.08 H | 128 | 51.66 | 16.14 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.08 H | 128 | 37.56 | 16.14 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 117.0 PK | | | 1.05 V | 166 | 107.28 | 9.72 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 109.2 AV | | | 1.05 V | 166 | 99.48 | 9.72 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 63.2 PK | 74.0 | -10.8 | 1.09 V | 54 | 47.06 | 16.14 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 50.6 AV | 54.0 | -3.4 | 1.09 V | 54 | 34.46 | 16.14 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 151 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 115.6 PK | | | 1.14 H | 331 | 106.04 | 9.56 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 104.5 AV | | | 1.14 H | 331 | 94.94 | 9.56 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 67.0 PK | 74.0 | -7.0 | 1.09 H | 130 | 51.12 | 15.88 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.09 H | 130 | 37.72 | 15.88 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5755.00 | 117.2 PK | | | 1.08 V | 156 | 107.64 | 9.56 |
| 2 | *5755.00 | 107.5 AV | | | 1.08 V | 156 | 97.94 | 9.56 |
| 3 | 11510.00 | 63.3 PK | 74.0 | -10.7 | 1.07 V | 48 | 47.42 | 15.88 |
| 4 | 11510.00 | 51.0 AV | 54.0 | -3.0 | 1.07 V | 48 | 35.12 | 15.88 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 116.0 PK | | | 1.18 H | 333 | 106.40 | 9.60 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 104.9 AV | | | 1.18 H | 333 | 95.30 | 9.60 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 62.0 PK | 74.0 | -12.0 | 1.04 H | 131 | 46.10 | 15.90 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 53.5 AV | 54.0 | -0.5 | 1.04 H | 131 | 37.60 | 15.90 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5795.00 | 116.3 PK | | | 1.06 V | 160 | 106.67 | 9.63 |
| 2 | *5795.00 | 107.2 AV | | | 1.06 V | 160 | 97.57 | 9.63 |
| 3 | 11590.00 | 63.4 PK | 74.0 | -10.6 | 1.11 V | 45 | 47.37 | 16.03 |
| 4 | 11590.00 | 51.0 AV | 54.0 | -3.0 | 1.11 V | 45 | 34.97 | 16.03 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 155 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5775.00 | 112.4 PK | | | 1.12 H | 312 | 102.80 | 9.60 |
| 2 | *5775.00 | 102.1 AV | | | 1.12 H | 312 | 92.50 | 9.60 |
| 3 | 11550.00 | 66.6 PK | 74.0 | -7.4 | 1.06 H | 128 | 50.64 | 15.96 |
| 4 | 11550.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.06 H | 128 | 37.64 | 15.96 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5775.00 | 115.7 PK | | | 1.07 V | 166 | 106.10 | 9.60 |
| 2 | *5775.00 | 104.2 AV | | | 1.07 V | 166 | 94.60 | 9.60 |
| 3 | 11550.00 | 63.4 PK | 74.0 | -10.6 | 1.16 V | 63 | 47.44 | 15.96 |
| 4 | 11550.00 | 50.3 AV | 54.0 | -3.7 | 1.16 V | 63 | 34.34 | 15.96 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 5.2.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**

**802.11a**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | TX Channel 149 | **DETECTOR FUNCTION** | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
| **FREQUENCY RANGE** | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 101.8 PK | | | 1.00 H | 221 | 57.32 | 44.48 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 91.7 AV | | | 1.00 H | 221 | 47.22 | 44.48 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 66.4 PK | 74.0 | -7.6 | 1.16 H | 83 | 14.78 | 51.62 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 53.7 AV | 54.0 | -0.3 | 1.16 H | 83 | 2.08 | 51.62 |
| **ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M** | | | | | | | | |
| **NO.** | **FREQ. (MHz)** | **EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)** | **LIMIT (dBuV/m)** | **MARGIN (dB)** | **ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)** | **TABLE ANGLE (Degree)** | **RAW VALUE (dBuV)** | **CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)** |
| 1 | *5745.00 | 113.7 PK | | | 1.01 V | 110 | 69.22 | 44.48 |
| 2 | *5745.00 | 104.0 AV | | | 1.01 V | 110 | 59.52 | 44.48 |
| 3 | 11490.00 | 61.1 PK | 74.0 | -12.9 | 1.03 V | 225 | 9.48 | 51.62 |
| 4 | 11490.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.03 V | 225 | -3.82 | 51.62 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 101.3 PK | | | 1.05 H | 228 | 56.78 | 44.52 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 91.3 AV | | | 1.05 H | 228 | 46.78 | 44.52 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 66.6 PK | 74.0 | -7.4 | 1.16 H | 83 | 15.11 | 51.49 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 53.6 AV | 54.0 | -0.4 | 1.16 H | 83 | 2.11 | 51.49 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5785.00 | 113.6 PK | | | 1.06 V | 111 | 69.08 | 44.52 |
| 2 | *5785.00 | 104.0 AV | | | 1.06 V | 111 | 59.48 | 44.52 |
| 3 | 11570.00 | 61.4 PK | 74.0 | -12.6 | 1.00 V | 235 | 9.91 | 51.49 |
| 4 | 11570.00 | 48.3 AV | 54.0 | -5.7 | 1.00 V | 235 | -3.19 | 51.49 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 105.0 PK | | | 1.00 H | 224 | 60.41 | 44.59 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 95.0 AV | | | 1.00 H | 224 | 50.41 | 44.59 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 65.9 PK | 74.0 | -8.1 | 1.14 H | 70 | 14.49 | 51.41 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 53.2 AV | 54.0 | -0.8 | 1.14 H | 70 | 1.79 | 51.41 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5825.00 | 114.8 PK | | | 1.01 V | 98 | 70.21 | 44.59 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 105.3 AV | | | 1.01 V | 98 | 60.71 | 44.59 |
| 3 | 11650.00 | 61.3 PK | 74.0 | -12.7 | 1.05 V | 215 | 9.89 | 51.41 |
| 4 | 11650.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.05 V | 215 | -3.61 | 51.41 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

## 5.3 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

### 5.3.1 LIMITS OF 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5 MHz.

### 5.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spectrum Analyzer R&S | FSP40 | 100036 | Jan. 21, 2013 | Jan. 20, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 03, 2013

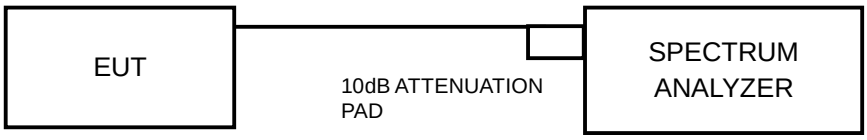
### 5.3.3 TEST PROCEDURE

1. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
2. Set the video bandwidth (VBW) ≥ 3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
3. Trace mode = max hold.
4. Sweep = auto couple.
5. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

### 5.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 5.3.5 TEST SETUP



### 5.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

### 5.3.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.61 | 17.63 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.57 | 17.65 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.63 | 17.63 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.09 | 36.38 | 36.39 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 35.93 | 36.43 | 36.43 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

| STBC_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.66 | 17.64 | 17.67 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.67 | 17.65 | 17.69 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.69 | 17.63 | 17.67 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.07 | 36.41 | 36.00 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.17 | 36.45 | 35.97 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

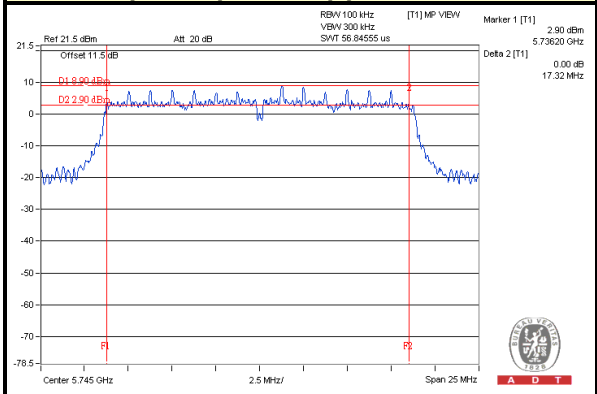
| Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.32 | 17.64 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.59 | 17.65 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.61 | 17.65 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.44 | 36.48 | 36.43 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.44 | 36.47 | 35.86 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.97 | 75.68 | 75.50 | 0.5 | PASS |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.61 | 17.63 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.57 | 17.65 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.63 | 17.63 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.09 | 36.38 | 36.39 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 35.93 | 36.43 | 36.43 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

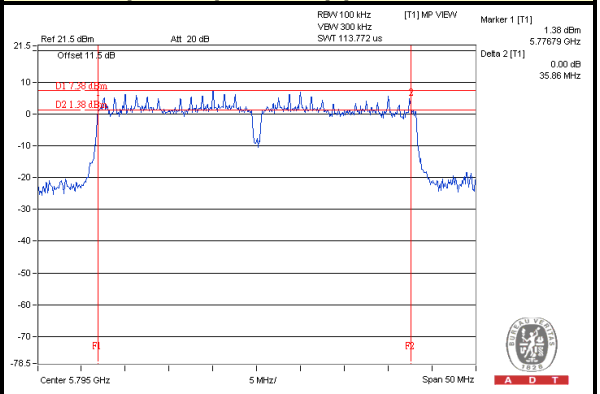
| Beam forming (MCS0 N=3)_MODE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.61 | 17.63 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.57 | 17.65 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.63 | 17.63 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.09 | 36.38 | 36.39 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 35.93 | 36.43 | 36.43 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

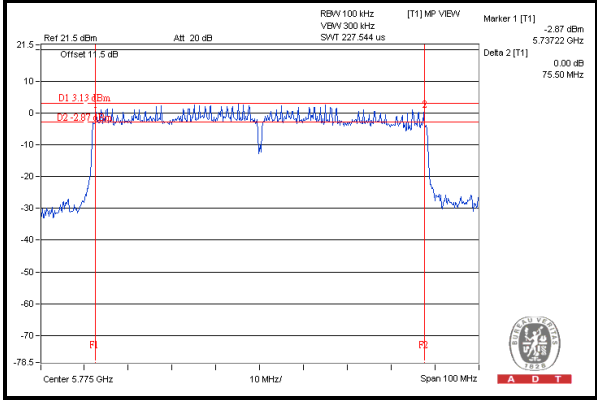
**Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE <802.11ac (VHT20)_Chain (0) / CH149>**




**Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE <802.11ac (VHT40)_Chain (2) / CH159>**




**Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE <802.11ac (VHT80)_Chain (2) / CH155>**



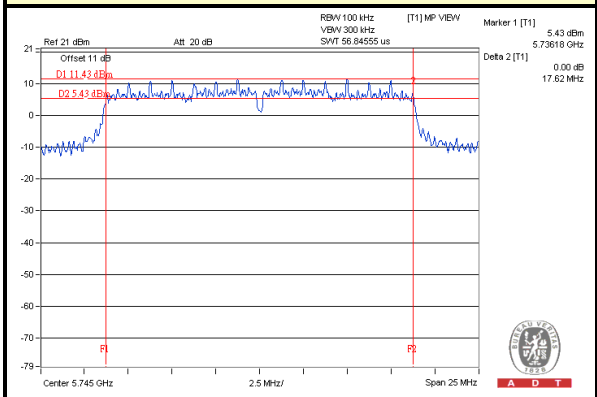
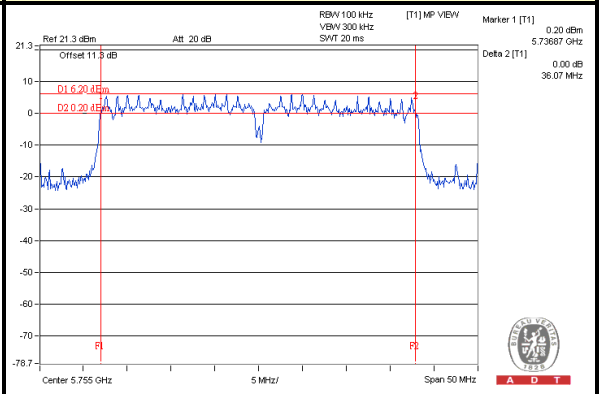
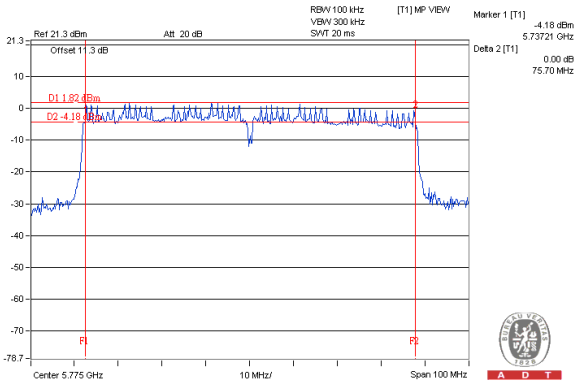
### 5.3.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.65 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.68 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.63 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.09 | 36.38 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.41 | 36.40 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

| STBC_MODE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.66 | 17.64 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.67 | 17.65 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.69 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.07 | 36.41 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.17 | 36.45 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

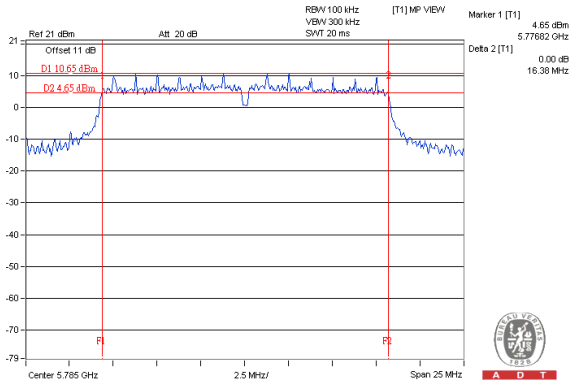
| Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.65 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.68 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.63 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.09 | 36.38 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.41 | 36.40 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | CHANNEL FREQUENCY (MHz) | 6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz) | | MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.65 | 17.62 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.68 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.63 | 17.63 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.09 | 36.38 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.41 | 36.40 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.70 | 75.78 | 0.5 | PASS |

| SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE | |
|---|---|
| **CDD_MODE <802.11ac (VHT20)_Chain (1) / CH149>** | **STBC_MODE <802.11ac (VHT40)_Chain (0) / CH151>** |
|   |   |
| **CDD_MODE <802.11ac (VHT80)_Chain (0) / CH155>** | |
|   | |

## 5.3.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

| 802.11a | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | **FREQUENCY (MHz)** | **6dB BANDWIDTH (MHz)** | **MINIMUM LIMIT (MHz)** | **PASS / FAIL** |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.39 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.38 | 0.5 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.40 | 0.5 | PASS |

| SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE | |
|---|---|
| **802.11a / CH157** | |
|  | |

## 5.4 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

### 5.4.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

For systems using digital modulation in the 5725 –5850 MHz band: 1 Watt (30dBm)

Per KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v01r02 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for NANT ≤ 4;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths ≥ 40 MHz for any NANT;

Array Gain = 5 log(NANT/NSS) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with NANT ≥ 5.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = 10 log(NANT/NSS) dB.

### 5.4.2 INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power meter Anritsu | ML2495A | 0824006 | May 20, 2013 | May 19, 2014 |
| Power sensor Anritsu | MA2411B | 0738172 | May 20, 2013 | May 19, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 03, 2013

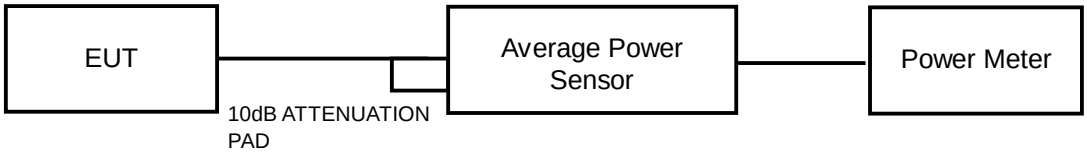
### 5.4.3 TEST PROCEDURES

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.

### 5.4.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation.

### 5.4.5 TEST SETUP




### 5.4.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as Item 5.3.6

## 5.4.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 22.57 | 22.07 | 22.22 | 508.507 | 27.06 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 22.36 | 21.86 | 21.98 | 483.410 | 26.84 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 23.01 | 22.83 | 22.88 | 585.942 | 27.68 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 22.45 | 516.833 | 27.13 | 30 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 23.24 | 23.02 | 23.31 | 625.599 | 27.96 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 20.91 | 347.638 | 25.41 | 30 | PASS |

| STBC_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.75 | 23.21 | 23.49 | 669.905 | 28.26 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 23.51 | 22.96 | 23.24 | 632.948 | 28.01 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 24.15 | 24.91 | 24.45 | 848.370 | 29.29 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 22.45 | 516.833 | 27.13 | 30 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 24.68 | 24.83 | 24.86 | 904.050 | 29.56 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 20.91 | 347.638 | 25.41 | 30 | PASS |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 21.77 | 21.27 | 21.36 | 421.055 | 26.24 | 26.54 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 21.91 | 21.40 | 21.52 | 435.183 | 26.39 | 26.54 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 21.54 | 21.36 | 21.41 | 417.691 | 26.21 | 26.54 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 21.81 | 21.51 | 21.77 | 443.598 | 26.47 | 26.54 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 21.73 | 21.35 | 21.64 | 431.275 | 26.35 | 26.54 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 20.91 | 347.638 | 25.41 | 26.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm. | | | | | | | | |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 22.57 | 22.07 | 22.22 | 508.507 | 27.06 | 28.53 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 22.36 | 21.86 | 21.98 | 483.410 | 26.84 | 28.53 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 23.01 | 22.83 | 22.88 | 585.942 | 27.68 | 28.53 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 22.45 | 516.833 | 27.13 | 28.53 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 23.24 | 23.02 | 23.31 | 625.599 | 27.96 | 28.53 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 20.91 | 347.638 | 25.41 | 28.53 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.47dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.47-6) = 28.53dBm. | | | | | | | | |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=3)_MODE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | CHAIN 2 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 22.57 | 22.07 | 22.22 | 508.507 | 27.06 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 22.36 | 21.86 | 21.98 | 483.410 | 26.84 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 23.01 | 22.83 | 22.88 | 585.942 | 27.68 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 22.45 | 516.833 | 27.13 | 30 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 23.24 | 23.02 | 23.31 | 625.599 | 27.96 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 20.91 | 347.638 | 25.41 | 30 | PASS |

## 5.4.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

| CDD_MODE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.75 | 23.21 | 446.548 | 26.50 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 23.51 | 22.96 | 422.085 | 26.25 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 23.01 | 22.83 | 391.853 | 25.93 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 341.041 | 25.33 | 30 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 24.68 | 24.83 | 597.854 | 27.77 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 224.328 | 23.51 | 30 | PASS |

| STBC_MODE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.75 | 23.21 | 446.548 | 26.50 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 23.51 | 22.96 | 422.085 | 26.25 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 24.15 | 24.91 | 569.758 | 27.56 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 341.041 | 25.33 | 30 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 24.68 | 24.83 | 597.854 | 27.77 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 224.328 | 23.51 | 30 | PASS |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.75 | 23.21 | 446.548 | 26.50 | 28.07 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 23.51 | 22.96 | 422.085 | 26.25 | 28.07 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 23.01 | 22.83 | 391.853 | 25.93 | 28.07 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 341.041 | 25.33 | 28.07 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 24.68 | 24.83 | 597.854 | 27.77 | 28.07 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 224.328 | 23.51 | 28.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

| Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
| | | CHAIN 0 | CHAIN 1 | | | | |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.75 | 23.21 | 446.548 | 26.50 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 23.51 | 22.96 | 422.085 | 26.25 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 23.01 | 22.83 | 391.853 | 25.93 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 22.47 | 22.16 | 341.041 | 25.33 | 30 | PASS |
| 159 | 5795 | 24.68 | 24.83 | 597.854 | 27.77 | 30 | PASS |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 20.32 | 20.67 | 224.328 | 23.51 | 30 | PASS |

## 5.4.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

| 802.11a | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (mW) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS/FAIL |
| 149 | 5745 | 216.770 | 23.36 | 30 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | 222.844 | 23.48 | 30 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | 225.944 | 23.54 | 30 | PASS |

## 5.5 POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT

### 5.5.1 LIMITS OF POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT

The Maximum of Power Spectral Density Measurement is 8dBm.

### 5.5.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spectrum Analyzer R&S | FSP 40 | 100036 | Jan. 21, 2013 | Jan. 20, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 03, 2013

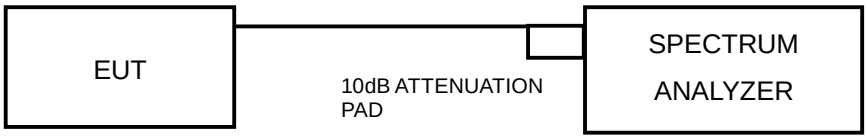
### 5.5.3 TEST PROCEDURE

1. Set the RBW = 30 kHz, VBW =100 kHz, Detector = power averaging (RMS).
2. Ensure that the number of measurement points in the sweep ≥ 2 x span/RBW
3. Sweep time = auto couple,
4. Employ trace averaging (RMS) mode over a minimum of 100 traces.
5. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level.

### 5.5.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 5.5.5 TEST SETUP




### 5.5.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION

Same as Item 4.3.6

## 5.5.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

**CDD_MODE**

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -5.83 | 4.77 | -1.06 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.35 | 4.77 | -1.58 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.68 | 4.77 | 0.09 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -5.50 | 4.77 | -0.73 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.86 | 4.77 | -1.09 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.67 | 4.77 | 1.10 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 2 | 149 | 5745 | -6.27 | 4.77 | -1.50 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.28 | 4.77 | -1.51 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.99 | 4.77 | -0.22 | 4.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(9.46-6) = 4.54dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -9.87 | 4.77 | -5.10 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -7.47 | 4.77 | -2.70 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.62 | 4.77 | -3.85 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.01 | 4.77 | -1.24 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 2 | 151 | 5755 | -9.07 | 4.77 | -4.30 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.99 | 4.77 | -2.22 | 4.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(9.46-6) = 4.54dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 4.77 | -8.21 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 4.77 | -7.65 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 2 | 155 | 5775 | -12.91 | 4.77 | -8.00 | 4.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(9.46-6) = 4.54dBm. | | | | | | | |

## STBC_MODE

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.11 | 4.77 | 0.66 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.06 | 4.77 | 0.71 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.31 | 4.77 | 1.46 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -4.72 | 4.77 | 0.05 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.35 | 4.77 | 0.42 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.40 | 4.77 | 1.37 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 149 | 5745 | -3.72 | 4.77 | 1.05 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -3.13 | 4.77 | 1.64 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -2.29 | 4.77 | 2.48 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -7.58 | 4.77 | -2.81 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -4.94 | 4.77 | -0.17 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.91 | 4.77 | -4.14 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -5.53 | 4.77 | -0.76 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 151 | 5755 | -6.84 | 4.77 | -2.07 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -4.95 | 4.77 | -0.18 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 4.77 | -8.21 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 4.77 | -7.65 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 155 | 5775 | -12.91 | 4.77 | -8.00 | 8 | PASS |

## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -7.40 | 4.77 | -2.63 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -7.45 | 4.77 | -2.68 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -7.34 | 4.77 | -2.57 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -7.30 | 4.77 | -2.53 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.45 | 4.77 | -1.68 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -5.79 | 4.77 | -1.02 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 2 | 149 | 5745 | -6.30 | 4.77 | -1.53 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.26 | 4.77 | -1.49 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -7.19 | 4.77 | -2.42 | 4.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(9.46-6) = 4.54dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -10.11 | 4.77 | -5.34 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -10.51 | 4.77 | -5.74 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -9.43 | 4.77 | -4.66 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -9.40 | 4.77 | -4.63 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 2 | 151 | 5755 | -8.37 | 4.77 | -3.60 | 4.54 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -9.22 | 4.77 | -4.45 | 4.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(9.46-6) = 4.54dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -14.47 | 4.77 | -9.56 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.42 | 4.77 | -7.51 | 4.54 | PASS |
| 2 | 155 | 5775 | -12.91 | 4.77 | -8.00 | 4.54 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2$ / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(9.46-6) = 4.54dBm. | | | | | | | |

## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -5.83 | 4.77 | -1.06 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.35 | 4.77 | -1.58 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.68 | 4.77 | 0.09 | 6.53 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -5.50 | 4.77 | -0.73 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.86 | 4.77 | -1.09 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.67 | 4.77 | 1.10 | 6.53 | PASS |
| 2 | 149 | 5745 | -6.27 | 4.77 | -1.50 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.28 | 4.77 | -1.51 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.99 | 4.77 | -0.22 | 6.53 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.47dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.47-6) = 6.53dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -9.87 | 4.77 | -5.10 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -7.47 | 4.77 | -2.70 | 6.53 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.62 | 4.77 | -3.85 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.01 | 4.77 | -1.24 | 6.53 | PASS |
| 2 | 151 | 5755 | -9.07 | 4.77 | -4.30 | 6.53 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.99 | 4.77 | -2.22 | 6.53 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.47dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.47-6) = 6.53dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 4.77 | -8.21 | 6.53 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 4.77 | -7.65 | 6.53 | PASS |
| 2 | 155 | 5775 | -12.91 | 4.77 | -8.00 | 6.53 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.47dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.47-6) = 6.53dBm. | | | | | | | |

## Beam forming (MCS0 N=3)_MODE

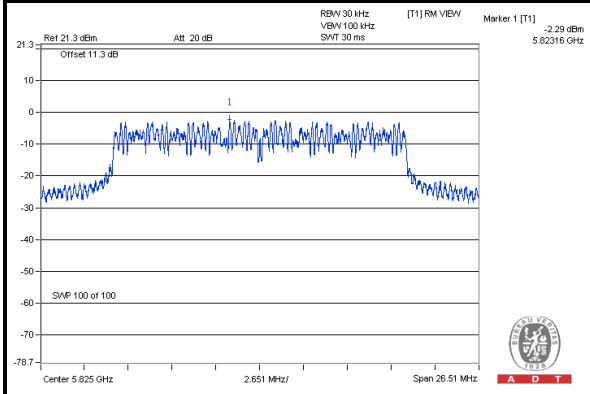
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -5.83 | 4.77 | -1.06 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.35 | 4.77 | -1.58 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.68 | 4.77 | 0.09 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -5.50 | 4.77 | -0.73 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.86 | 4.77 | -1.09 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.67 | 4.77 | 1.10 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 149 | 5745 | -6.27 | 4.77 | -1.50 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -6.28 | 4.77 | -1.51 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.99 | 4.77 | -0.22 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -9.87 | 4.77 | -5.10 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -7.47 | 4.77 | -2.70 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.62 | 4.77 | -3.85 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.01 | 4.77 | -1.24 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 151 | 5755 | -9.07 | 4.77 | -4.30 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.99 | 4.77 | -2.22 | 8 | PASS |

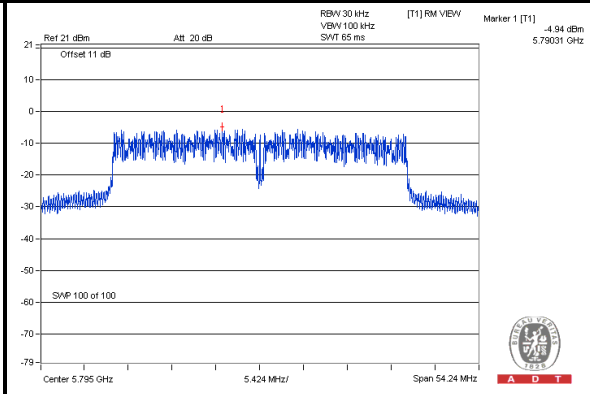
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=3) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 4.77 | -8.21 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 4.77 | -7.65 | 8 | PASS |
| 2 | 155 | 5775 | -12.91 | 4.77 | -8.00 | 8 | PASS |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

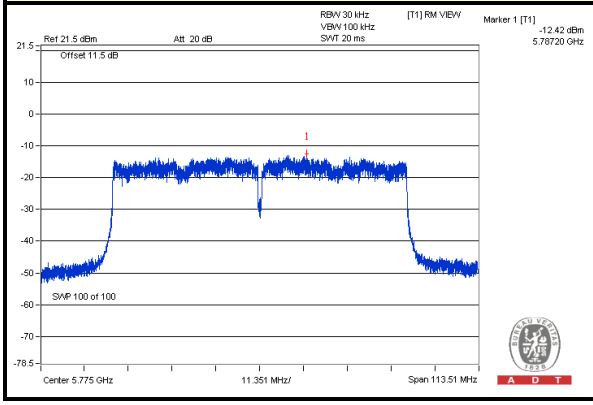
### STBC_MODE <802.11ac (VHT20)_Chain (2) / CH165>




### STBC_MODE <802.11ac (VHT40)_Chain (0) / CH159>




### Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE <802.11ac (VHT80)_Chain (1) / CH155>



## 5.5.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

**CDD_MODE**

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.81 | 3.01 | -1.80 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.56 | 3.01 | -2.55 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.68 | 3.01 | -1.67 | 6.07 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -4.84 | 3.01 | -1.83 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.72 | 3.01 | -1.71 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.67 | 3.01 | -0.66 | 6.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.93-6) = 6.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -9.87 | 3.01 | -6.86 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.79 | 3.01 | -3.78 | 6.07 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.62 | 3.01 | -5.61 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -5.32 | 3.01 | -2.31 | 6.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.93-6) = 6.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 3.01 | -9.97 | 6.07 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 3.01 | -9.41 | 6.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.93-6) = 6.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

## STBC_MODE

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.11 | 3.01 | -1.10 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.06 | 3.01 | -1.05 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.31 | 3.01 | -0.30 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -4.72 | 3.01 | -1.71 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.35 | 3.01 | -1.34 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.40 | 3.01 | -0.39 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -7.58 | 3.01 | -4.57 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -4.94 | 3.01 | -1.93 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.91 | 3.01 | -5.90 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -5.53 | 3.01 | -2.52 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 3.01 | -9.97 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 3.01 | -9.41 | 8 | PASS |

## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.81 | 3.01 | -1.80 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.56 | 3.01 | -2.55 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.68 | 3.01 | -1.67 | 6.07 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -4.84 | 3.01 | -1.83 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.72 | 3.01 | -1.71 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.67 | 3.01 | -0.66 | 6.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.93-6) = 6.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -9.87 | 3.01 | -6.86 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.79 | 3.01 | -3.78 | 6.07 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.62 | 3.01 | -5.61 | 6.07 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -5.32 | 3.01 | -2.31 | 6.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.93-6) = 6.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

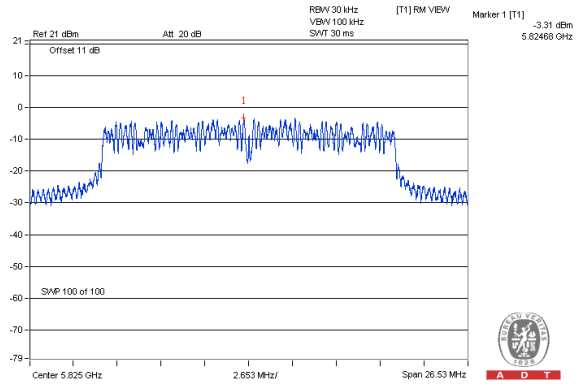
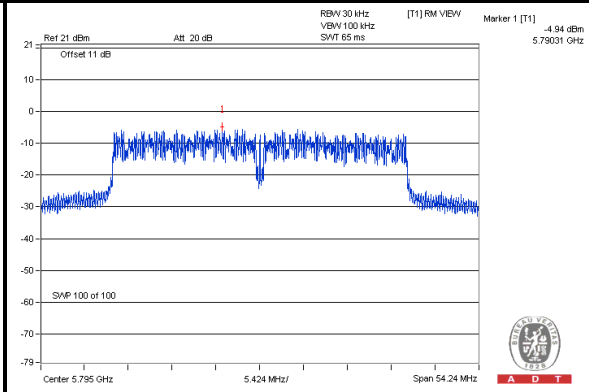
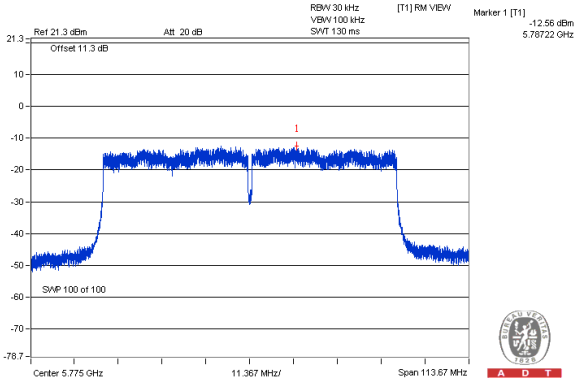
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 3.01 | -9.97 | 6.07 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 3.01 | -9.41 | 6.07 | PASS |
| **NOTE:** Directional gain = 10 log[$(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2$ / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi , so the power density limit shall be reduced to 8-(7.93-6) = 6.07dBm. | | | | | | | |

## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE

| 802.11ac (VHT20) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.81 | 3.01 | -1.80 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.56 | 3.01 | -2.55 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.68 | 3.01 | -1.67 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -4.84 | 3.01 | -1.83 | 8 | PASS |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.72 | 3.01 | -1.71 | 8 | PASS |
| | 165 | 5825 | -3.67 | 3.01 | -0.66 | 8 | PASS |

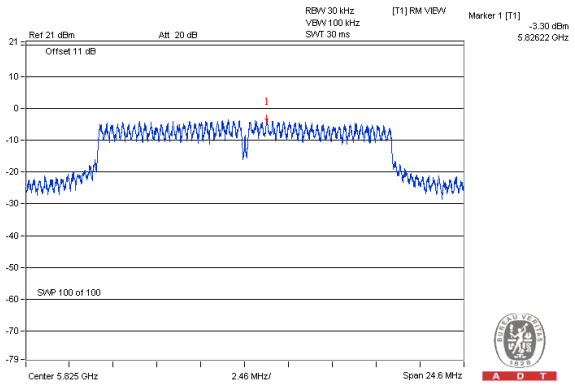
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -9.87 | 3.01 | -6.86 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -6.79 | 3.01 | -3.78 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -8.62 | 3.01 | -5.61 | 8 | PASS |
| | 159 | 5795 | -5.32 | 3.01 | -2.31 | 8 | PASS |

| 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TX CHAIN | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | 10 log (N=2) dB | TOTAL PSD (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS /FAIL |
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -13.12 | 3.01 | -9.97 | 8 | PASS |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -12.56 | 3.01 | -9.41 | 8 | PASS |

| SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE | |
|---|---|
| **STBC_MODE <802.11ac (VHT20)_Chain (0) / CH165>** | **STBC_MODE <802.11ac (VHT40)_Chain (0) / CH159>** |
|   |   |
| **STBC_MODE <802.11ac (VHT80)_Chain (1) / CH155>** | |
|   | |

## 5.5.9 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

| 802.11a | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHANNEL** | **FREQUENCY (MHz)** | **PSD (dBm)** | **LIMIT (dBm)** | **PASS /FAIL** |
| 149 | 5745 | -4.58 | 8 | PASS |
| 157 | 5785 | -4.12 | 8 | PASS |
| 165 | 5825 | -3.30 | 8 | PASS |

| SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE | |
|---|---|
| **802.11a / CH165** | |
|  | |

## 5.6 CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT

### 5.6.1 LIMITS OF CONDUCTED OUT-BAND EMISSION MEASUREMENT

Below 30dB of the highest emission level of operating band (in 100kHz Resolution Bandwidth).

### 5.6.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spectrum Analyzer R&S | FSP 40 | 100036 | Jan. 21, 2013 | Jan. 20, 2014 |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Dec. 03, 2013

### 5.6.3 TEST PROCEDURE

**Measurement Procedure - Reference Level**

1. Set the RBW = 100 kHz.
2. Set the VBW ≥ 300 kHz.
3. Detector = peak.
4. Sweep time = auto couple.
5. Trace mode = max hold.
6. Allow trace to fully stabilize.
7. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 100 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.

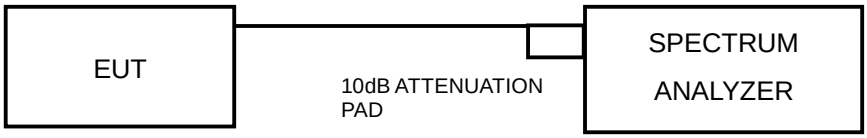
**Measurement Procedure –Unwanted Emission Level**

1. Set RBW = 100 kHz.
2. Set VBW ≥ 300 kHz.
3. Set span to encompass the spectrum to be examined
4. Detector = peak.
5. Trace Mode = max hold.
6. Sweep = auto couple.

### 5.6.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 5.6.5 TEST SETUP




### 5.6.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITION

Same as Item 4.3.6

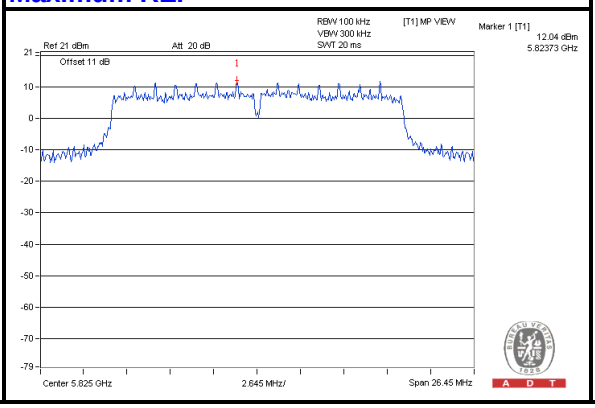
### 5.6.7 TEST RESULTS

The spectrum plots are attached on the following pages. D1 line indicates the highest level, and D2 line indicates the 30dB offset below D1. It shows compliance with the requirement.

## 5.6.7.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

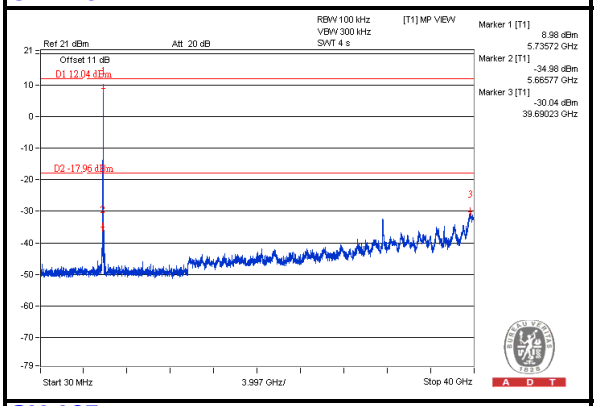
**CDD_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>**

**Maximum REF**

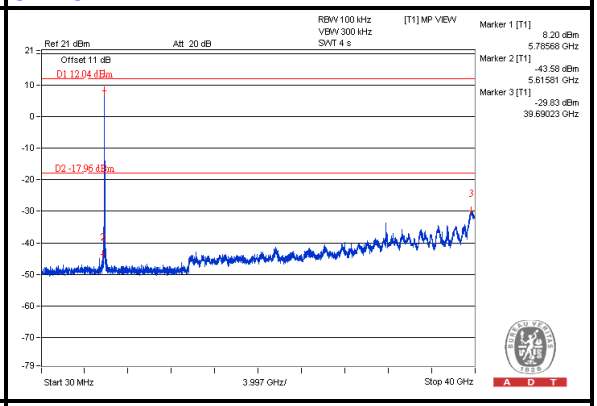



**Chain (0)**

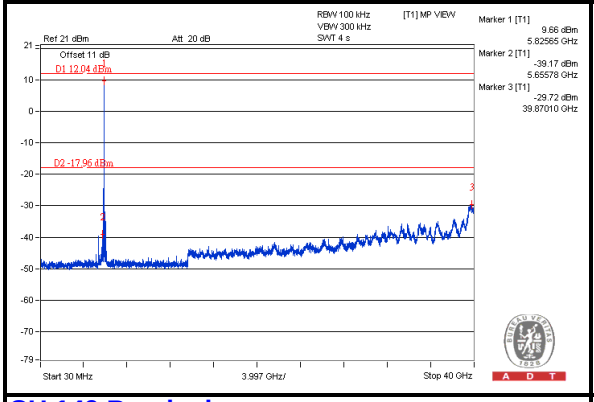
**CH 149**



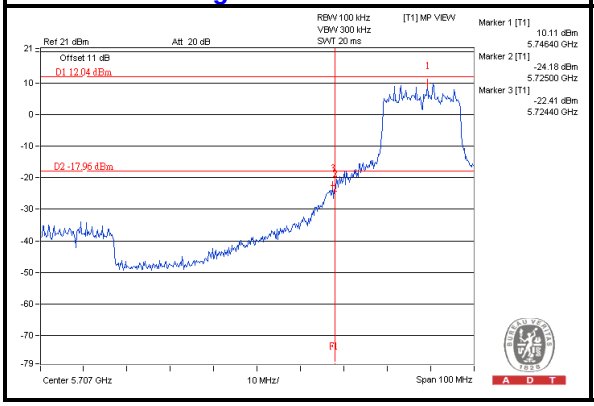

**CH 157**



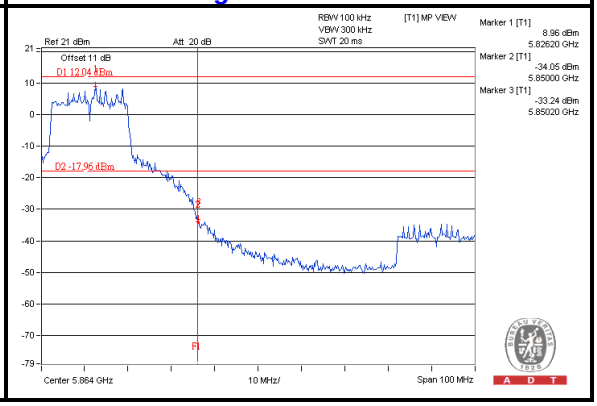

**CH 165**




**CH 149 Band edge**

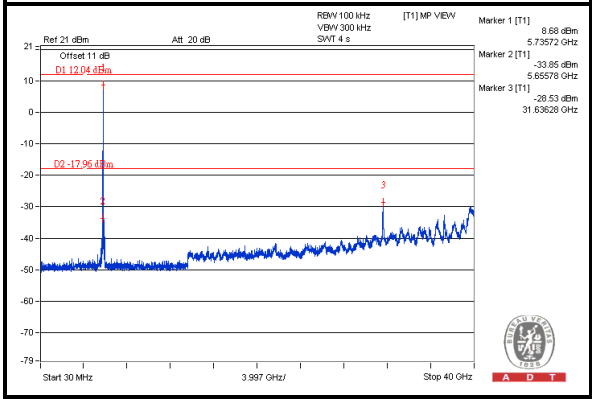



**CH 165 Band edge**

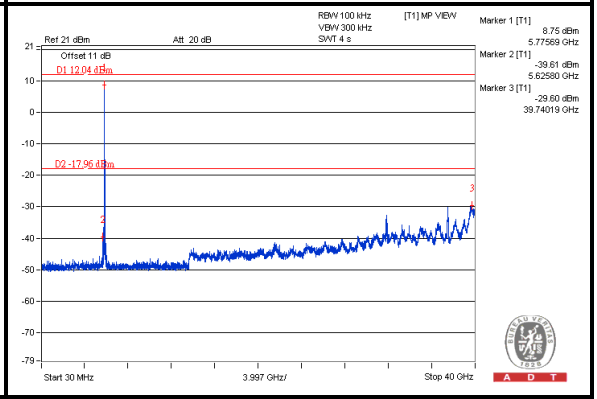


## Chain (1)

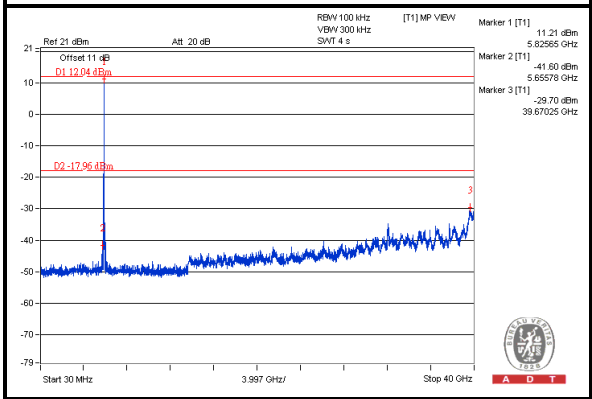
### CH 149



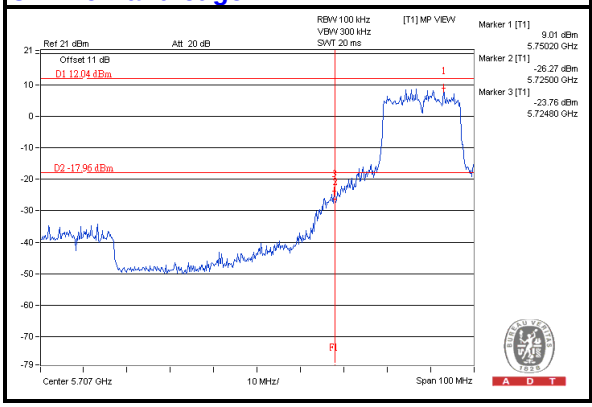

### CH 157



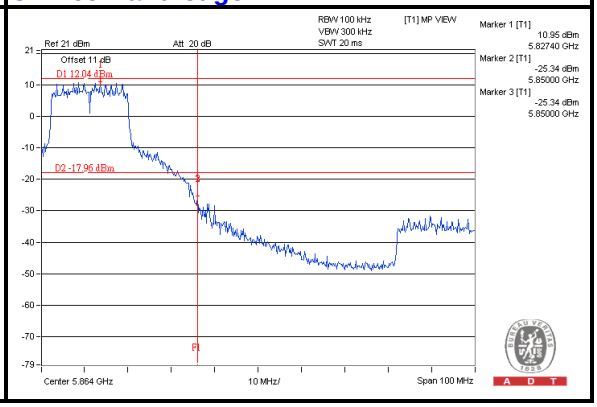

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

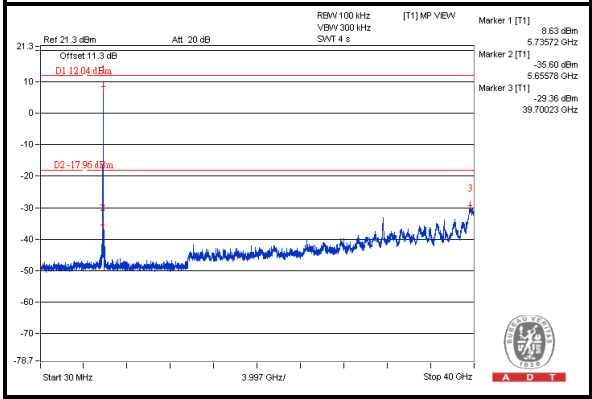



### CH 165 Band edge

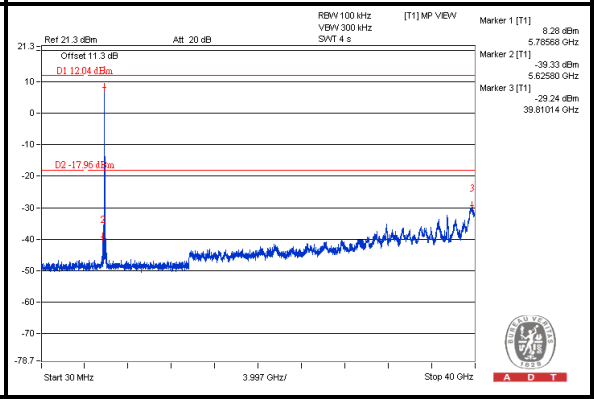


## Chain (2)

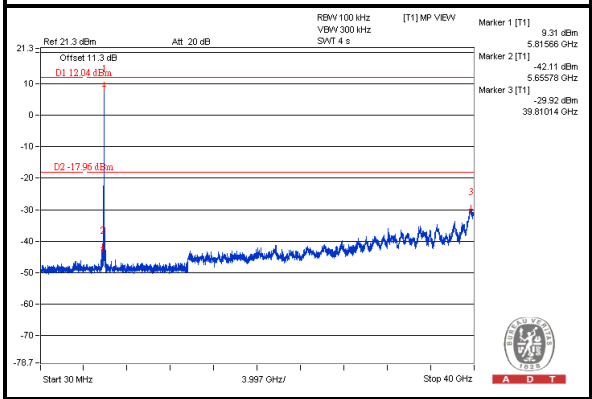
### CH 149



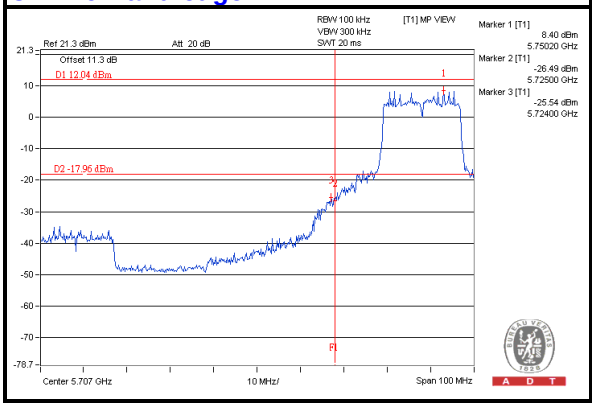

### CH 157



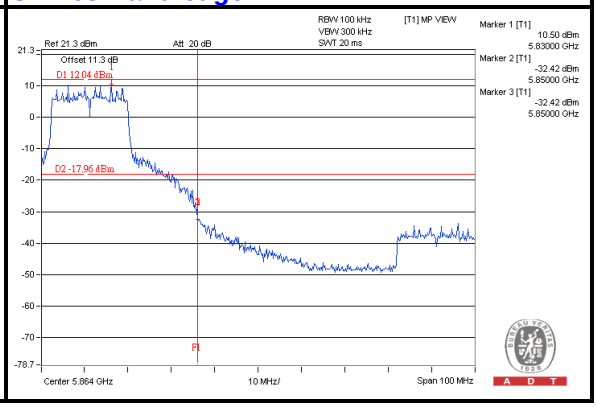

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

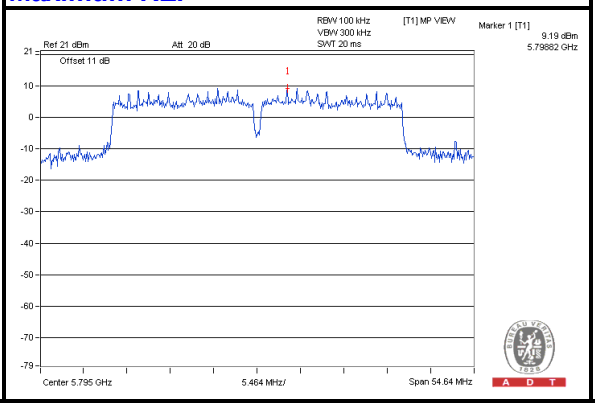



### CH 165 Band edge



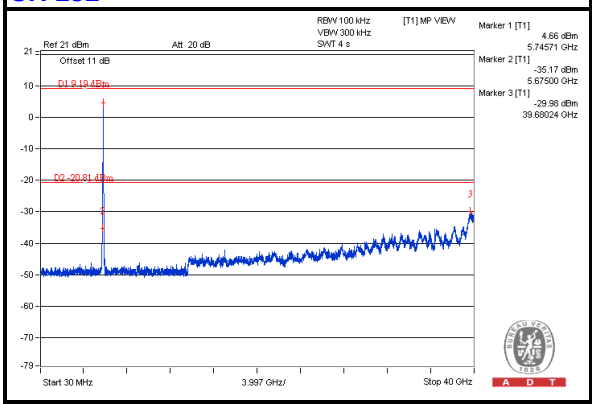
## CDD_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

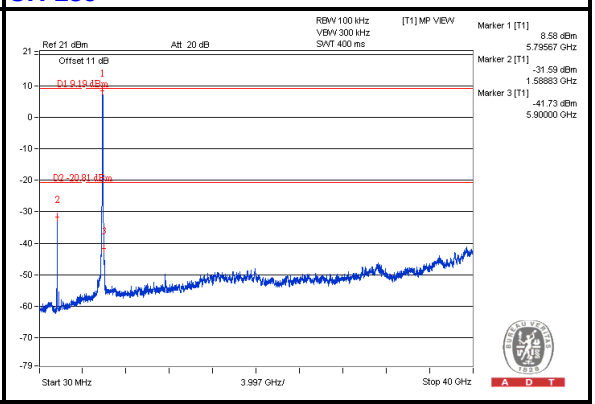



### Chain (0)

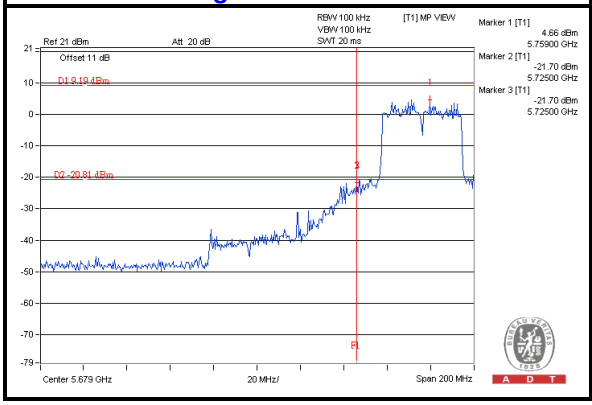
### CH 151



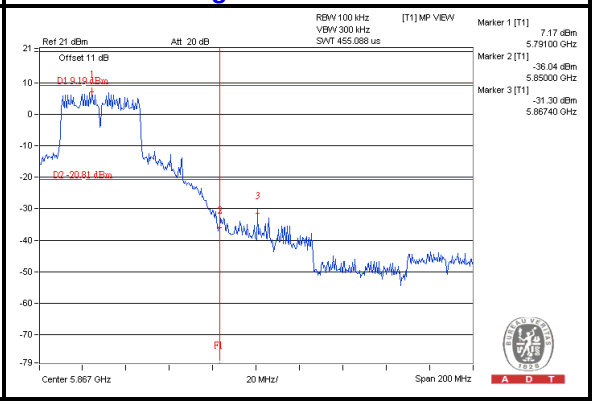

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

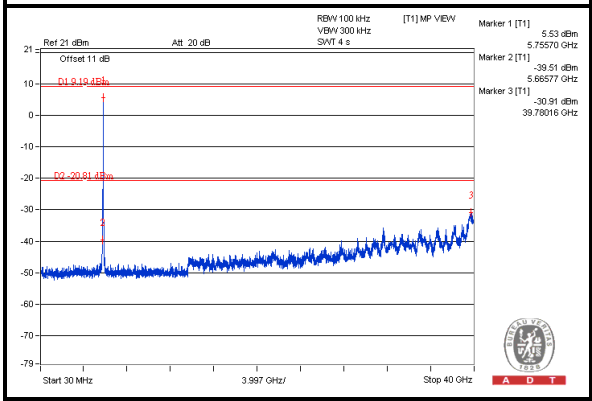



### CH 159 Band edge

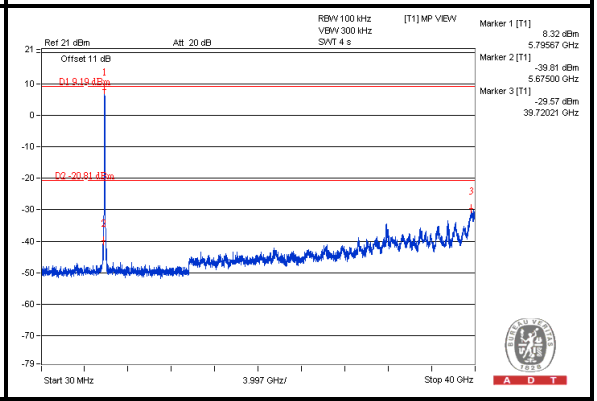


## Chain (1)

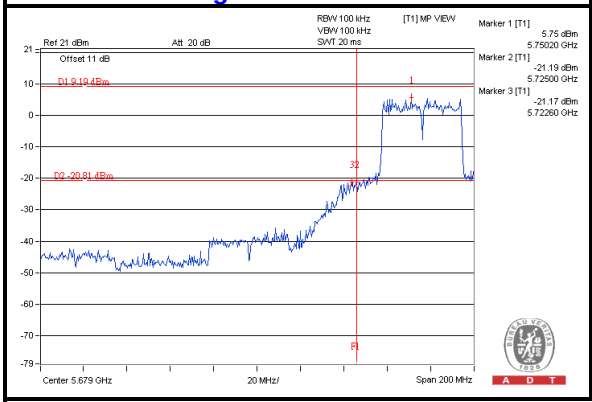
### CH 151



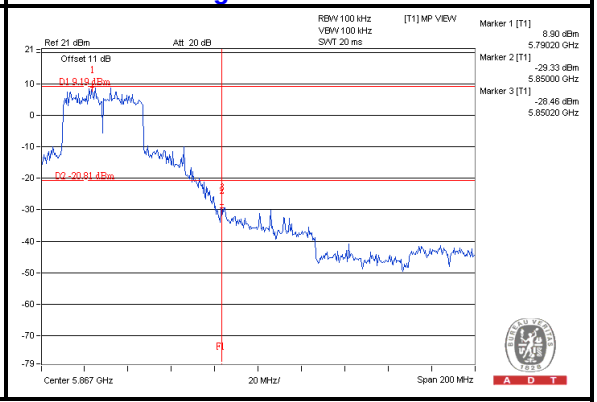

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

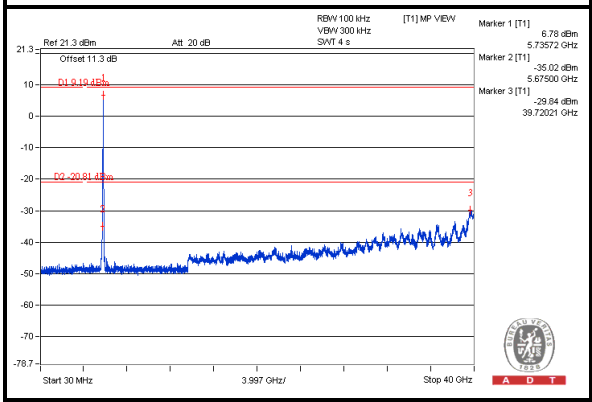



### CH 159 Band edge

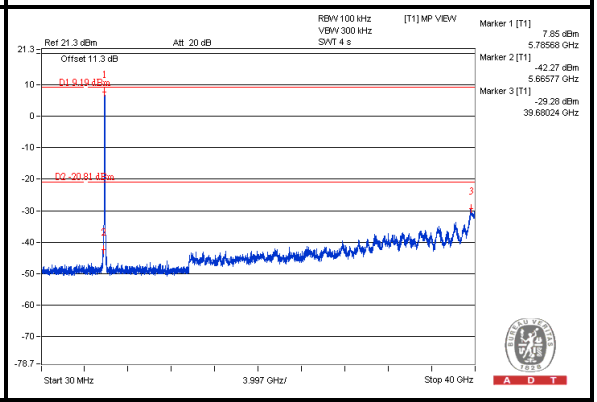



## Chain (2)

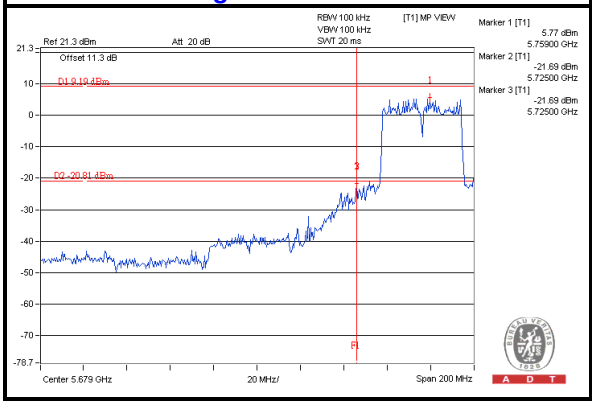
### CH 151



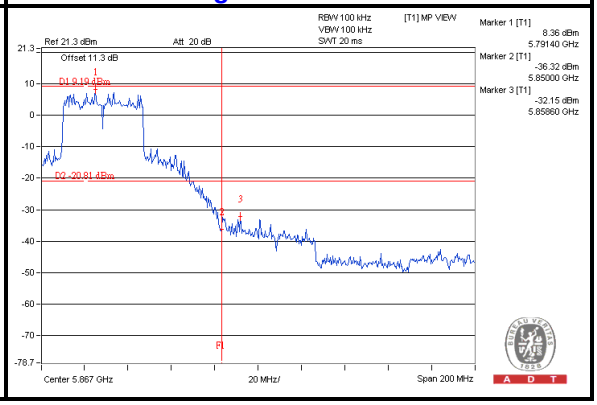

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

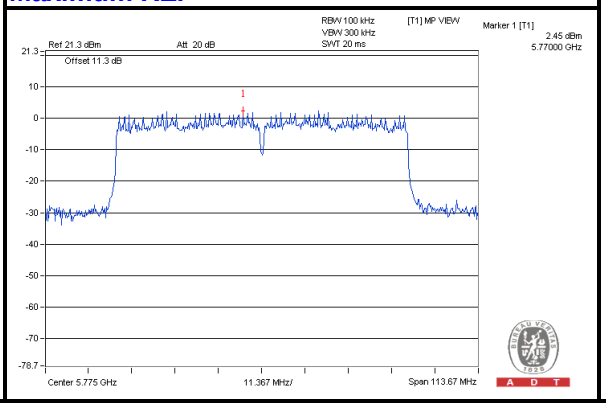



### CH 159 Band edge



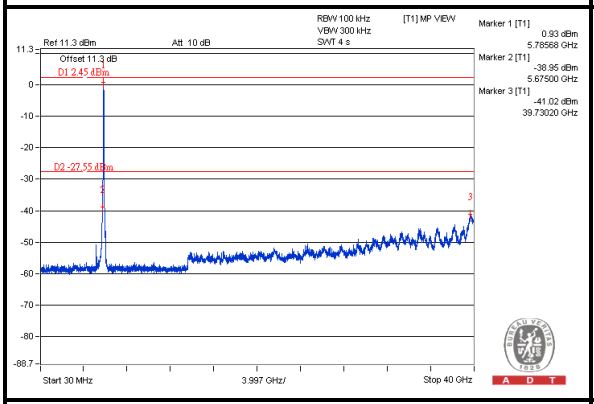
## CDD_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

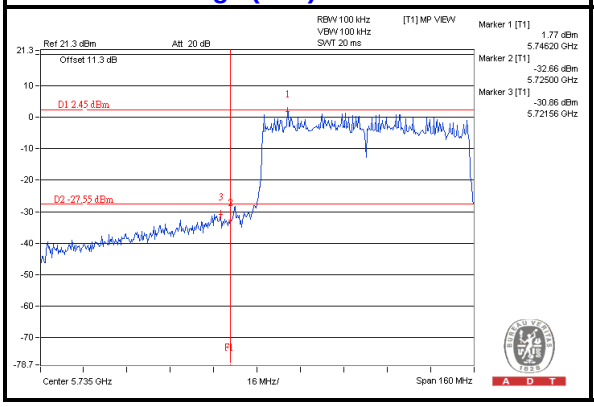



### Chain (0)

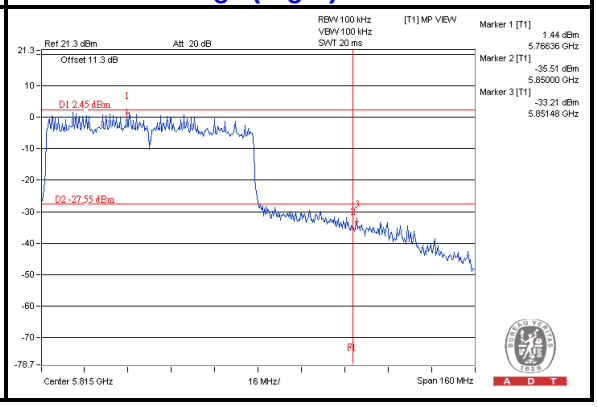
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

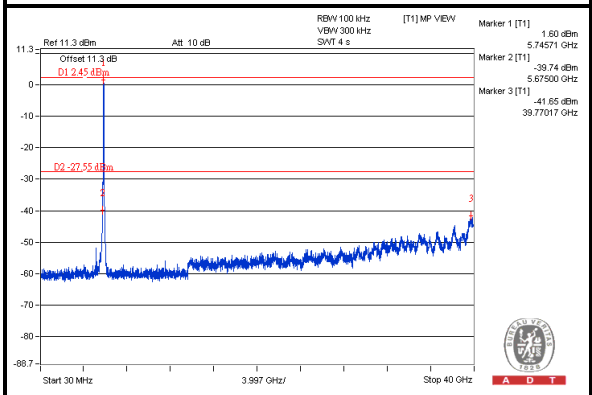



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

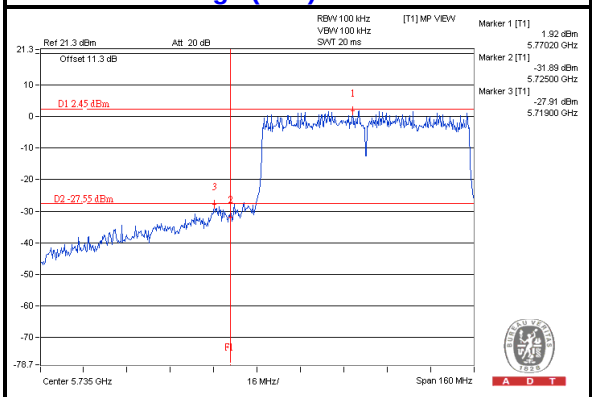


## Chain (1)

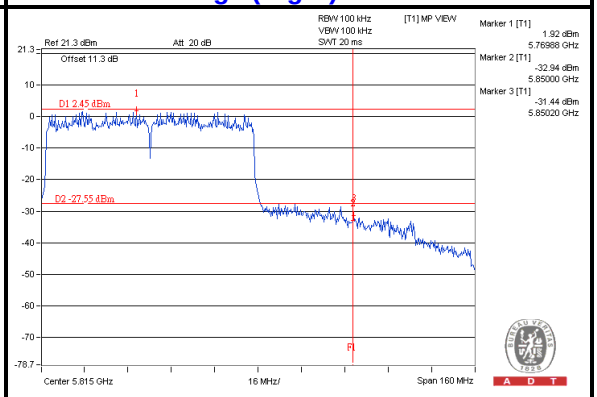
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

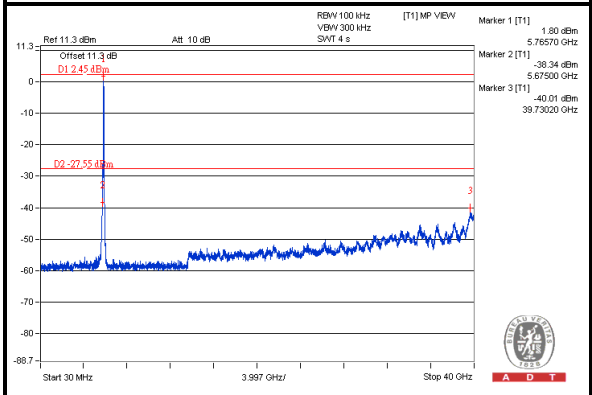



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

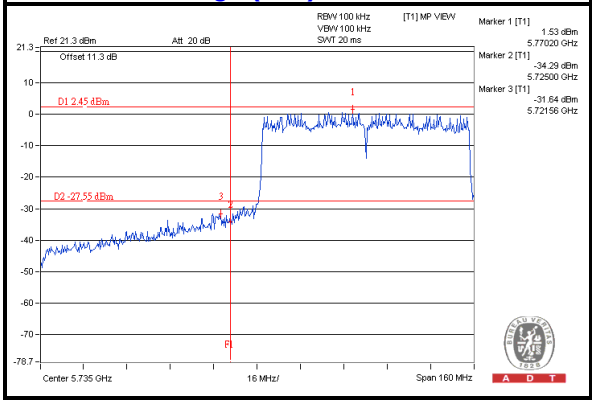



## Chain (2)

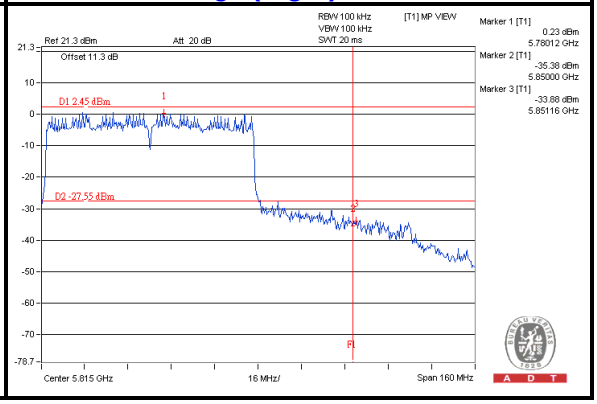
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

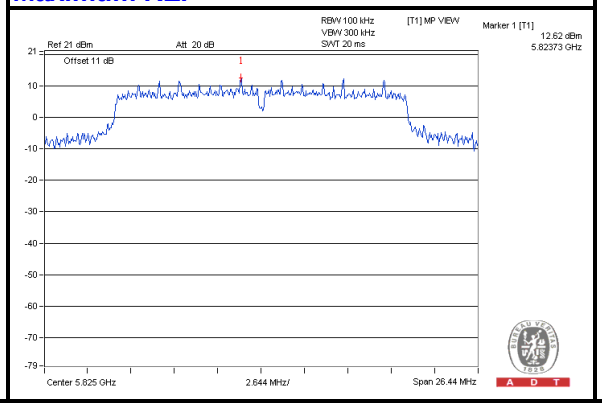



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



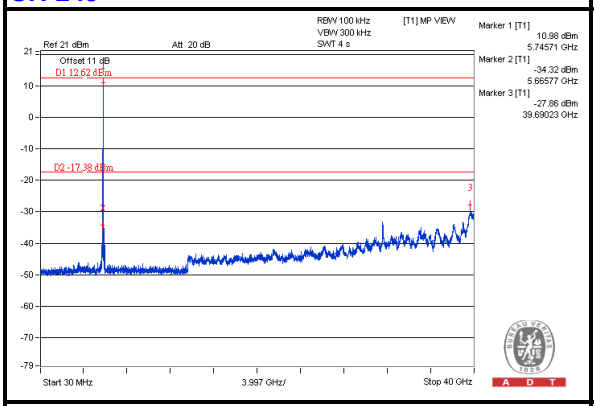
## STBC_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

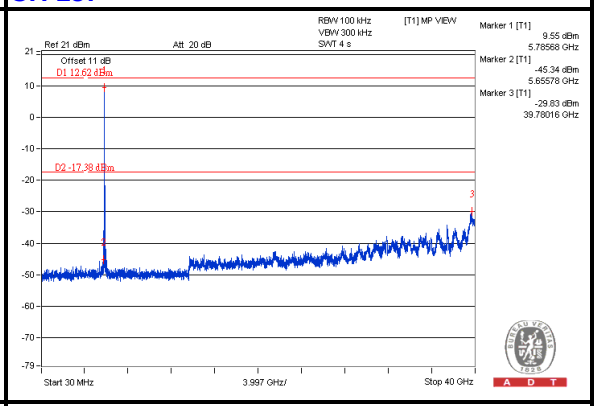



### Chain (0)

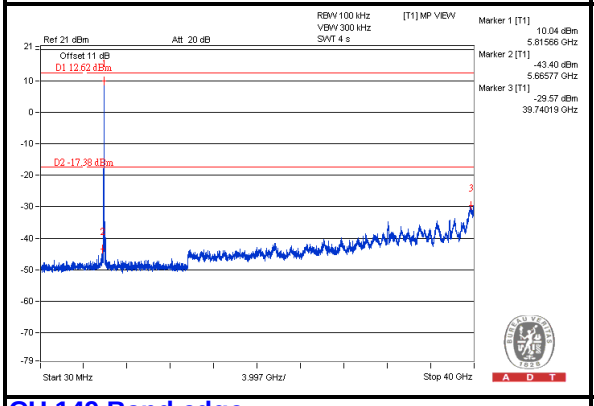
### CH 149



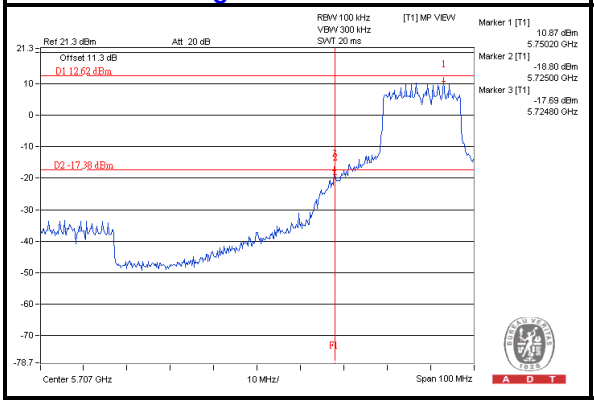

### CH 157



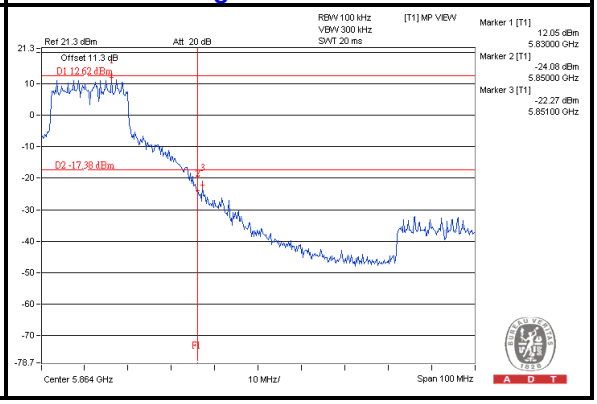

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

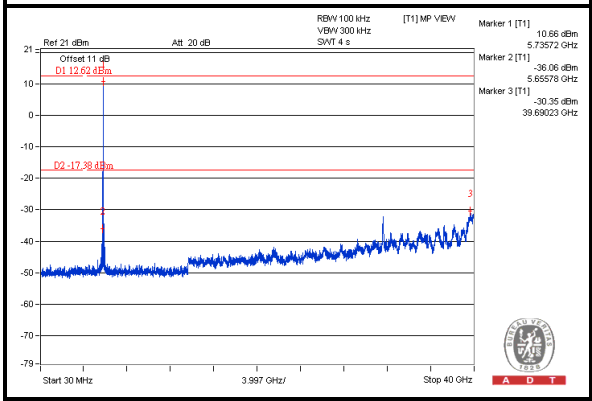



### CH 165 Band edge

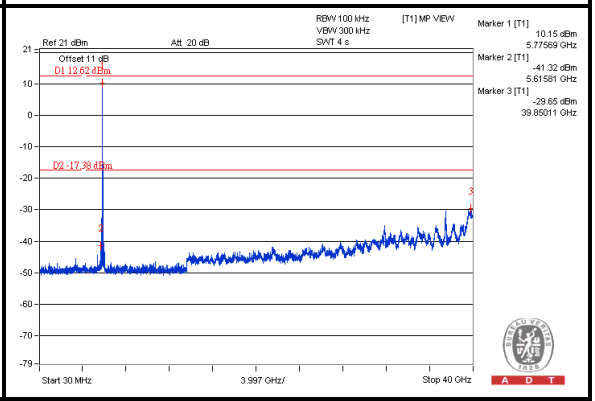


## Chain (1)

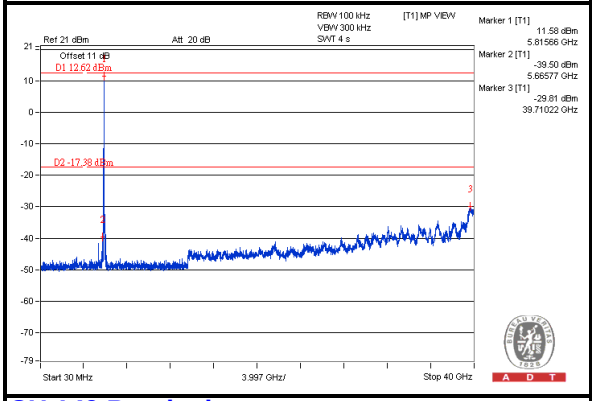
### CH 149



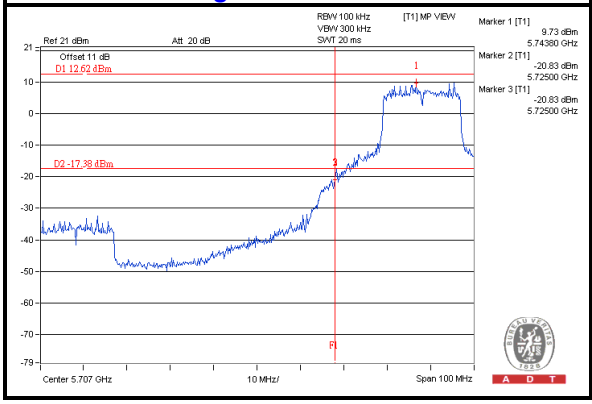

### CH 157



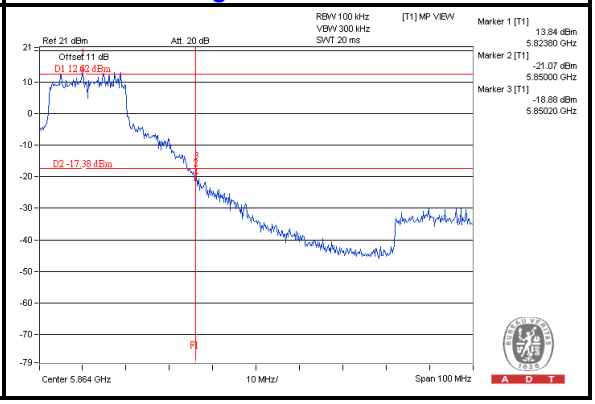

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

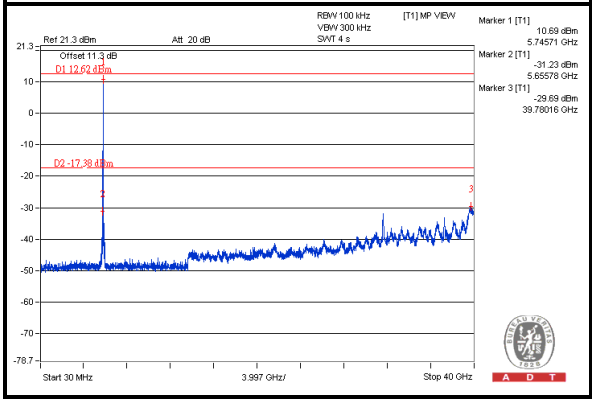



### CH 165 Band edge

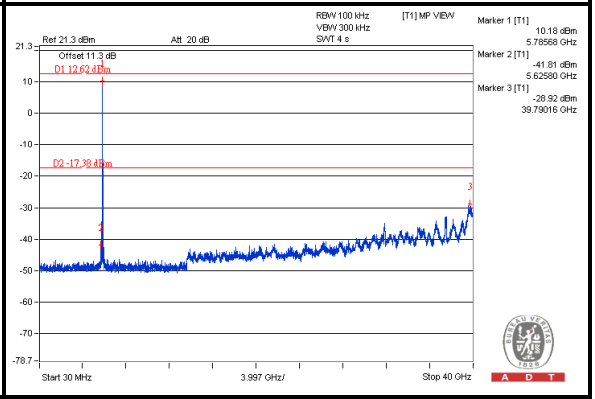


## Chain (2)

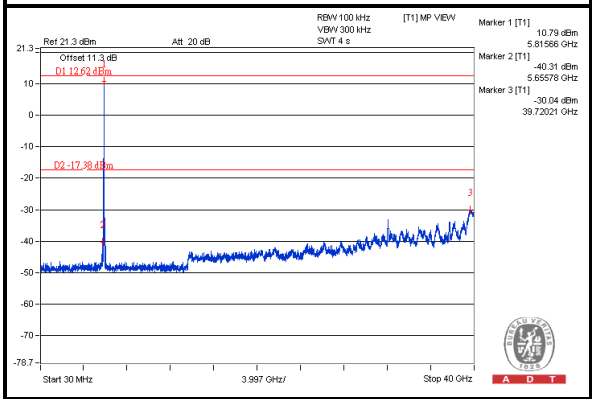
### CH 149



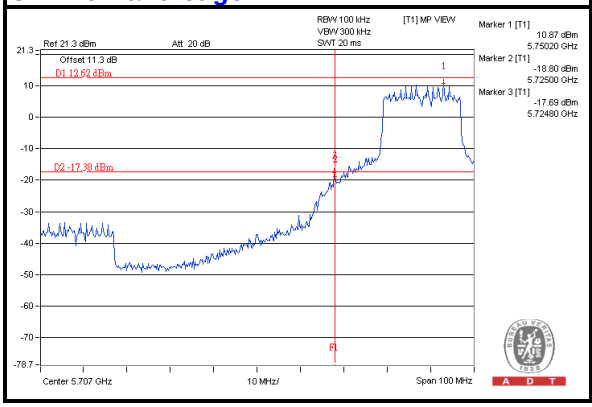

### CH 157



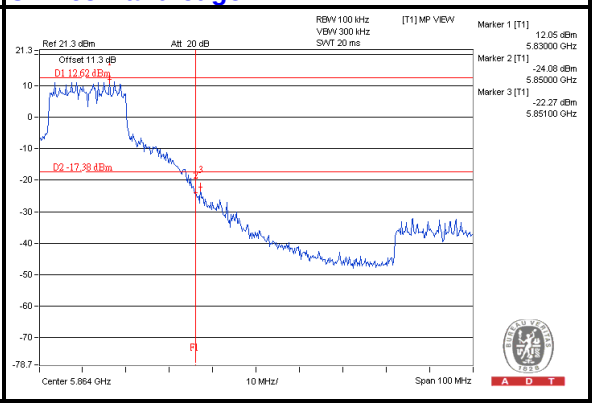

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

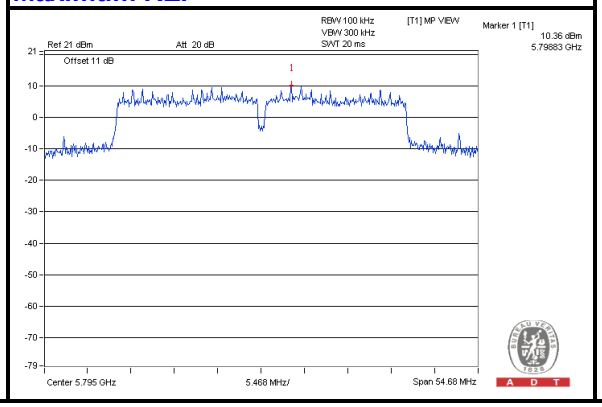



### CH 165 Band edge



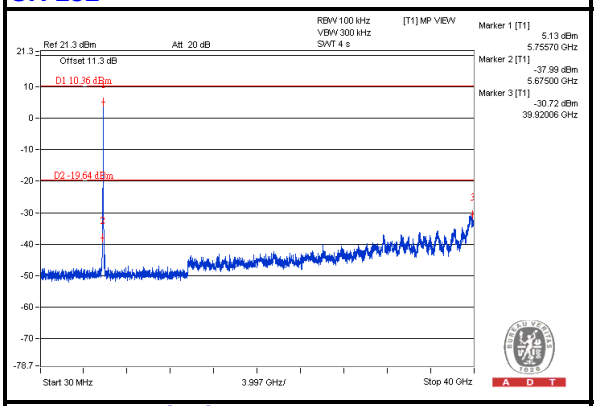
## STBC_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

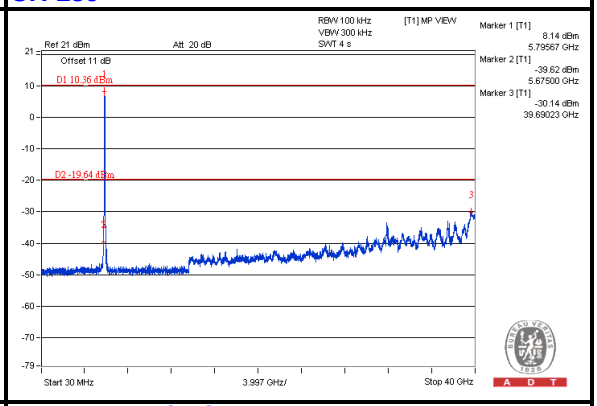



### Chain (0)

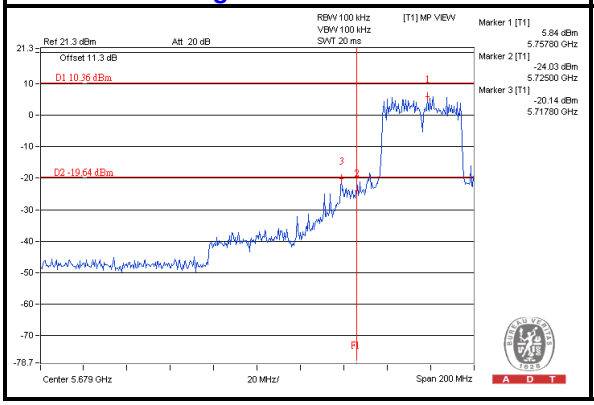
#### CH 151



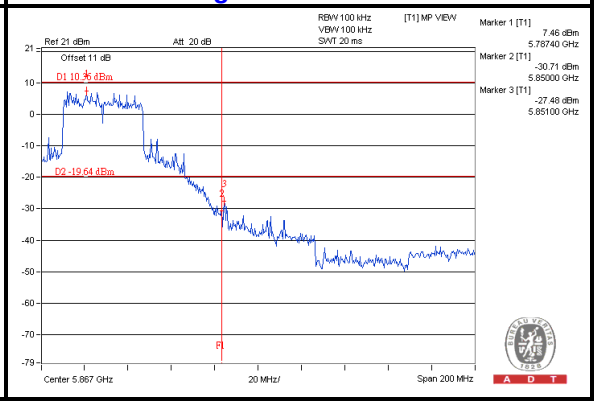

#### CH 159




#### CH 151 Band edge

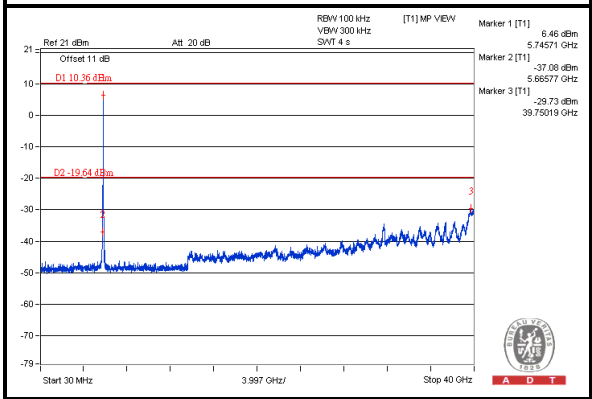



#### CH 159 Band edge

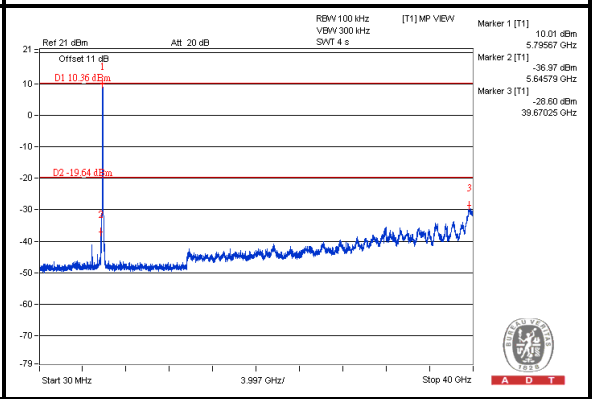


## Chain (1)

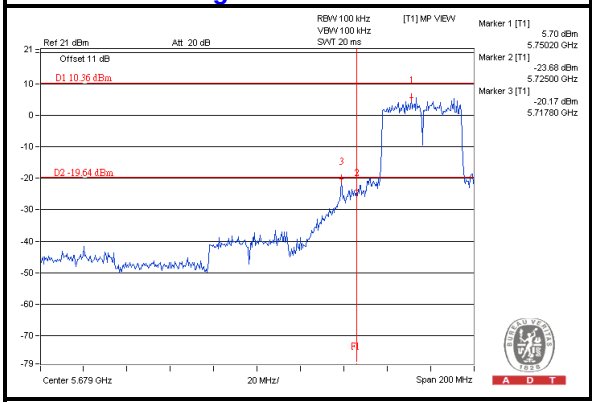
### CH 151



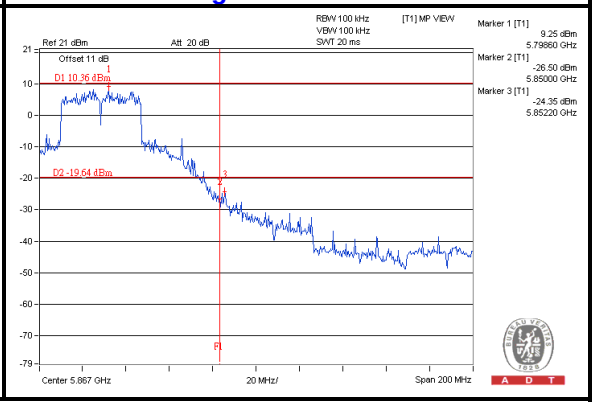

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

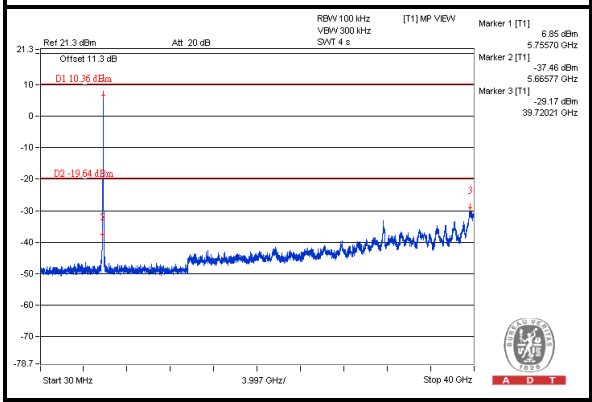



### CH 159 Band edge

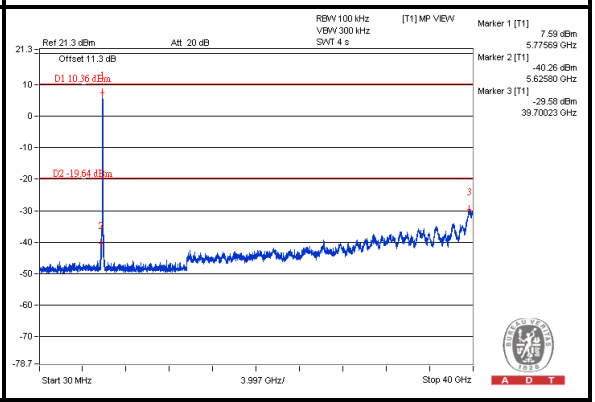



## Chain (2)

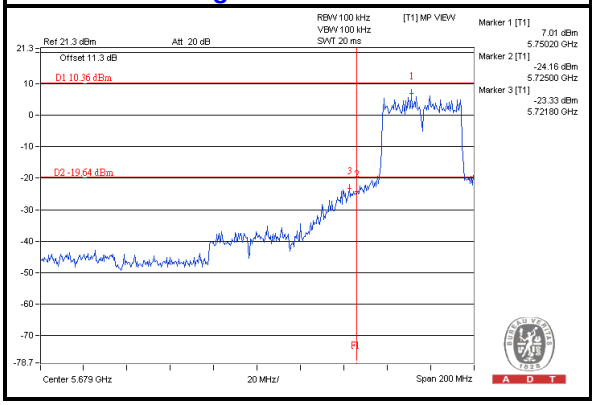
### CH 151



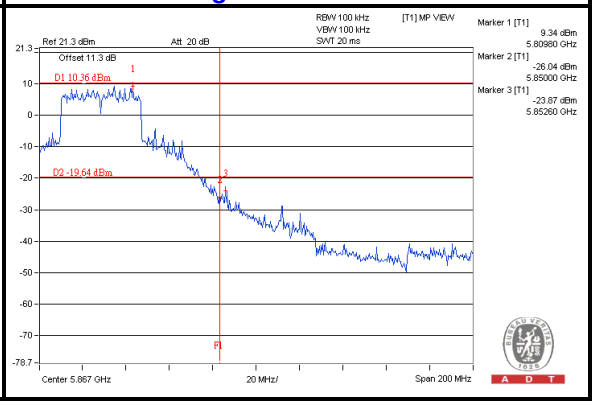

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

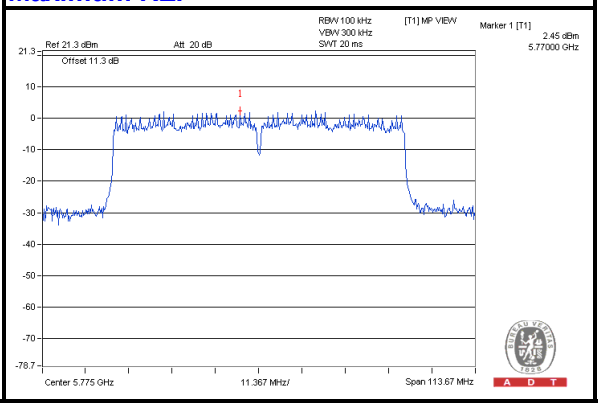



### CH 159 Band edge



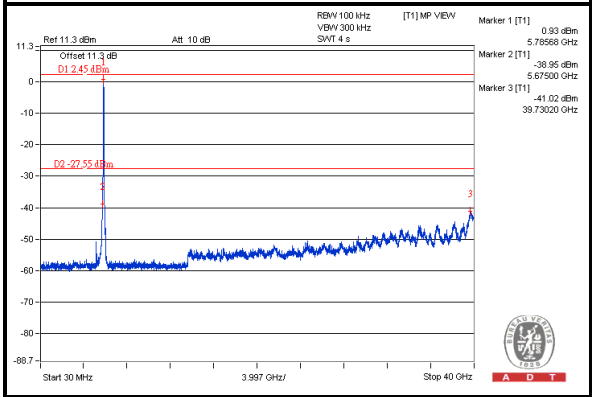
## STBC_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

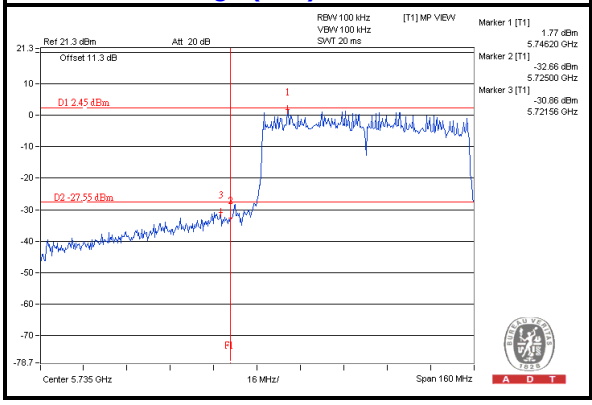



### Chain (0)

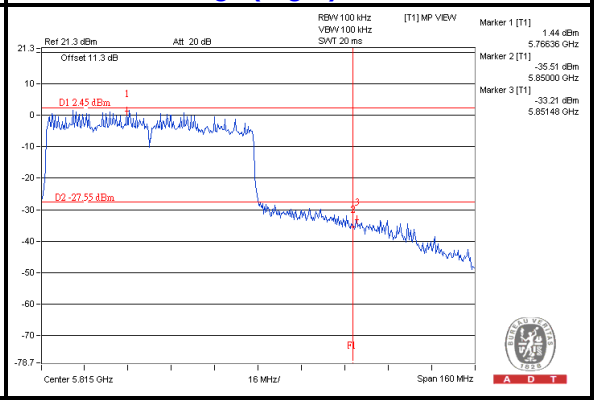
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

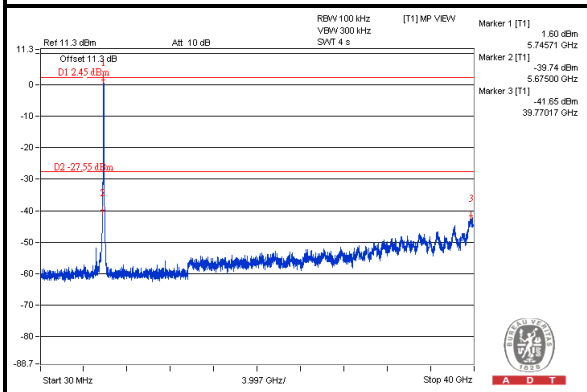



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

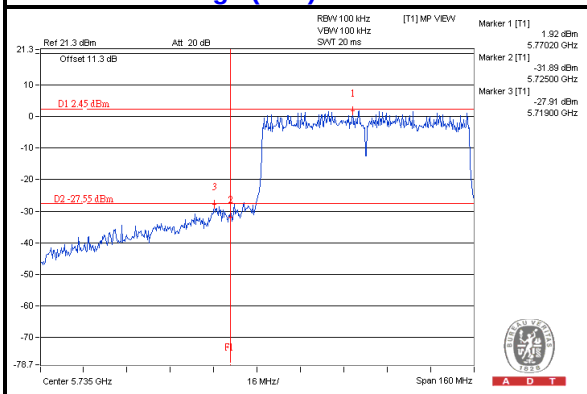


## Chain (1)

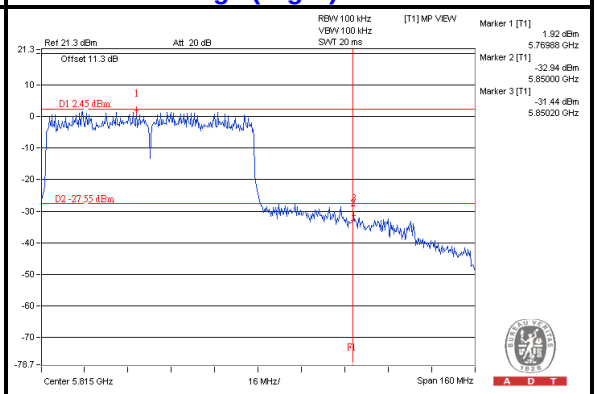
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

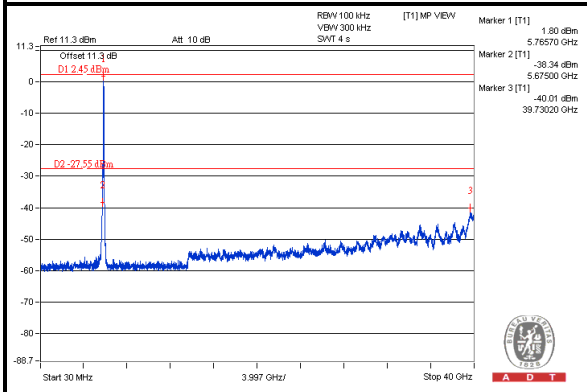



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

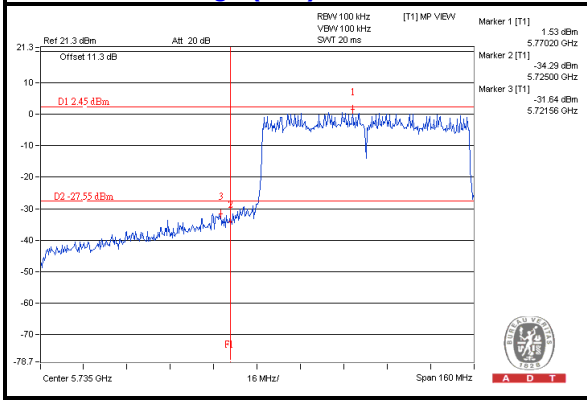



## Chain (2)

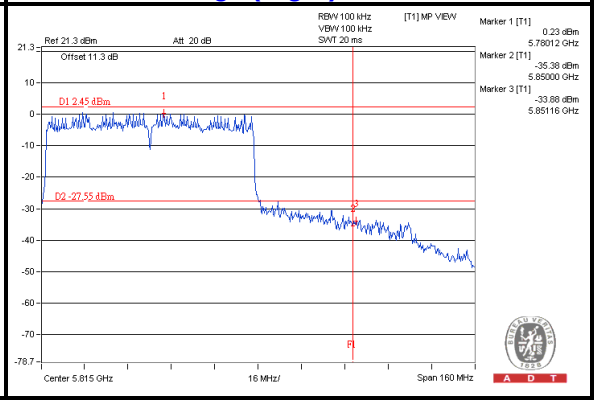
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

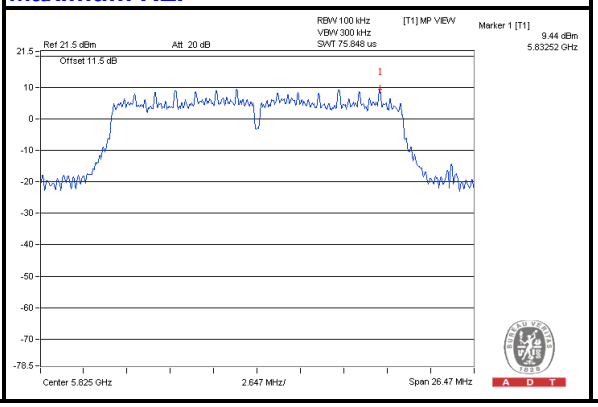



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



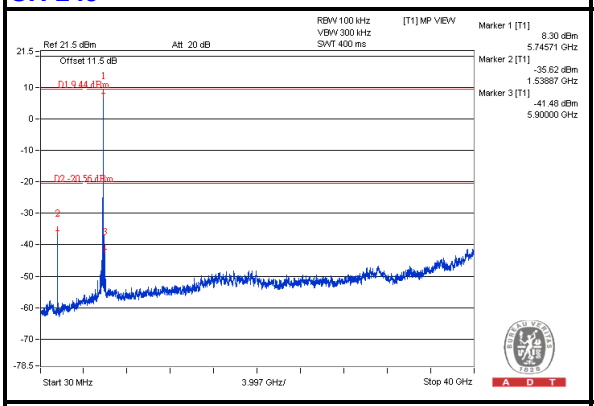
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

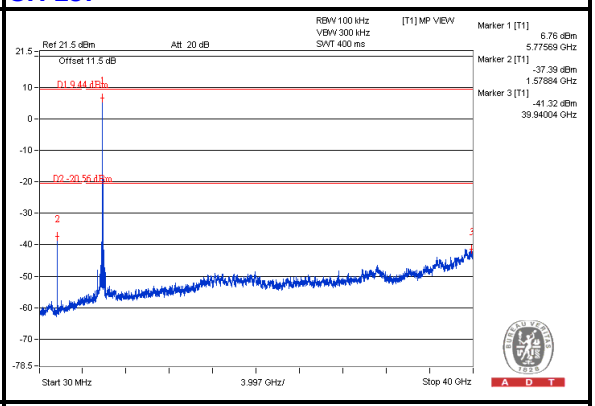



### Chain (0)

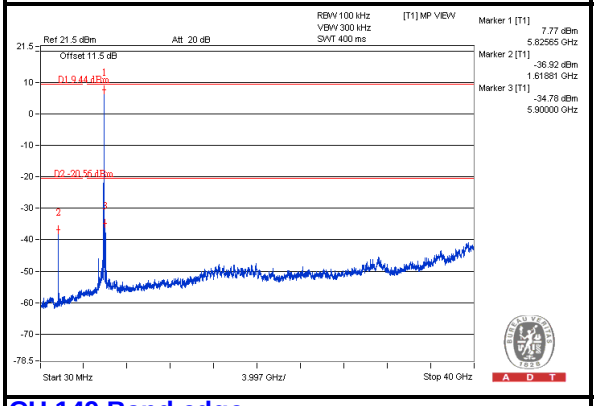
#### CH 149



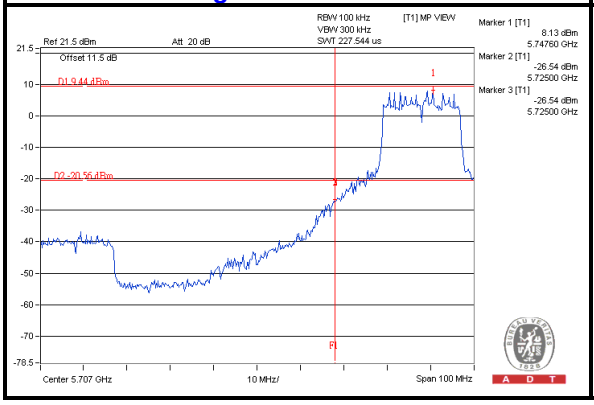

#### CH 157



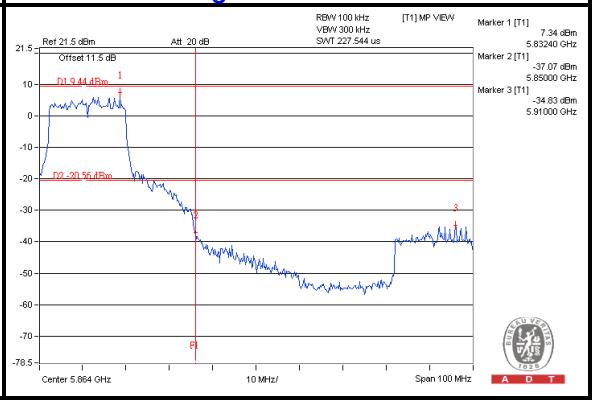

#### CH 165




#### CH 149 Band edge

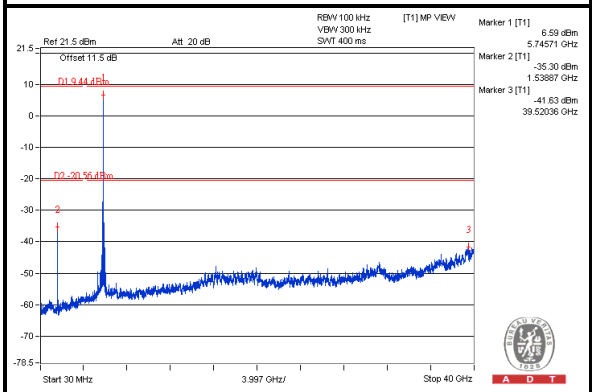



#### CH 165 Band edge

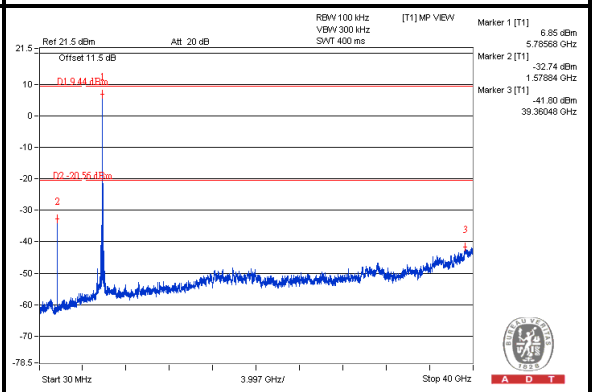


## Chain (1)

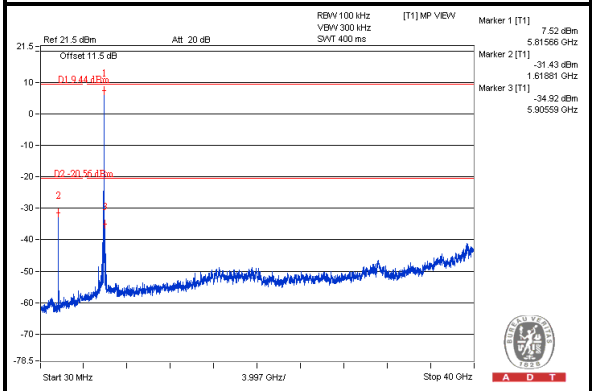
### CH 149



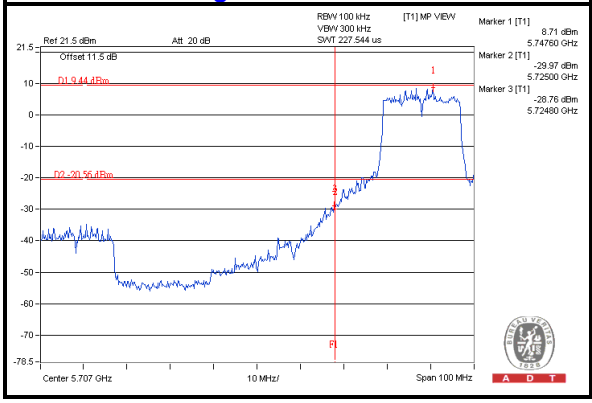

### CH 157



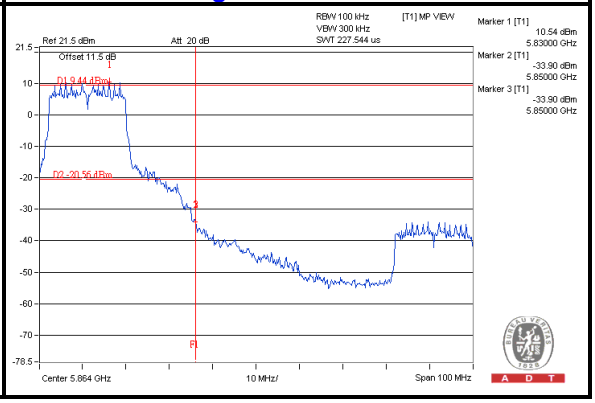

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

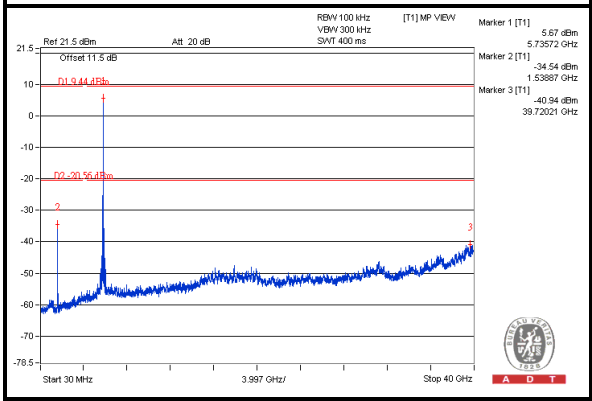



### CH 165 Band edge

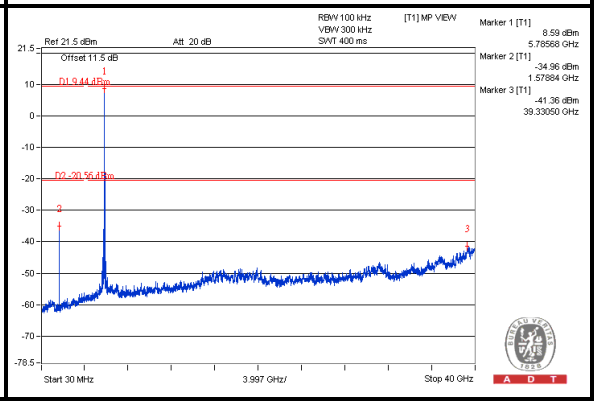


## Chain (2)

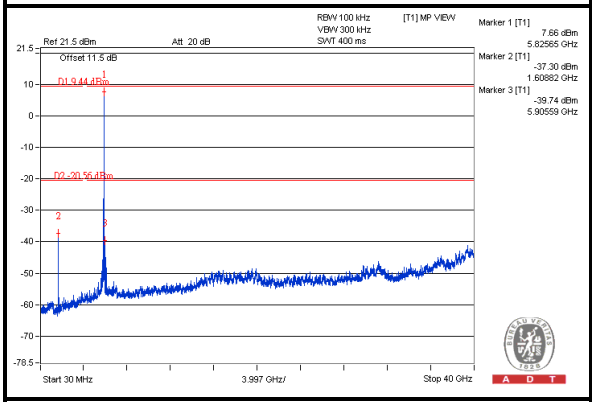
### CH 149



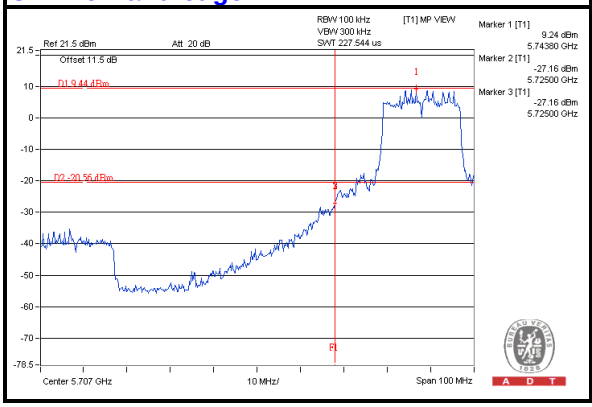

### CH 157



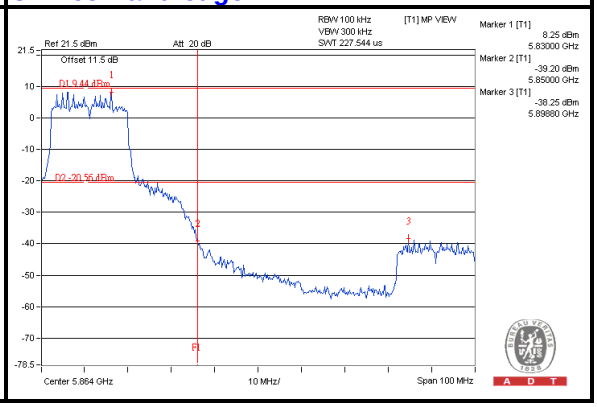

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

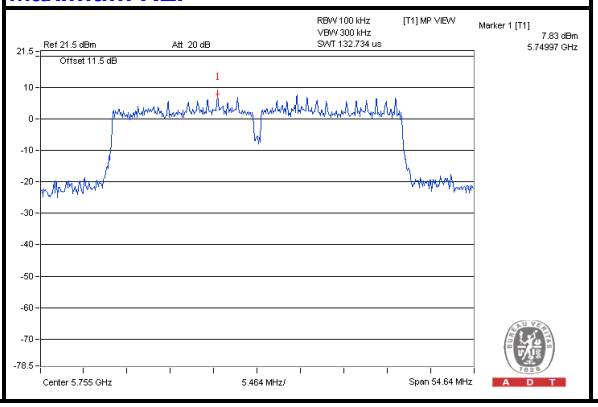



### CH 165 Band edge



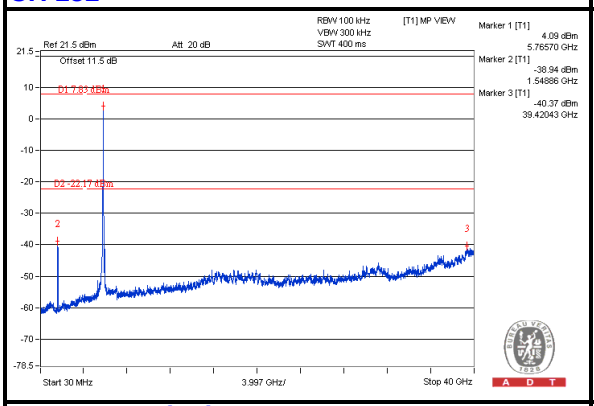
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

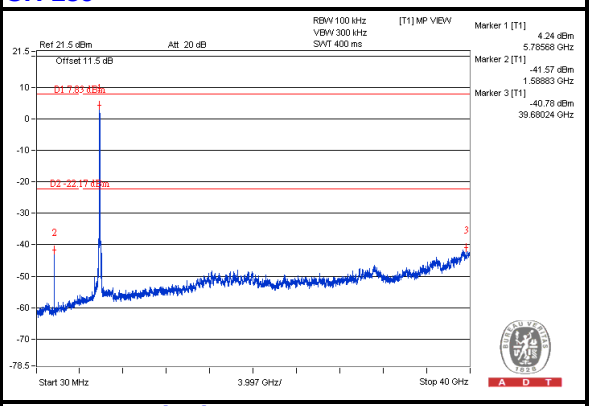



### Chain (0)

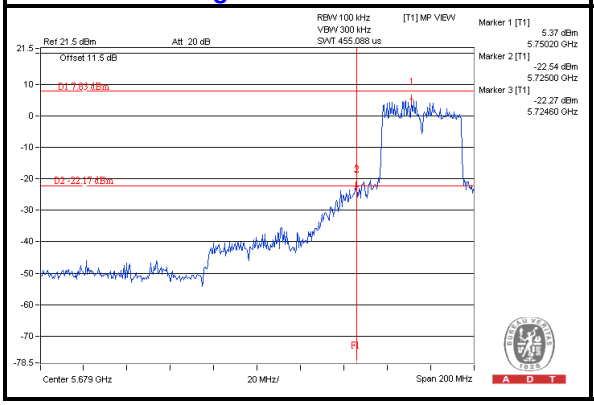
#### CH 151



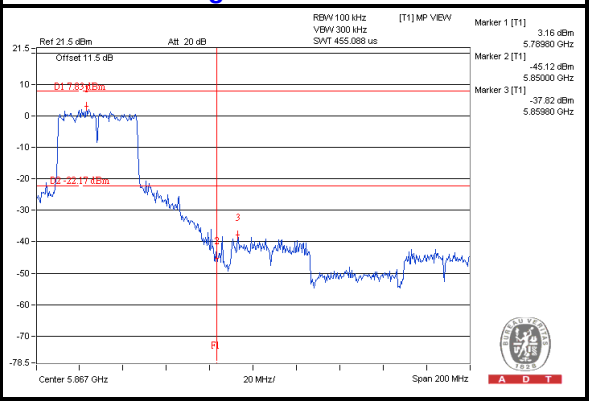

#### CH 159




#### CH 151 Band edge

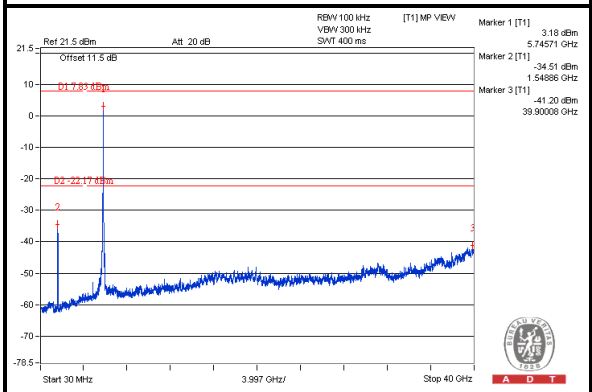



#### CH 159 Band edge

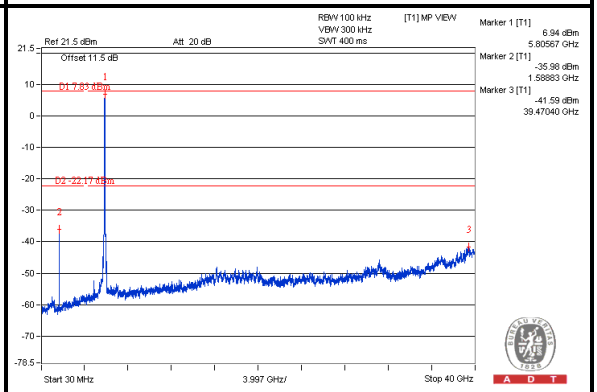


## Chain (1)

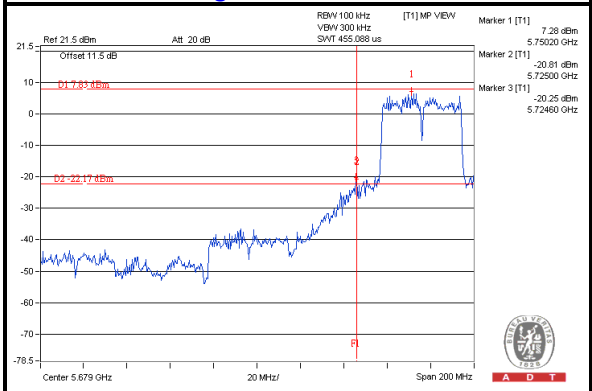
### CH 151



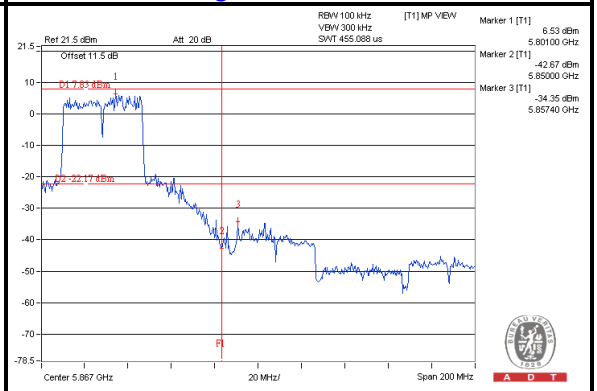

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

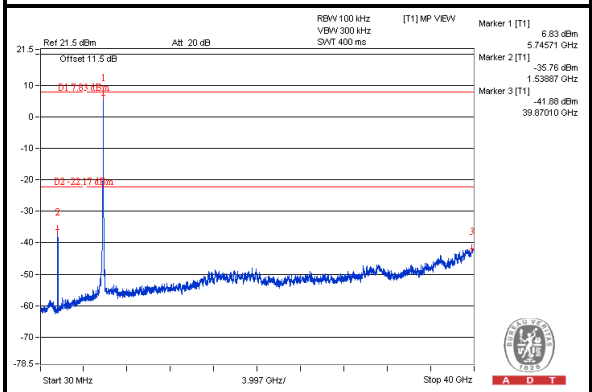



### CH 159 Band edge

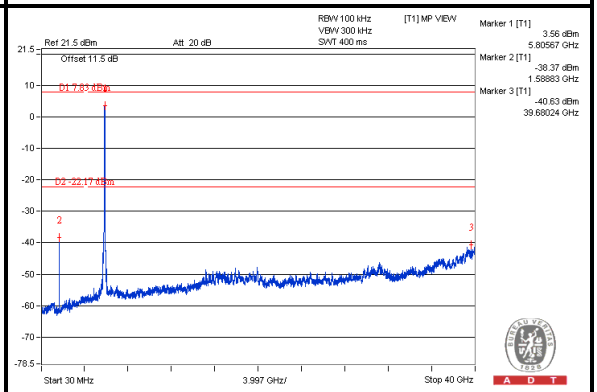



## Chain (2)

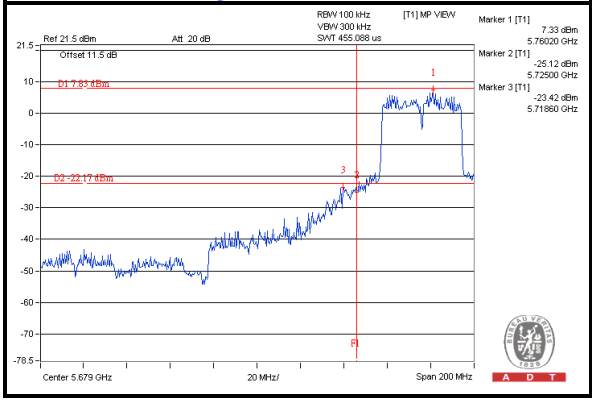
### CH 151



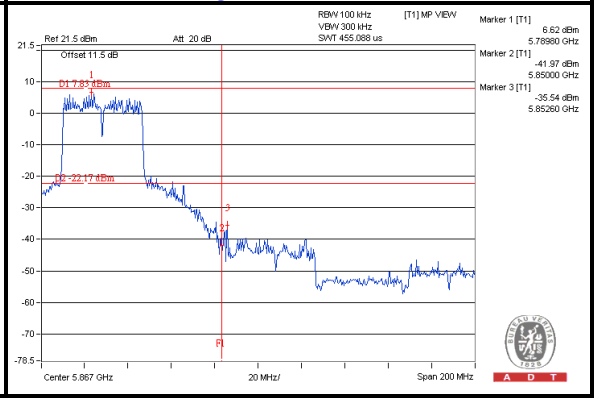

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

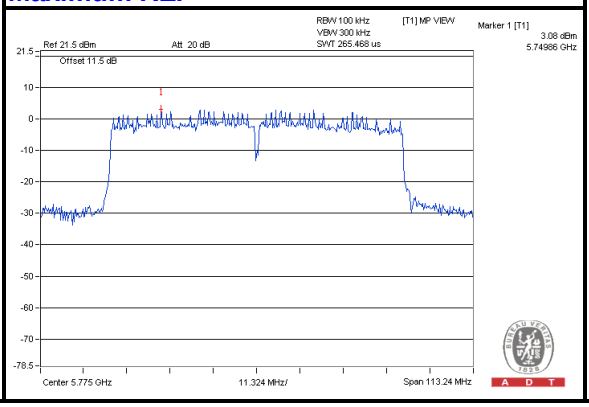



### CH 159 Band edge



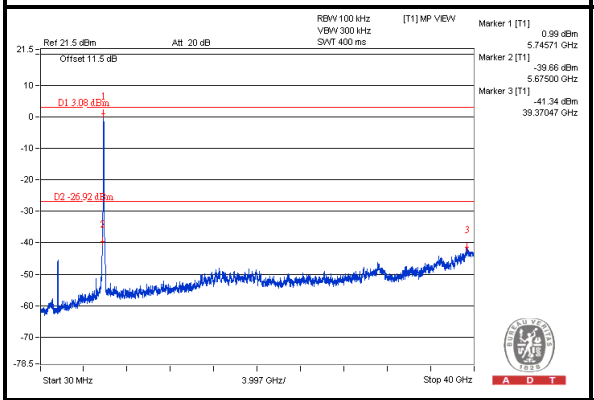
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

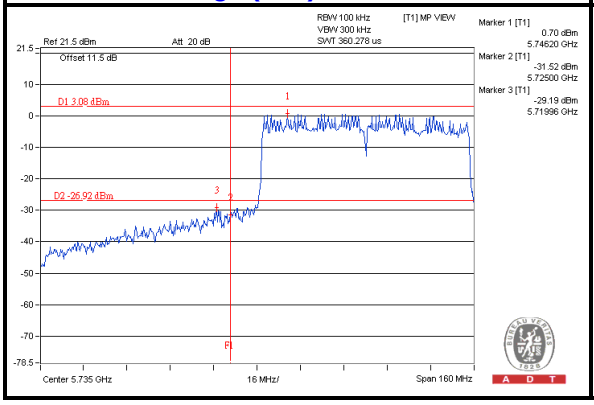



### Chain (0)

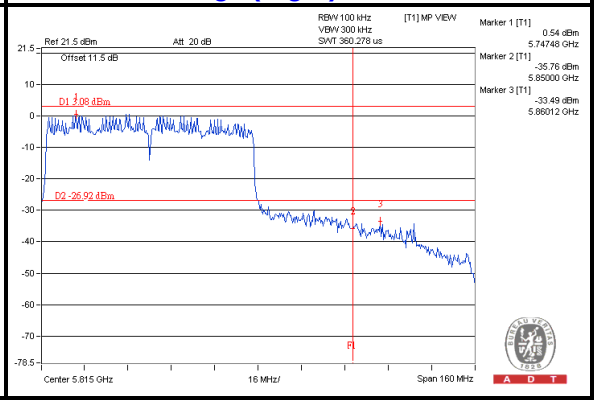
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

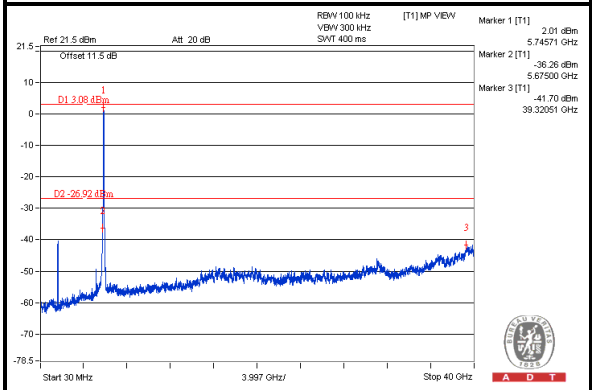



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

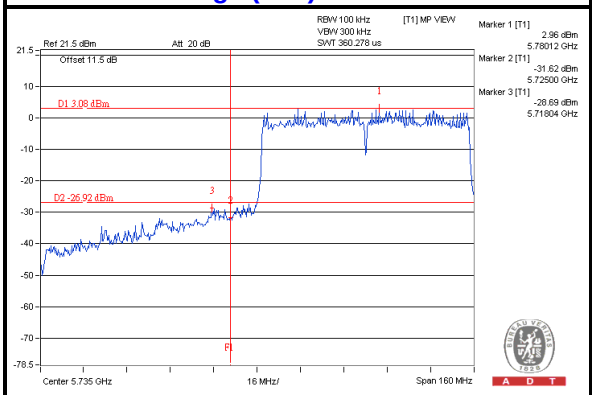


## Chain (1)

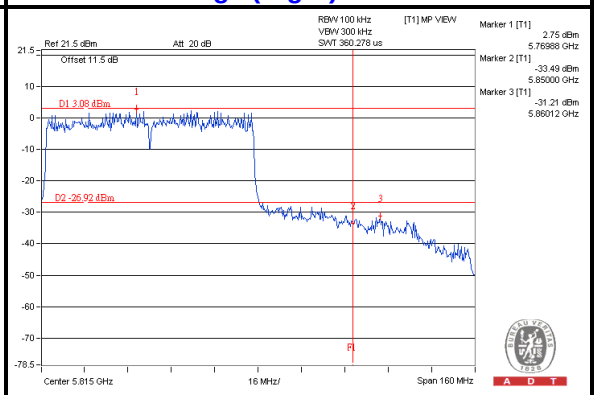
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

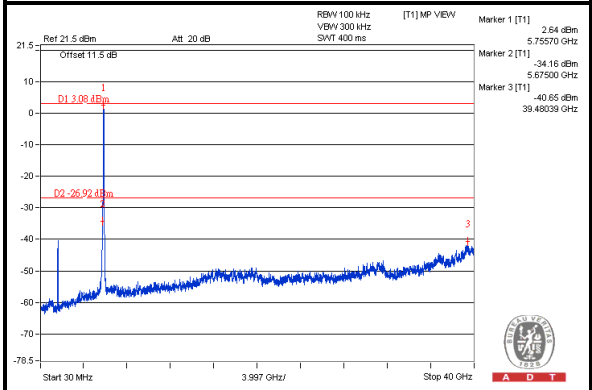



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

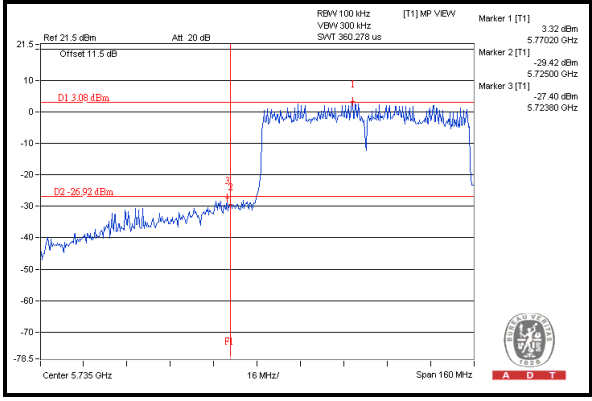



## Chain (2)

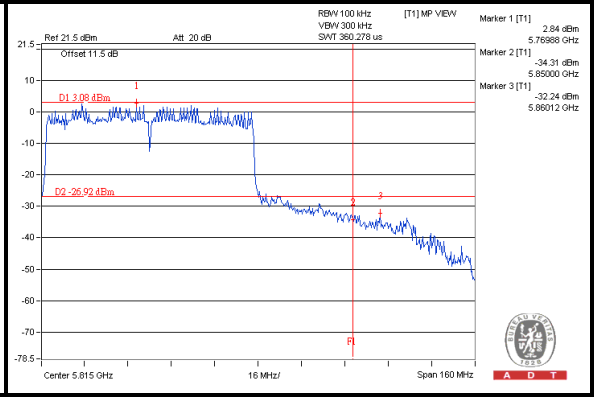
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

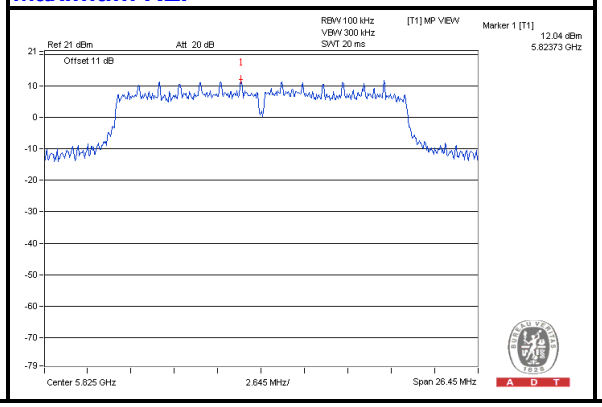



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



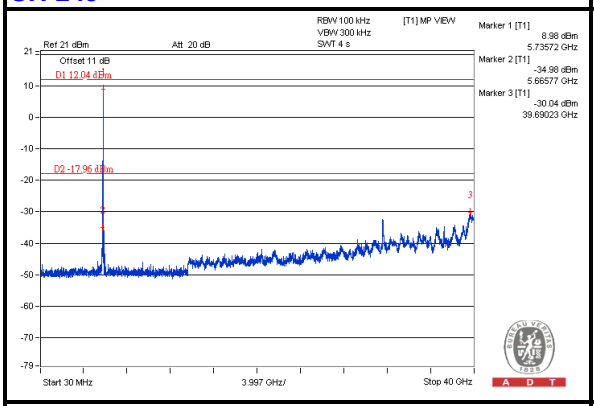
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

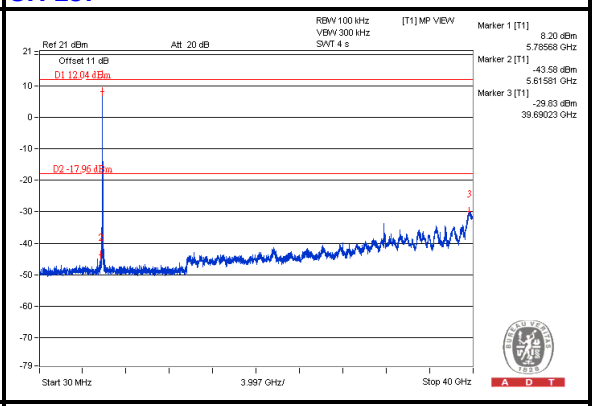



### Chain (0)

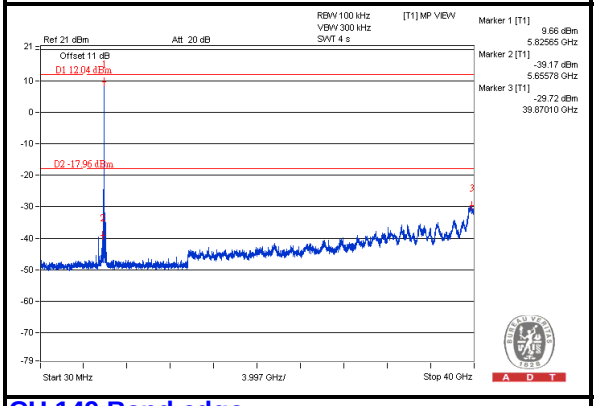
### CH 149



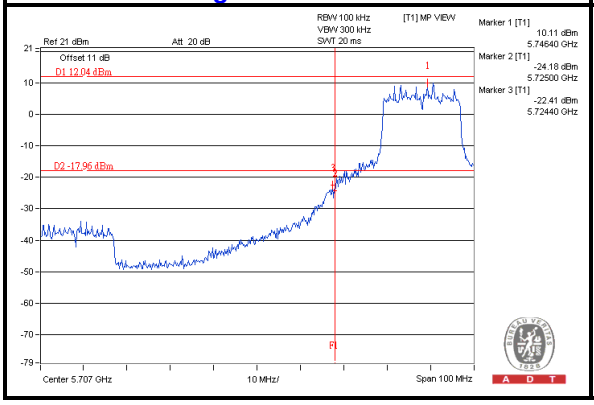

### CH 157



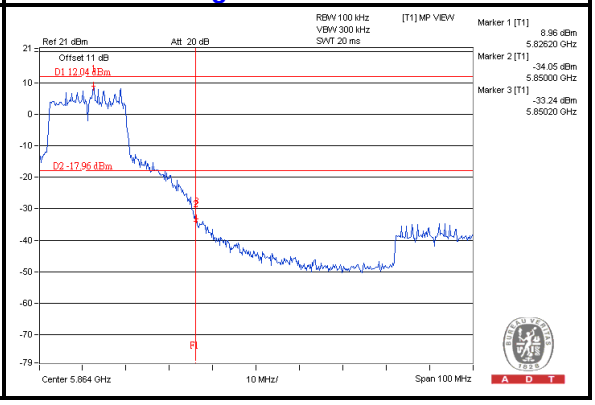

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

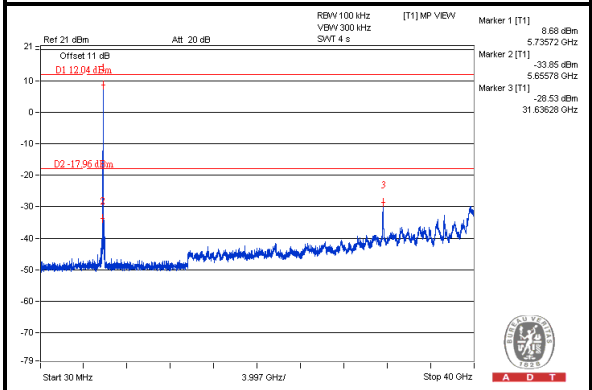



### CH 165 Band edge

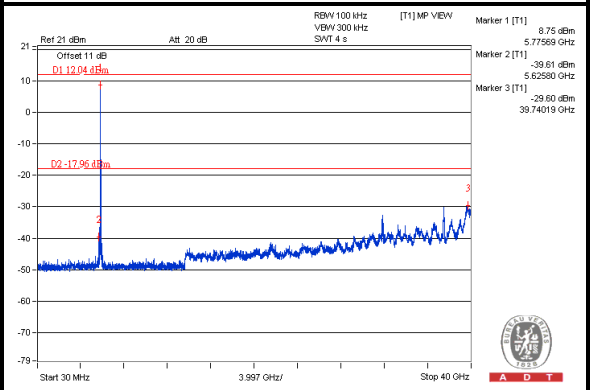


## Chain (1)

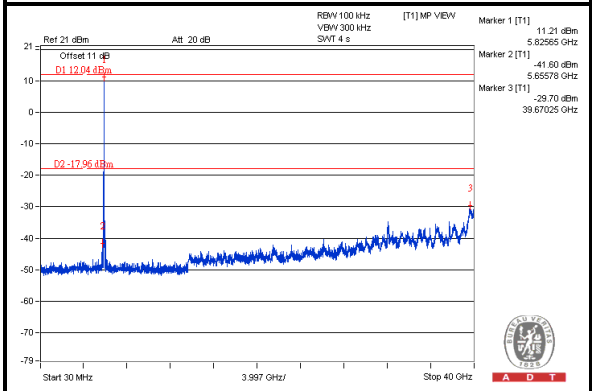
### CH 149



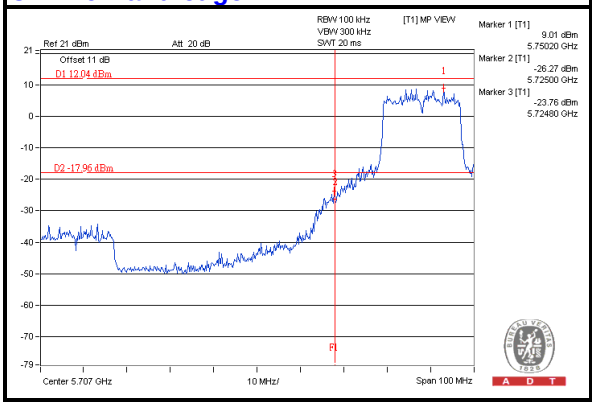

### CH 157



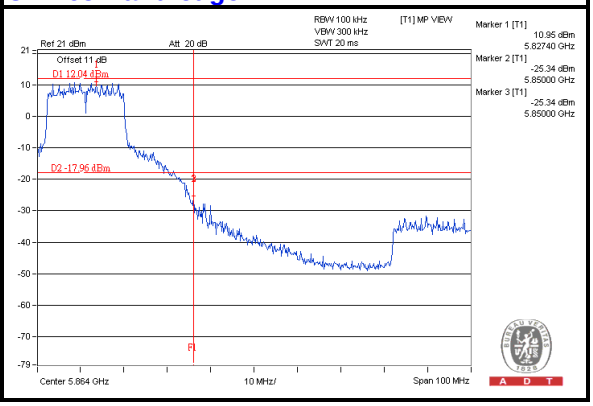

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

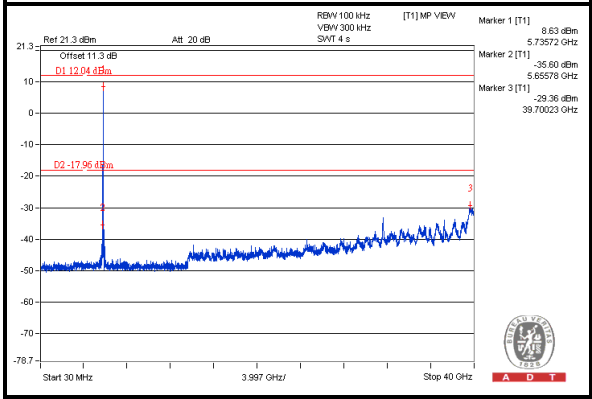



### CH 165 Band edge

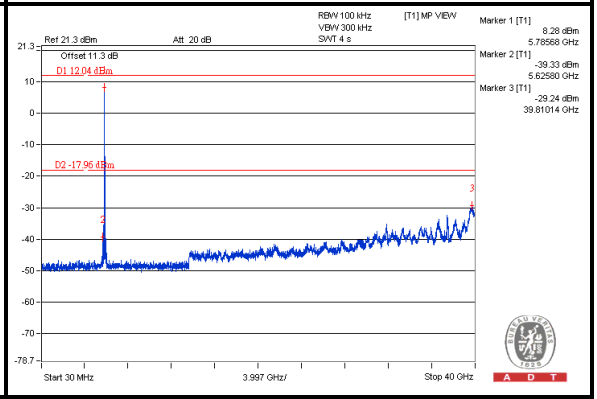


## Chain (2)

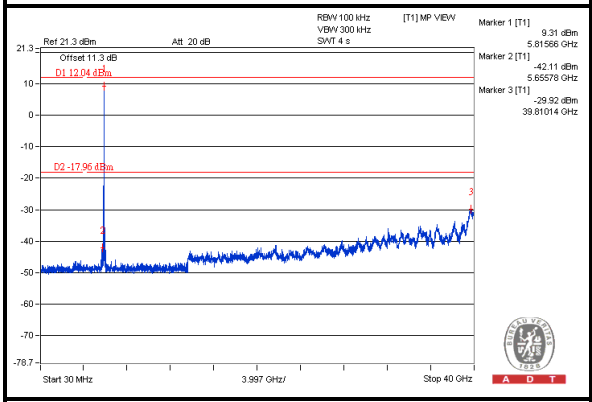
### CH 149



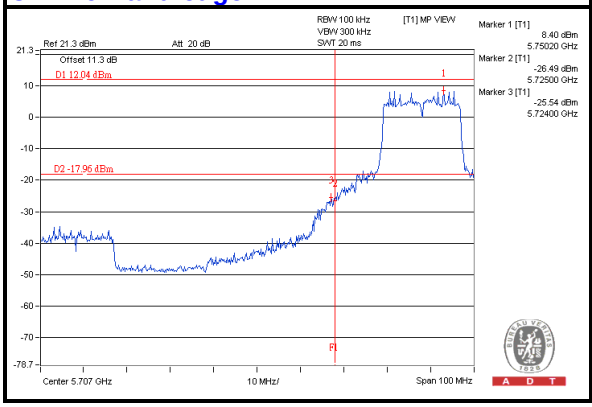

### CH 157



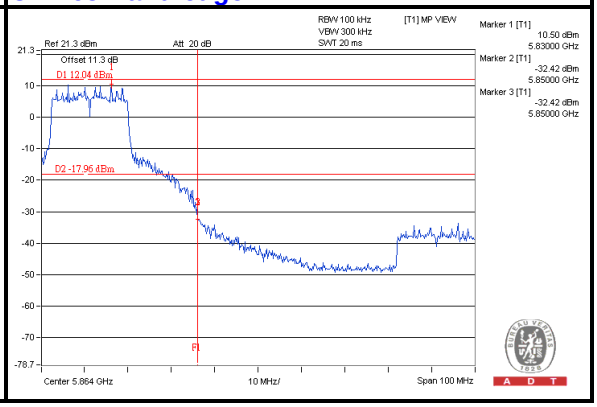

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

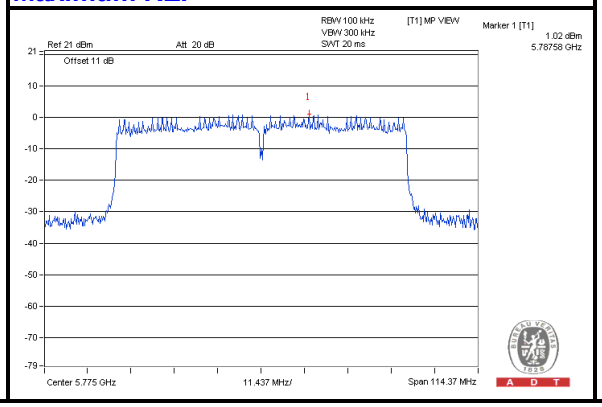



### CH 165 Band edge



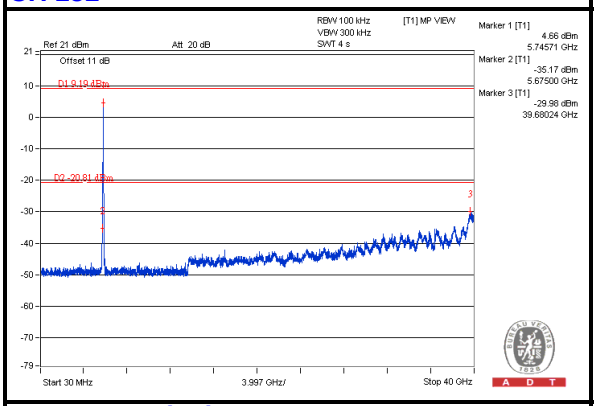
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

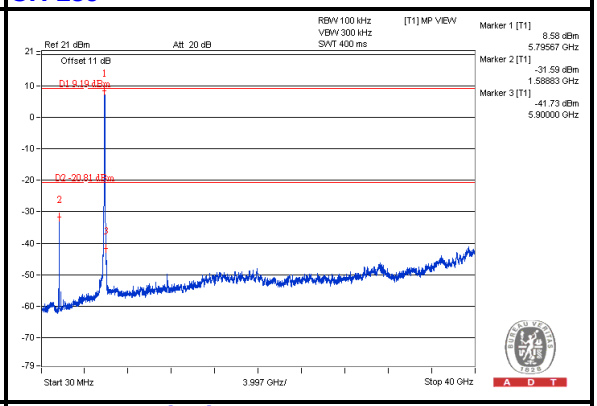



### Chain (0)

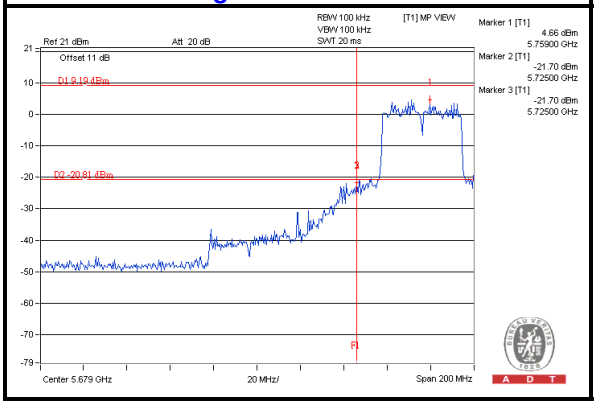
#### CH 151



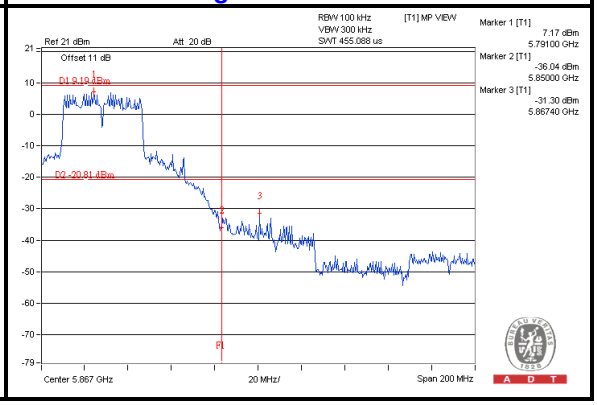

#### CH 159




#### CH 151 Band edge

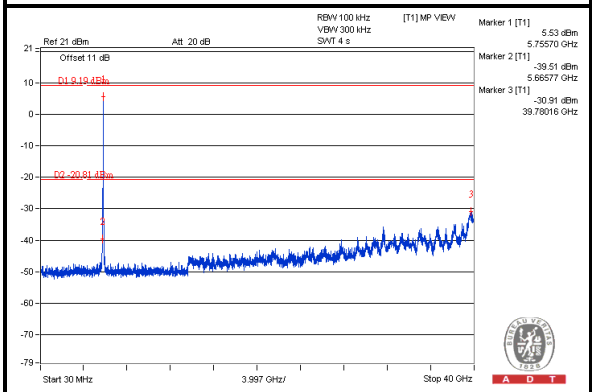



#### CH 159 Band edge

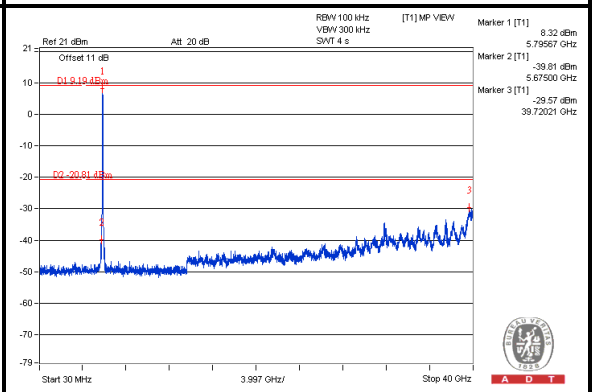


## Chain (1)

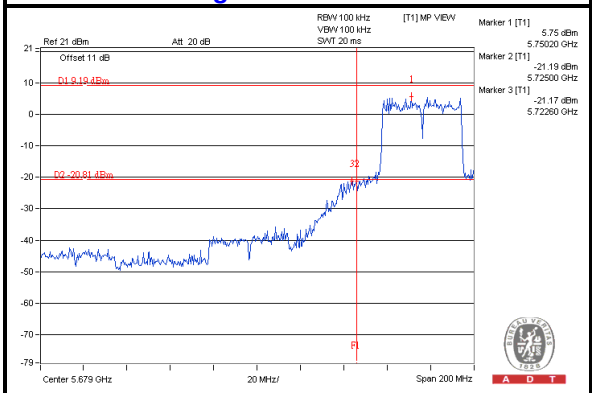
### CH 151



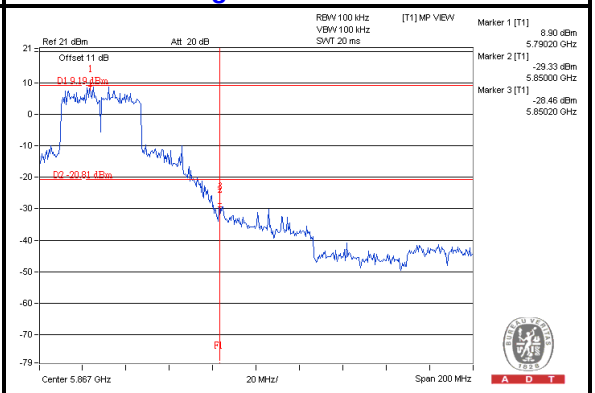

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

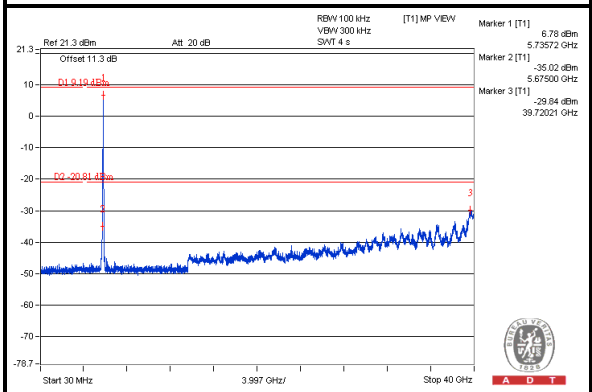



### CH 159 Band edge

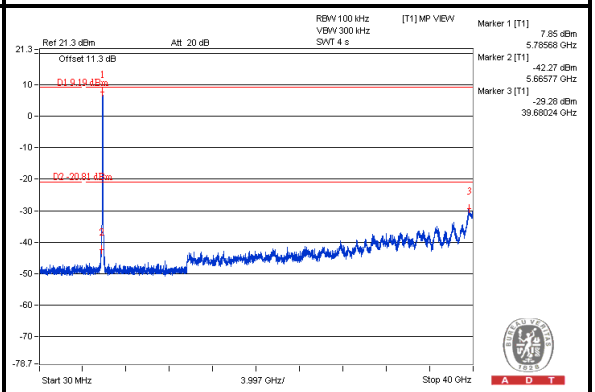



## Chain (2)

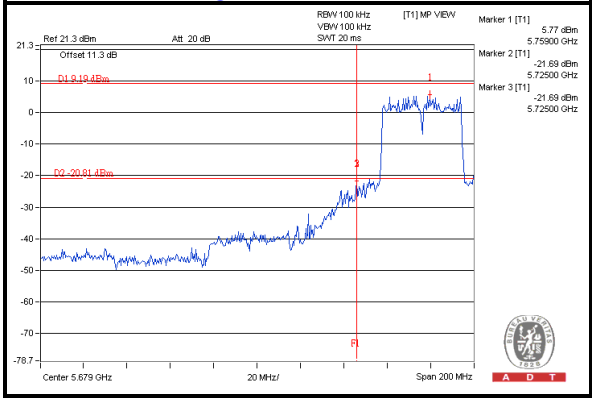
### CH 151



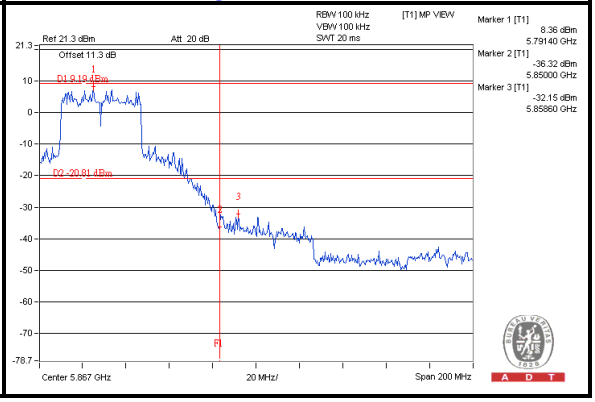

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

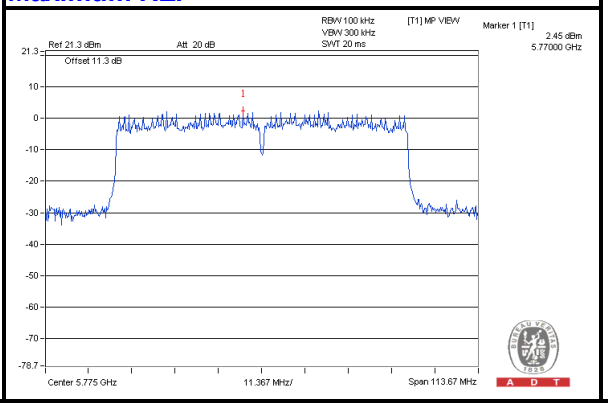



### CH 159 Band edge



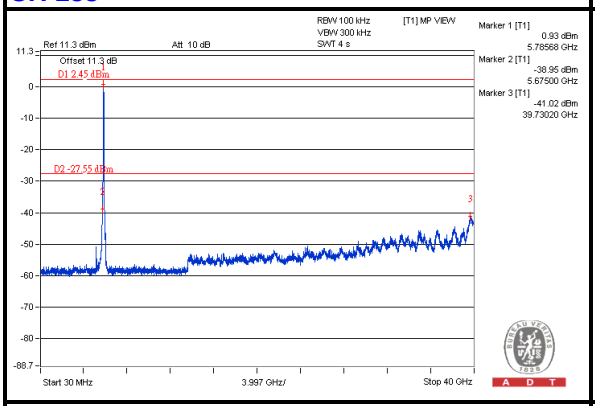
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

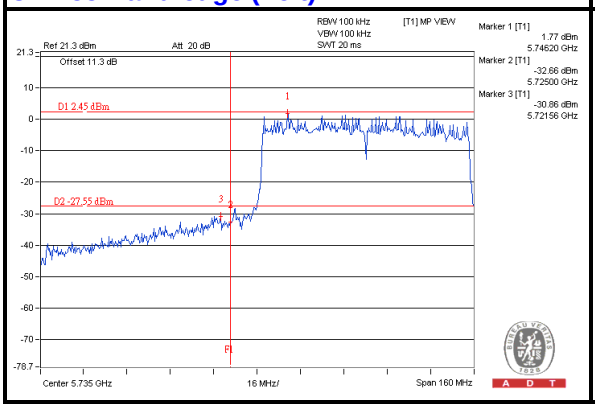



### Chain (0)

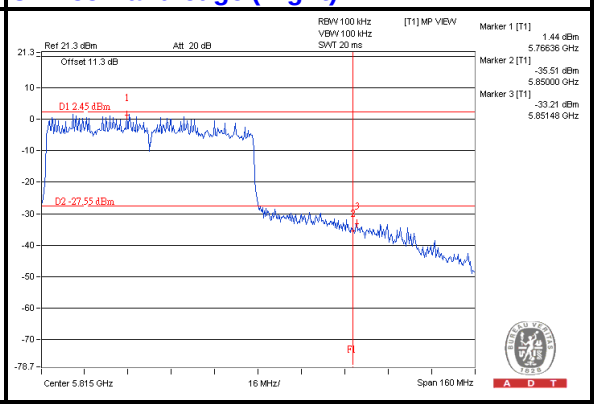
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

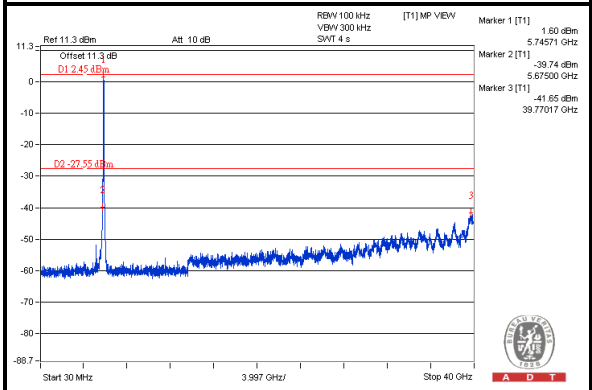



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

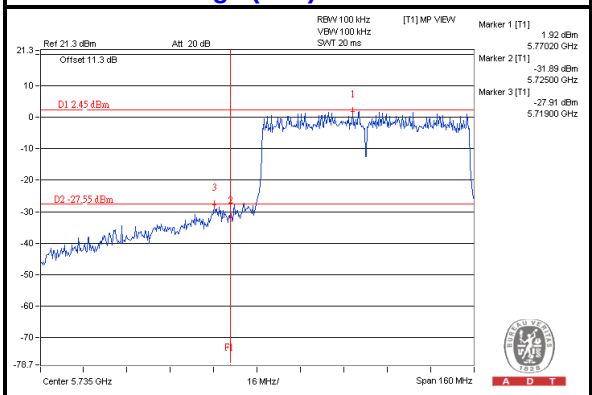


## Chain (1)

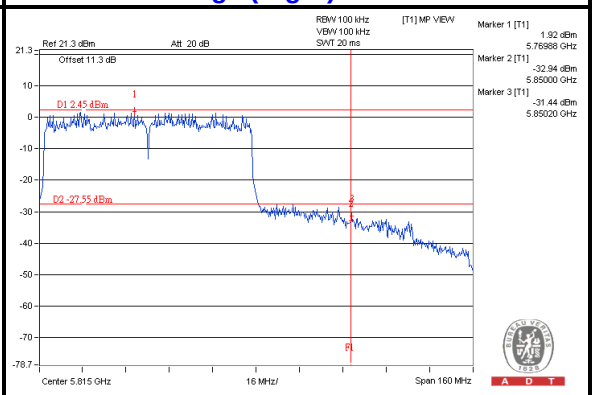
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

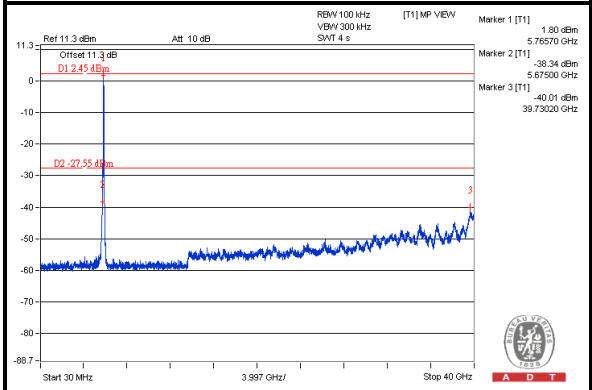



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

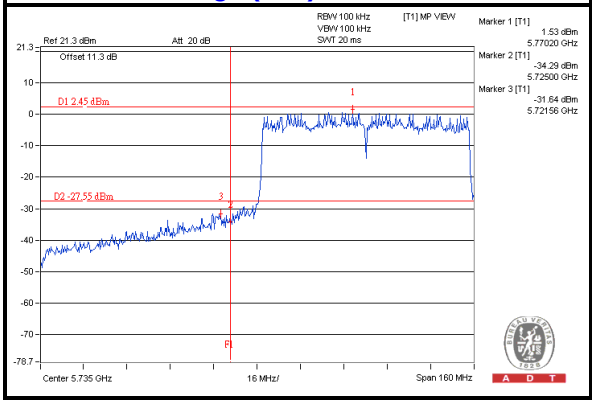



## Chain (2)

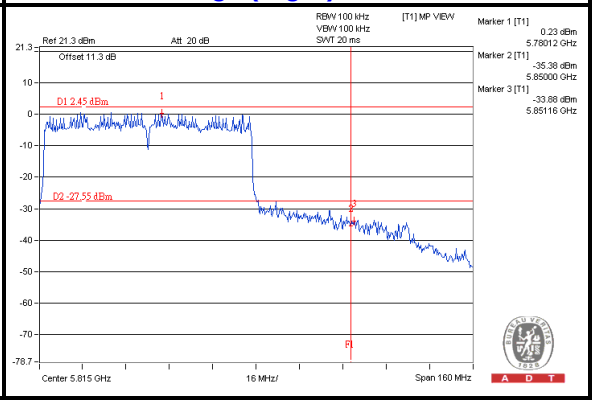
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

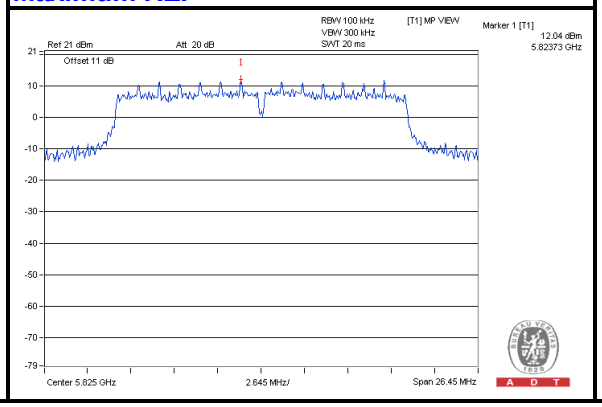



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



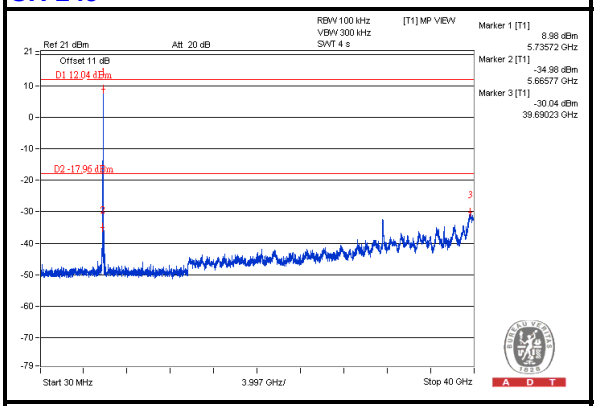
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=3)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

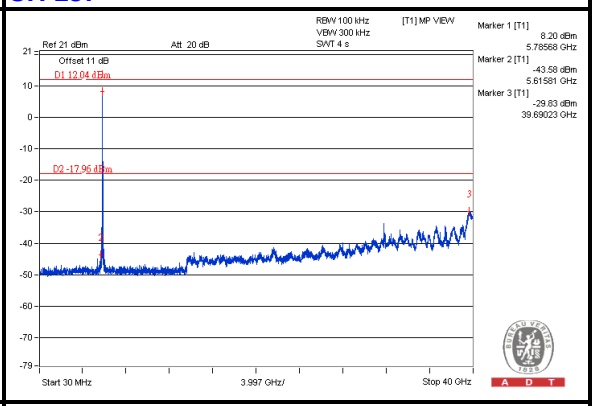



### Chain (0)

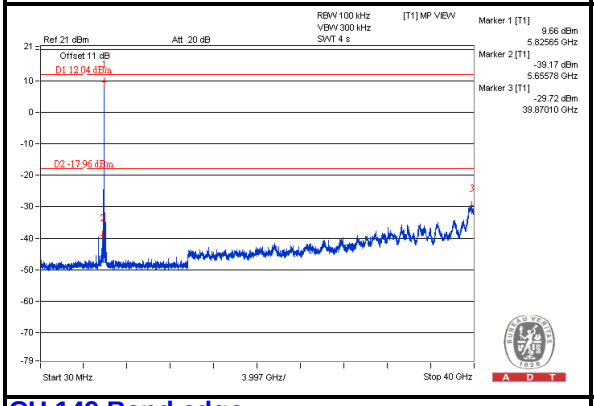
### CH 149



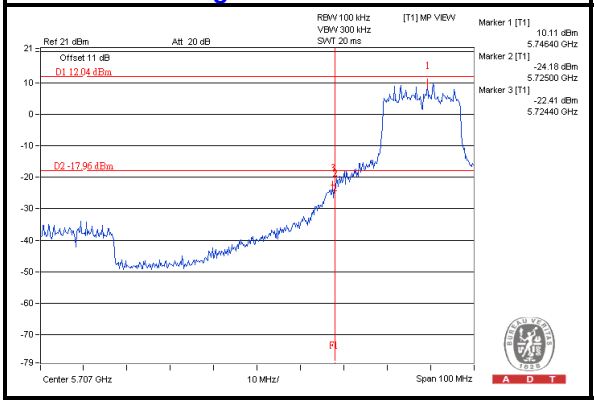

### CH 157



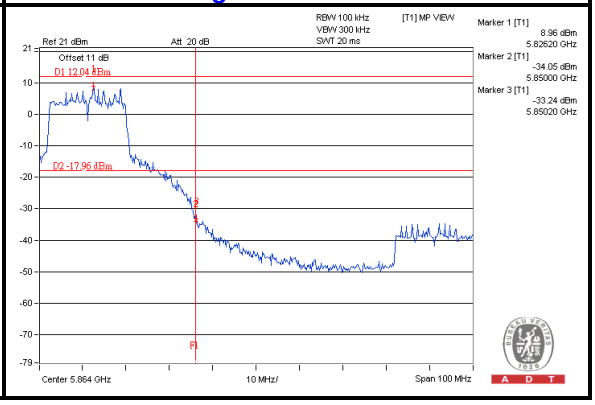

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

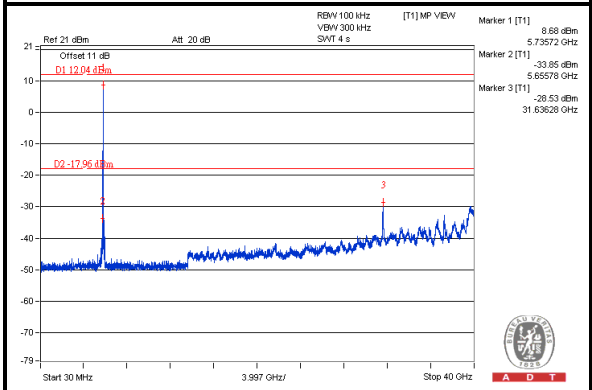



### CH 165 Band edge

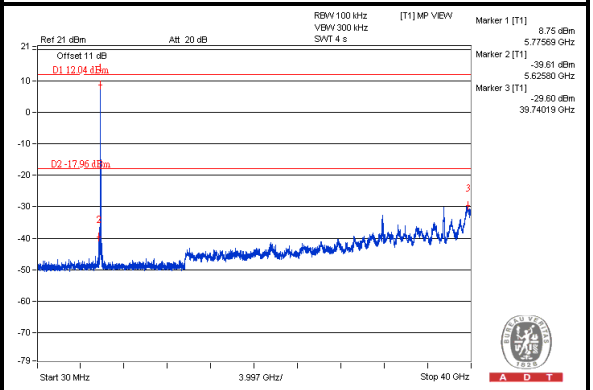


## Chain (1)

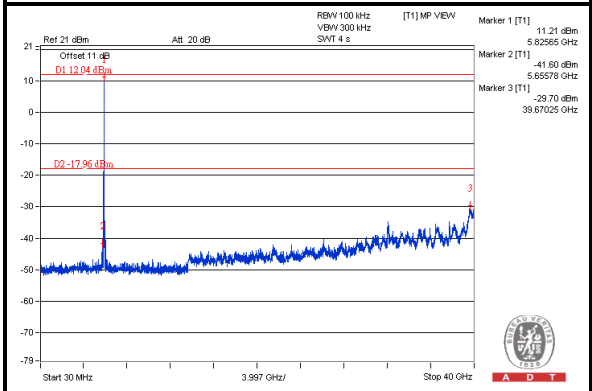
### CH 149



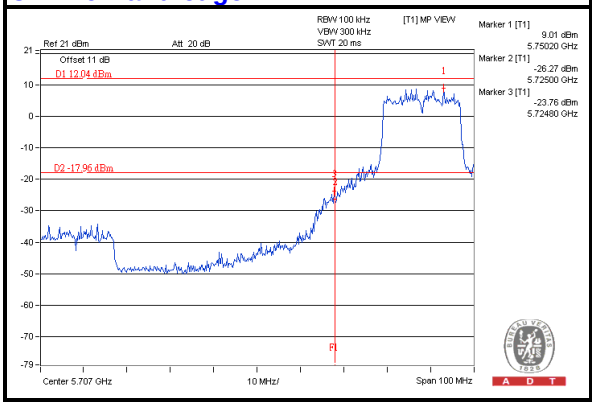

### CH 157



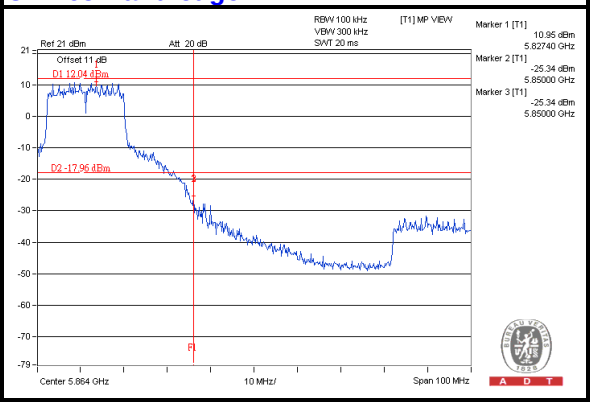

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

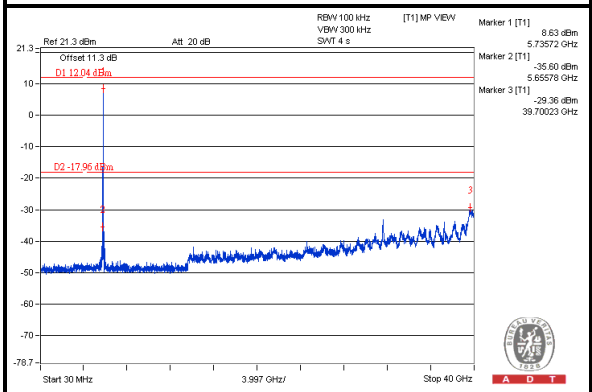



### CH 165 Band edge

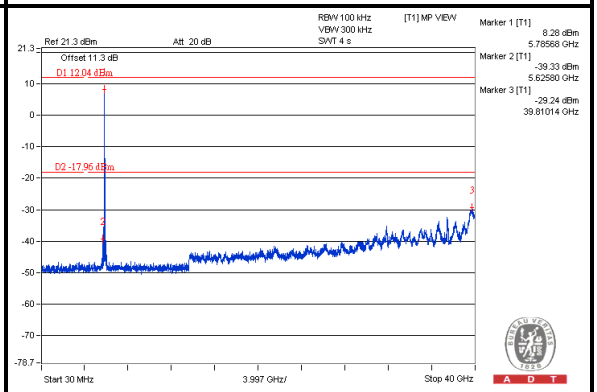


## Chain (2)

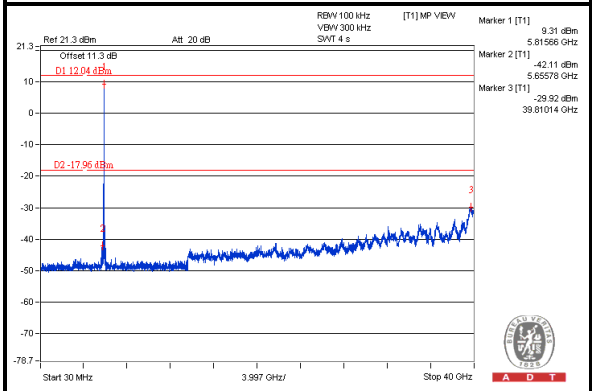
### CH 149



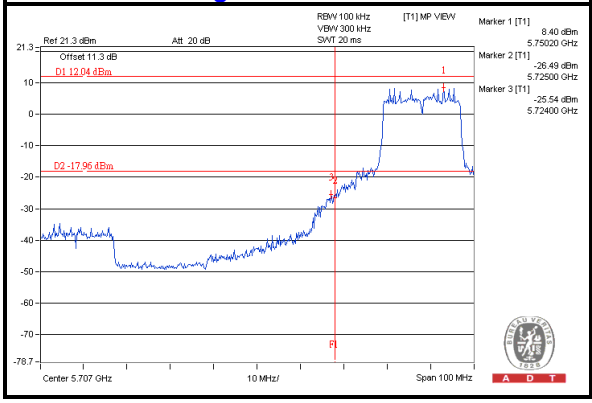

### CH 157



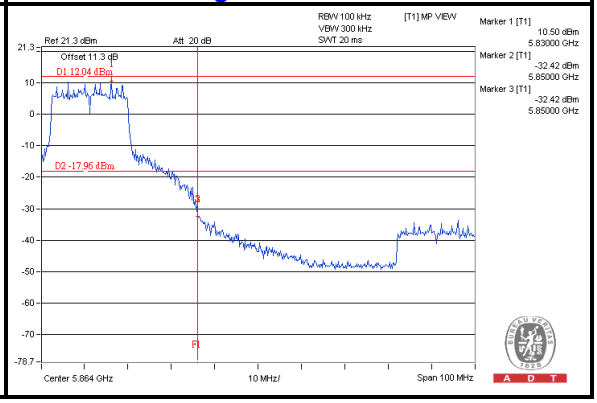

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

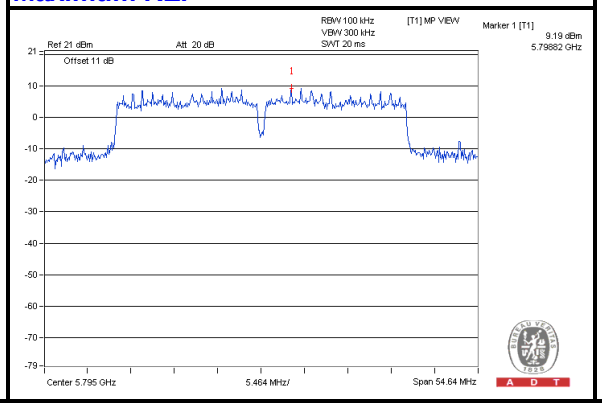



### CH 165 Band edge



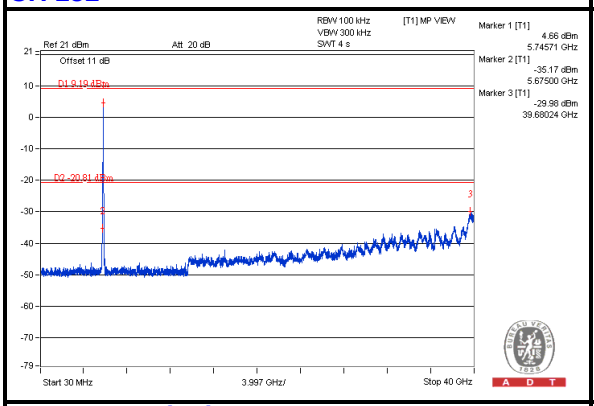
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=3)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

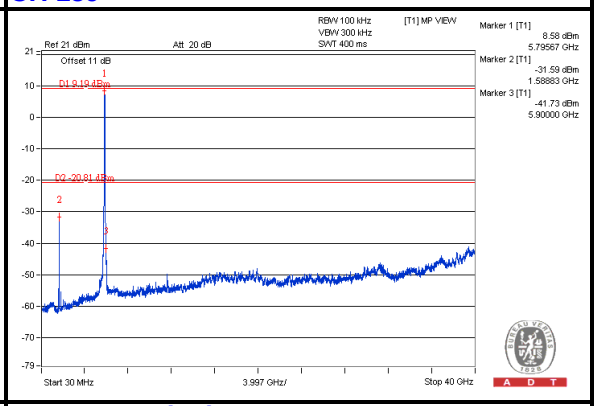



### Chain (0)

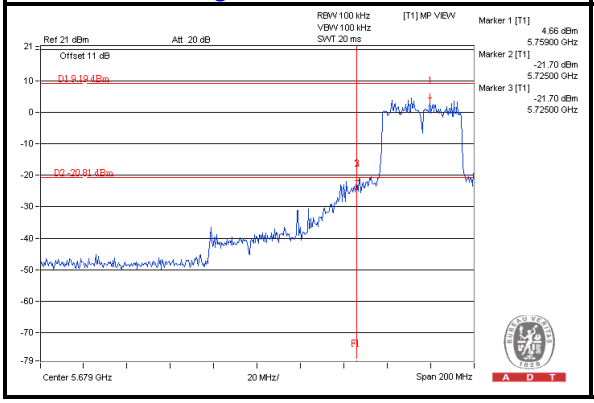
### CH 151



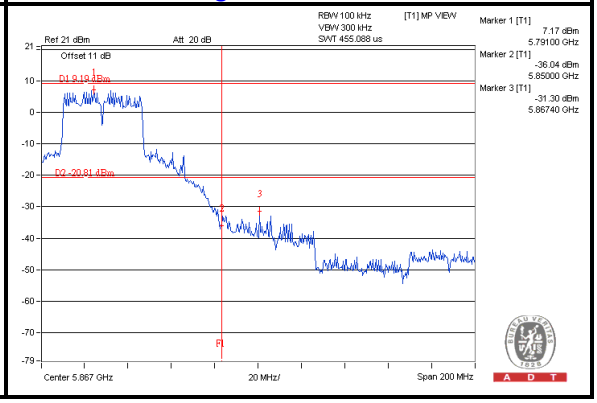

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

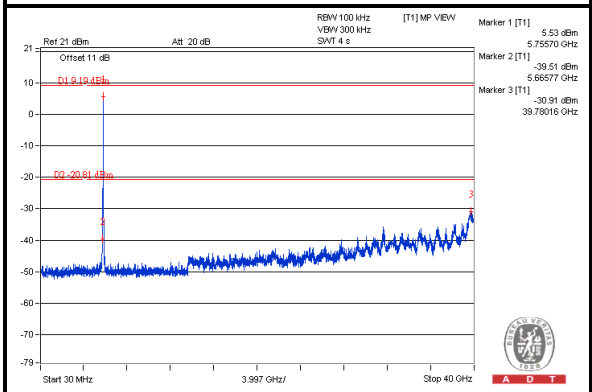



### CH 159 Band edge

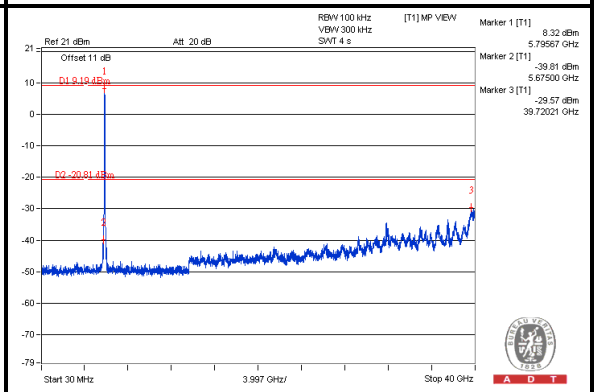


## Chain (1)

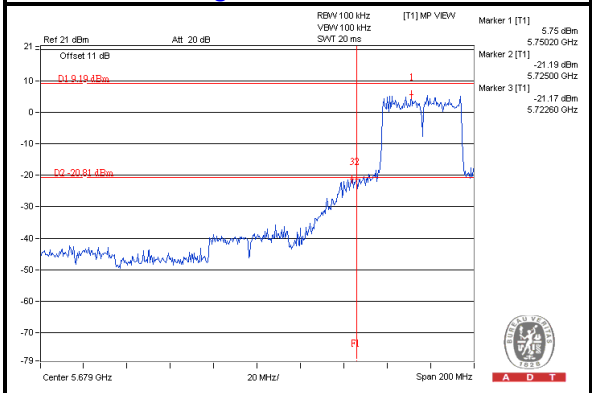
### CH 151



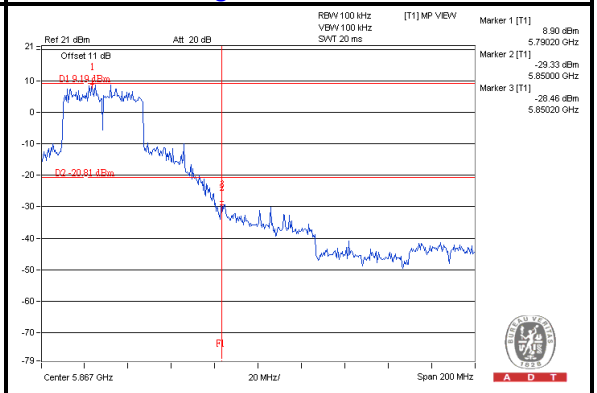

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

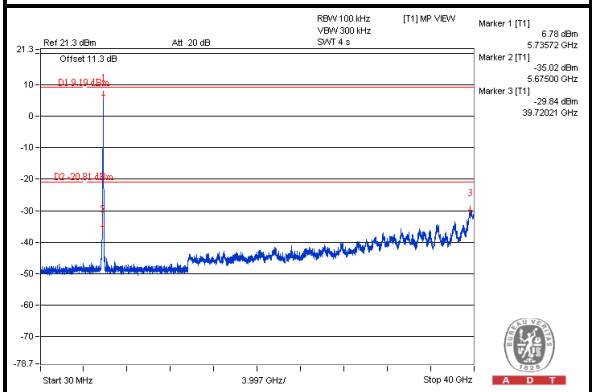



### CH 159 Band edge

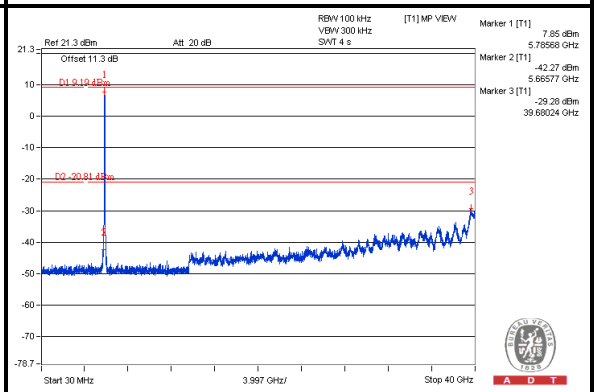



## Chain (2)

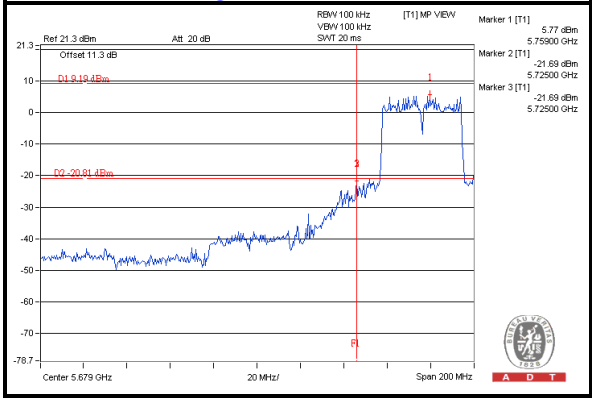
### CH 151



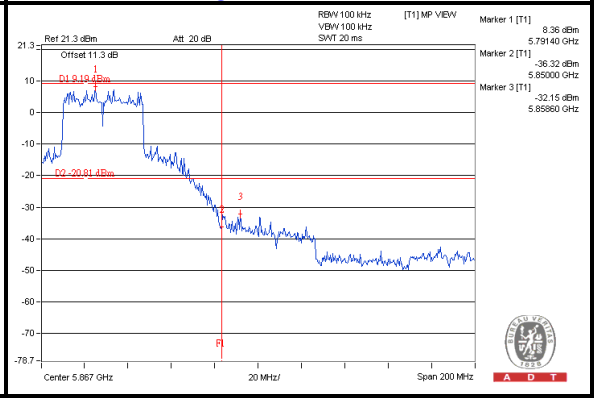

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

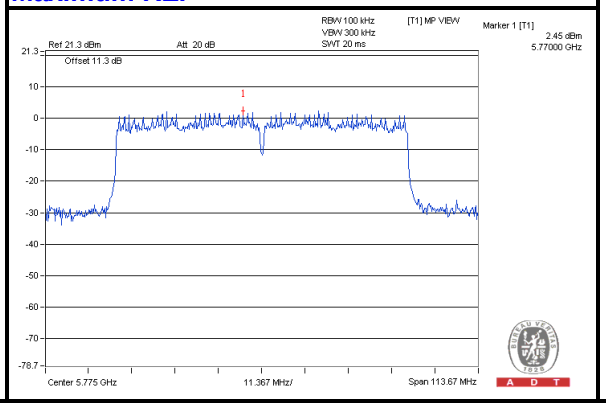



### CH 159 Band edge



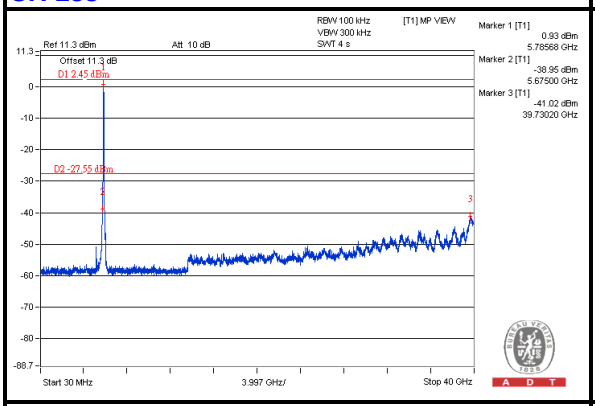
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=3)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

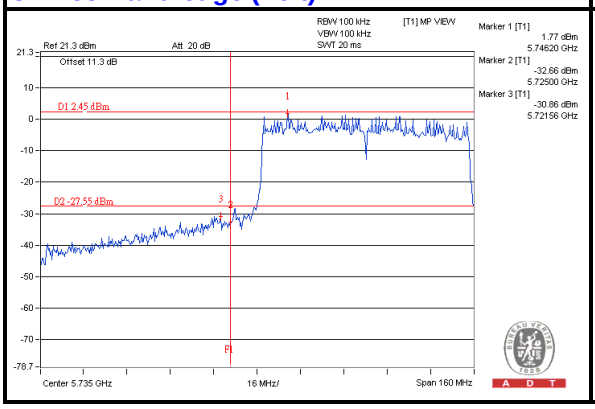



### Chain (0)

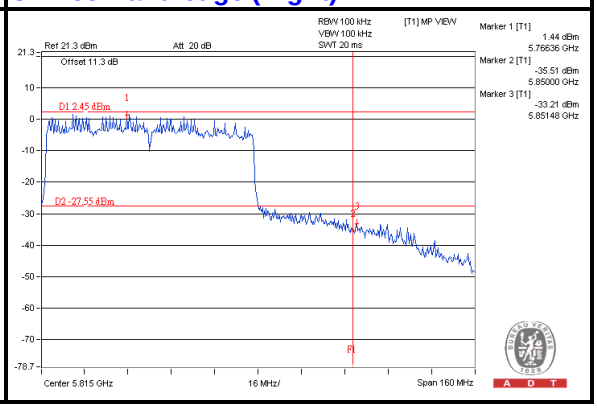
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

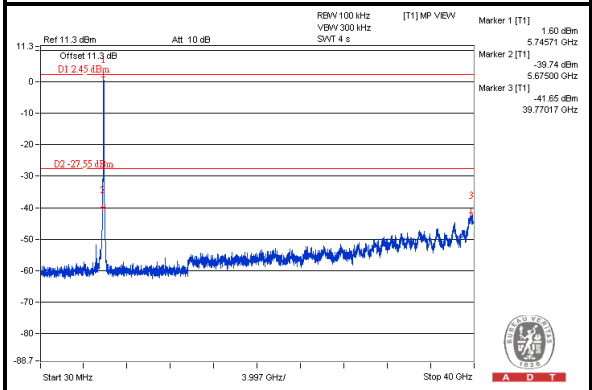



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

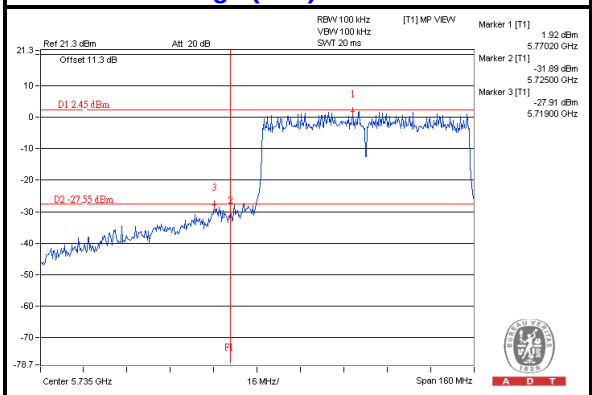


## Chain (1)

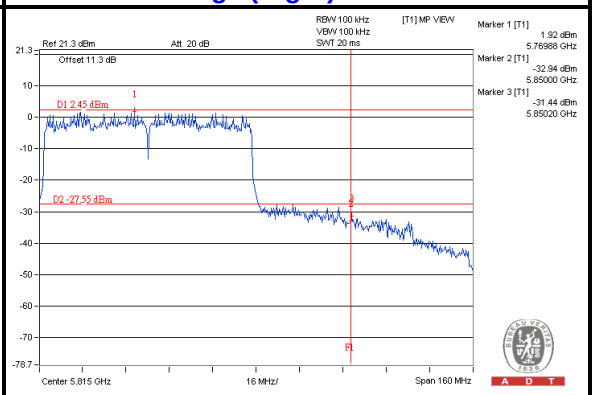
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

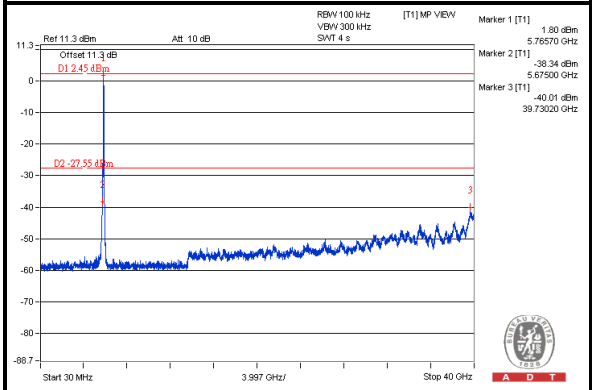



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

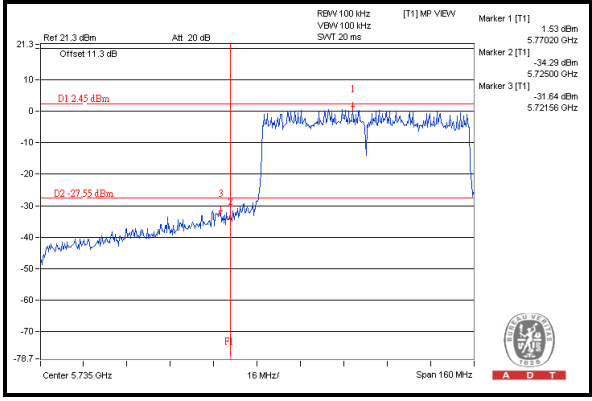



## Chain (2)

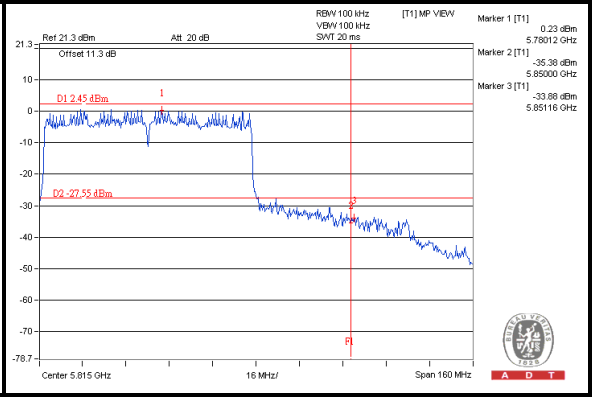
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)



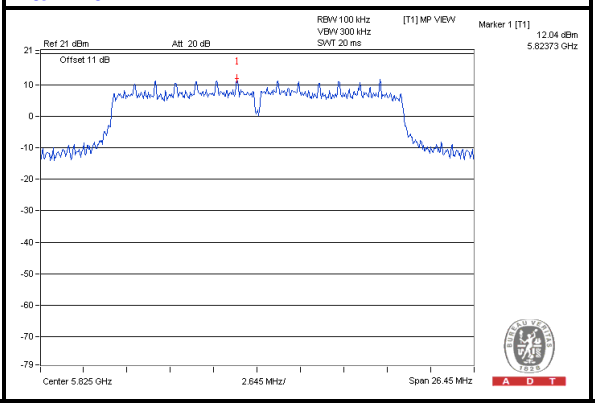

### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



## 5.6.7.2 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

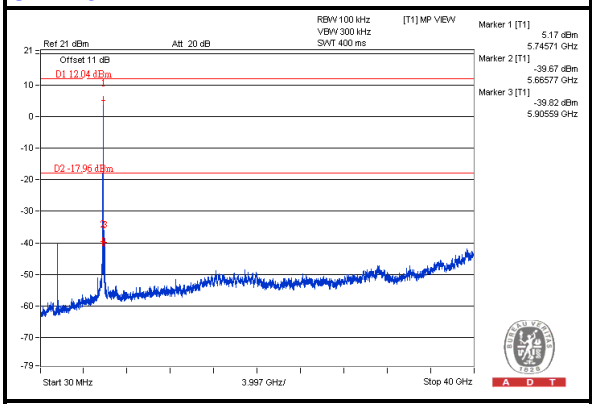
**CDD_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>**

### Maximum REF

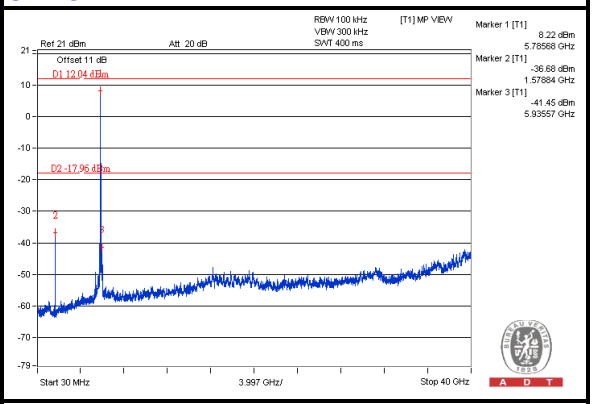



### Chain (0)

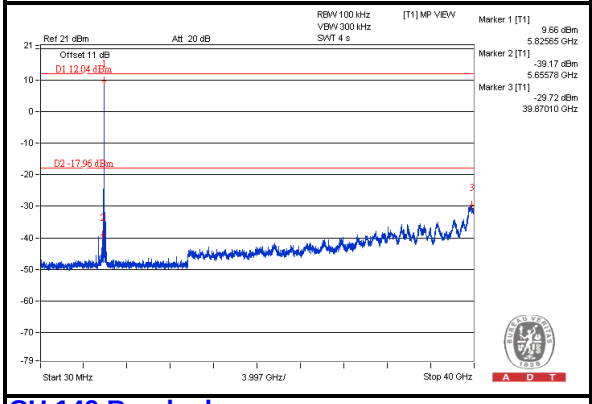
### CH 149



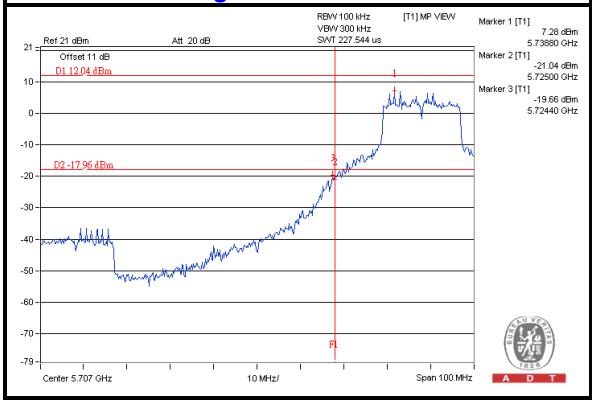

### CH 157



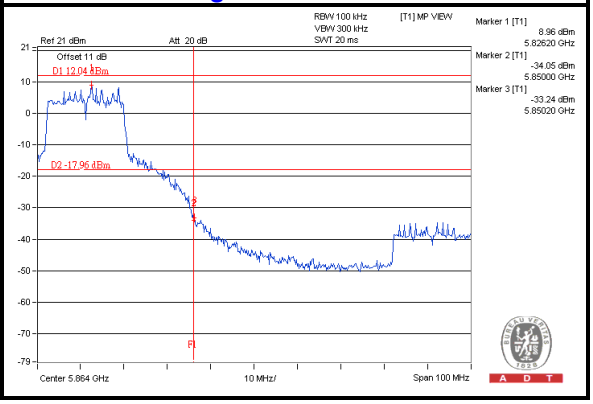

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

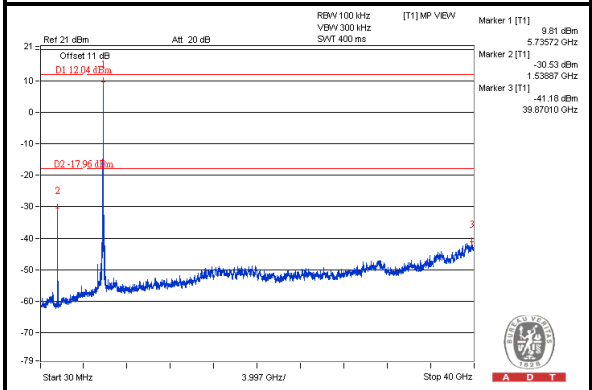



### CH 165 Band edge

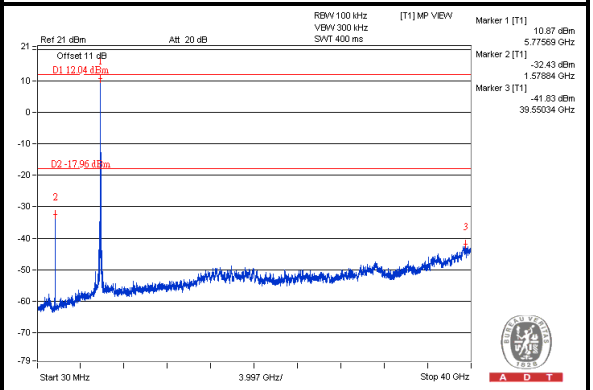


## Chain (1)

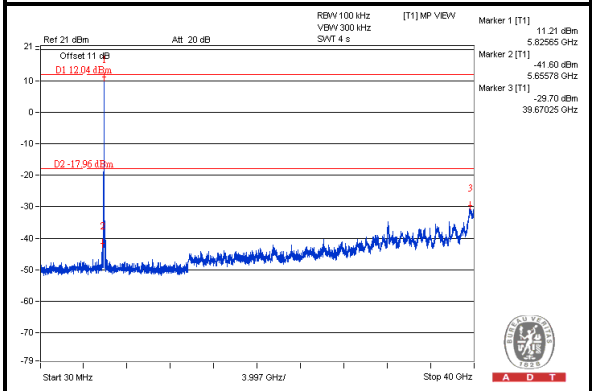
### CH 149



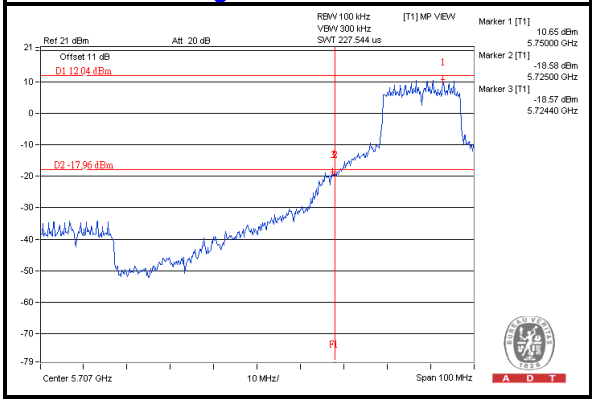

### CH 157



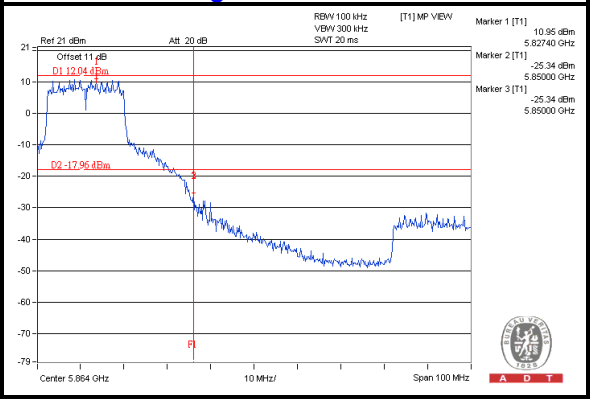

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

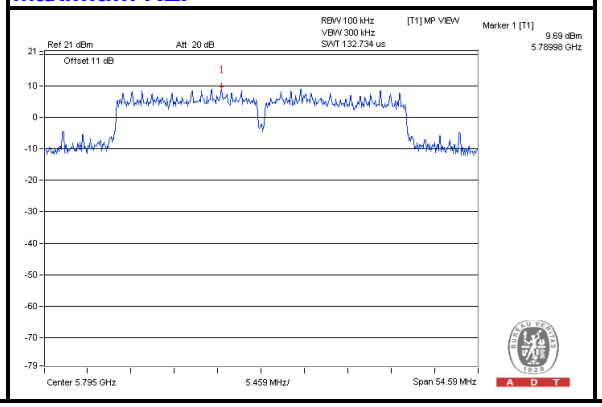



### CH 165 Band edge



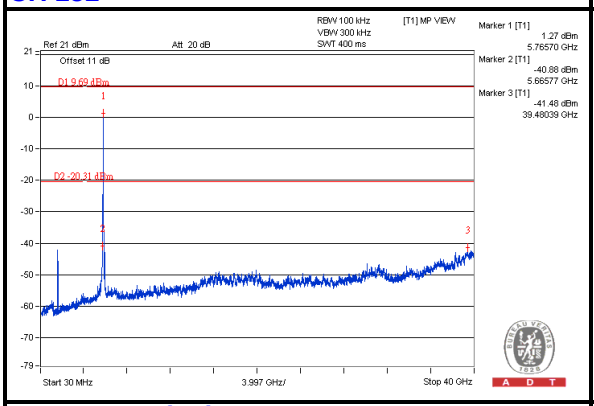
## CDD_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

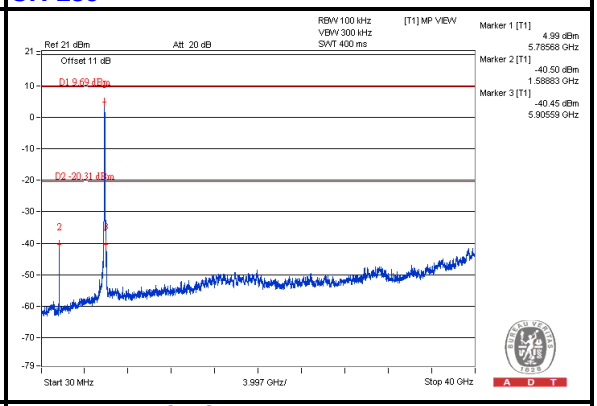



### Chain (0)

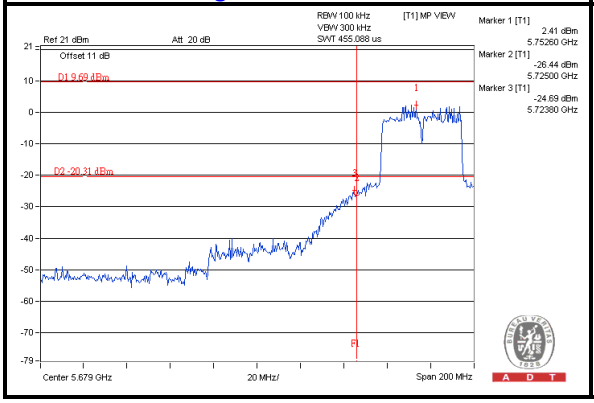
#### CH 151



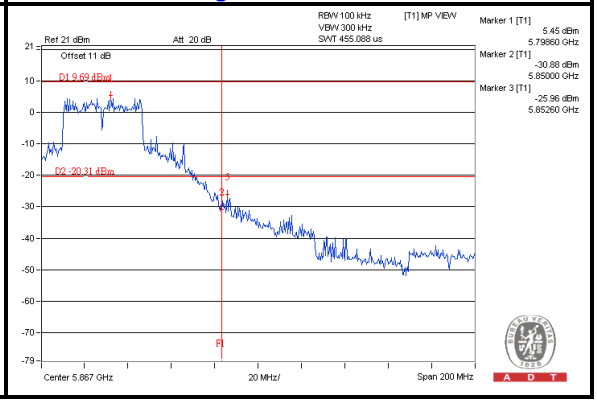

#### CH 159




#### CH 151 Band edge

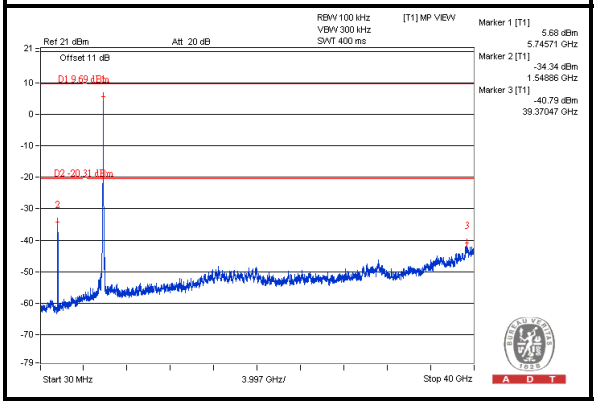



#### CH 159 Band edge

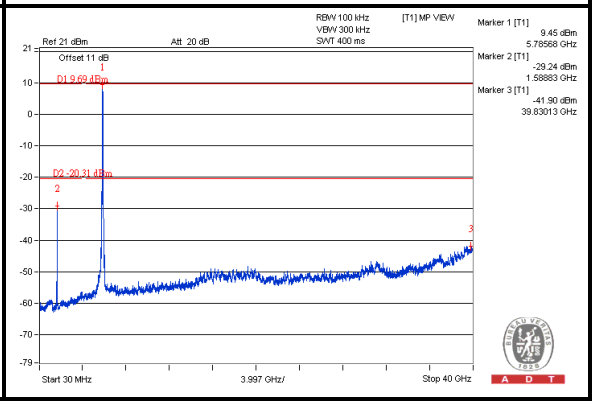


## Chain (1)

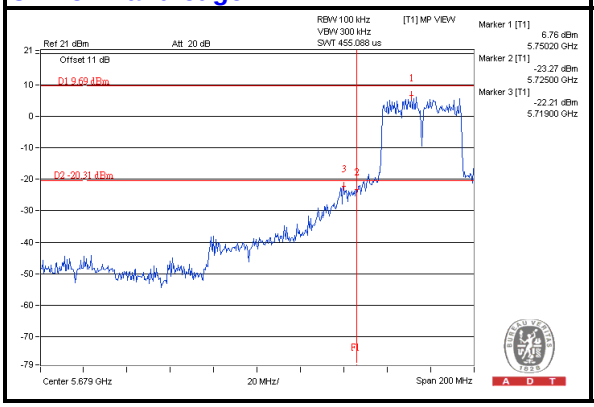
### CH 151



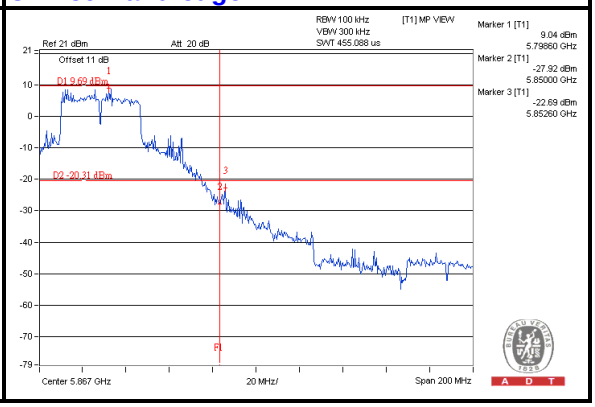

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

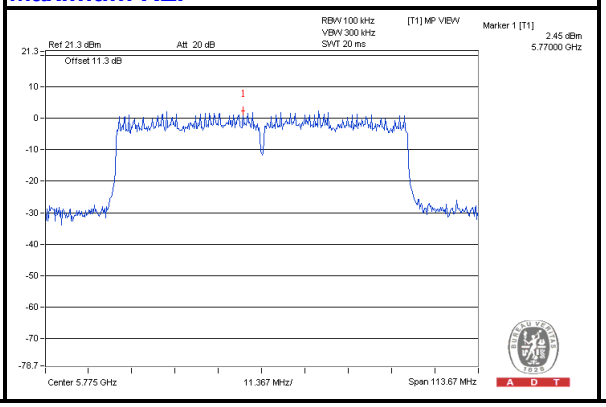



### CH 159 Band edge



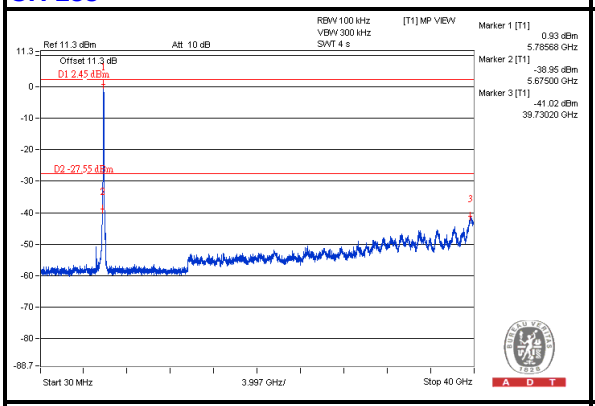
## CDD_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

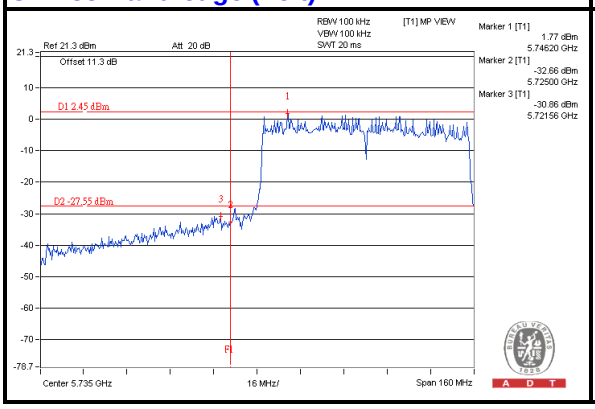



### Chain (0)

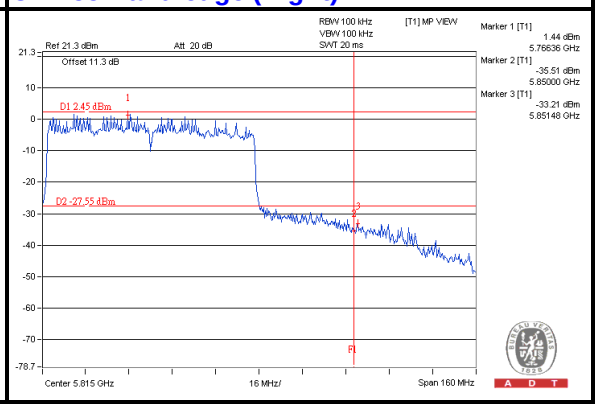
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

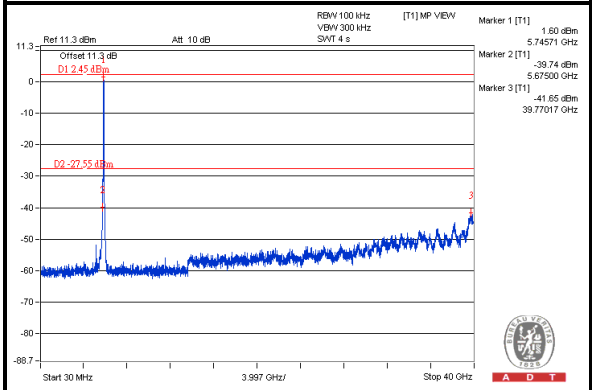



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

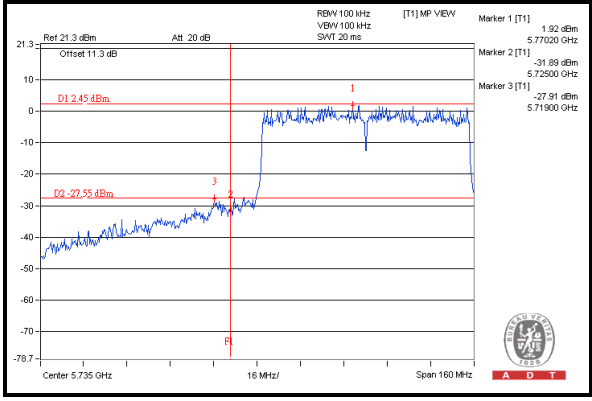


## Chain (1)

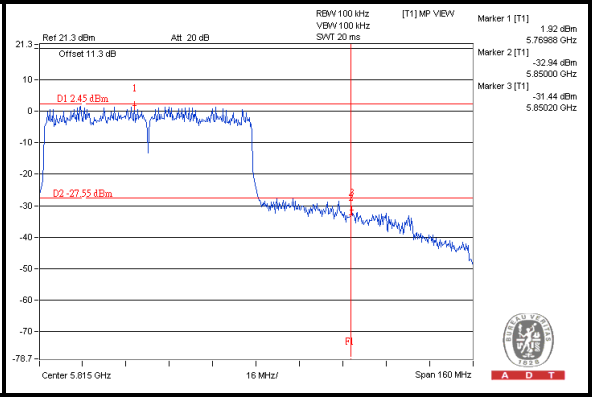
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

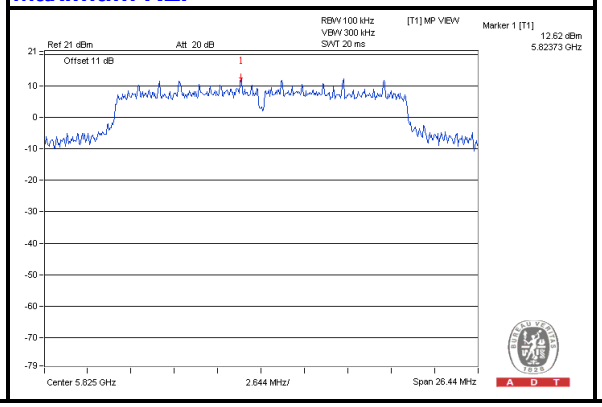



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



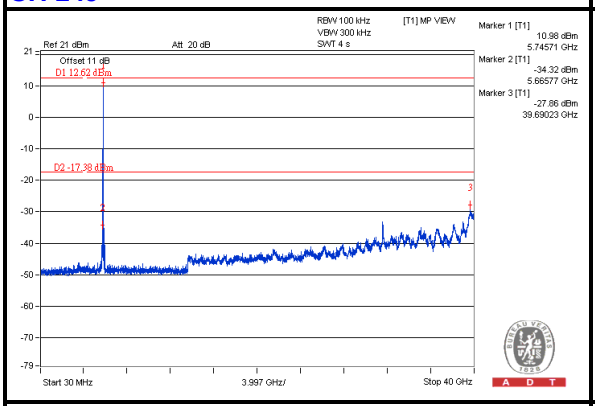
## STBC_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

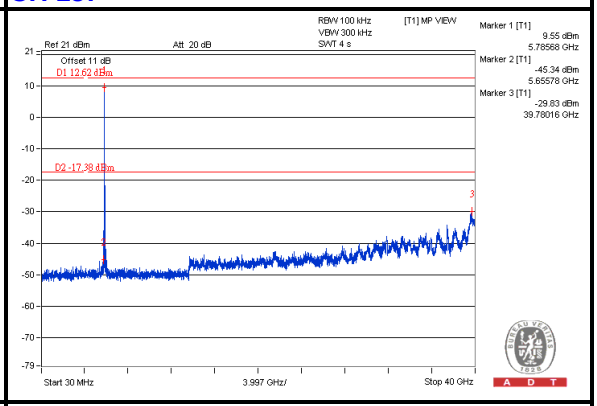



### Chain (0)

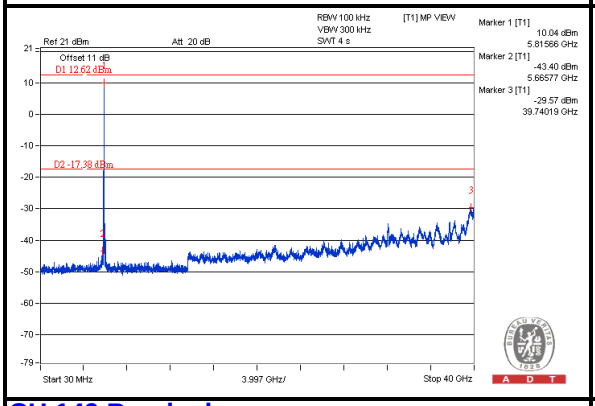
### CH 149



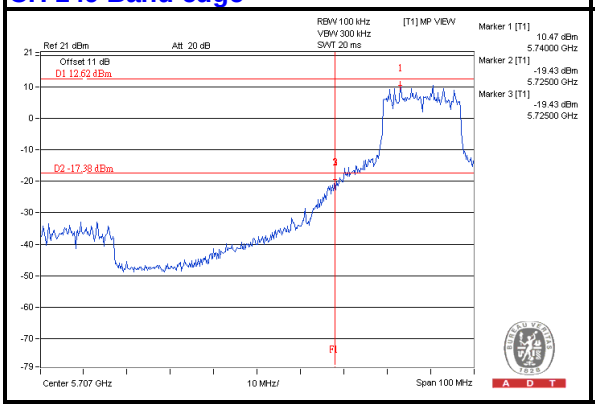

### CH 157



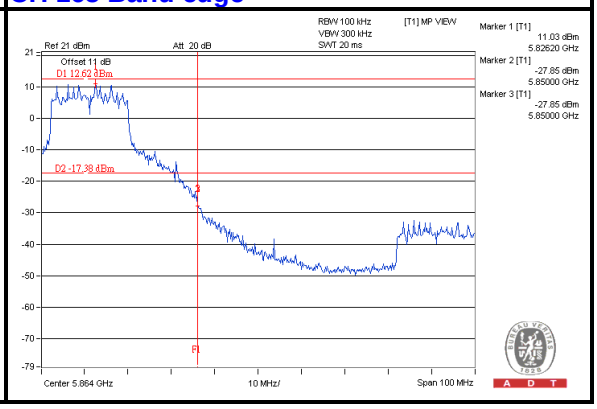

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

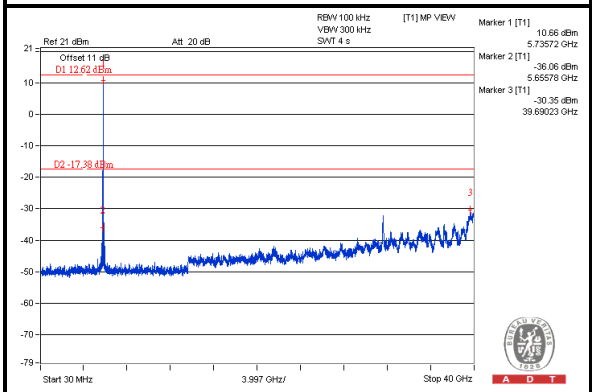



### CH 165 Band edge

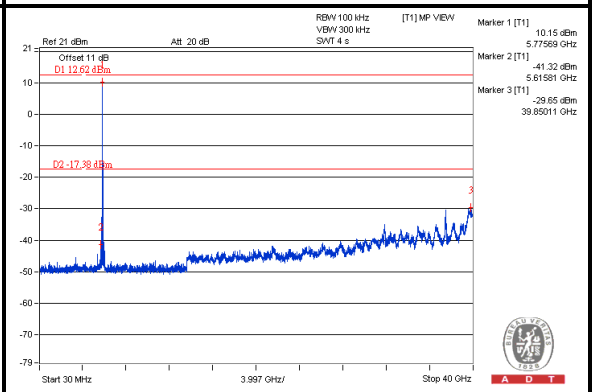


## Chain (1)

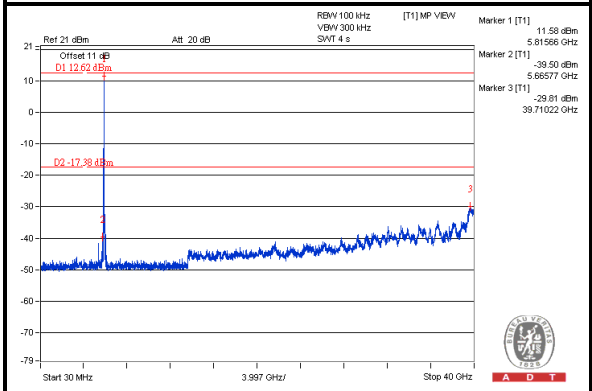
### CH 149



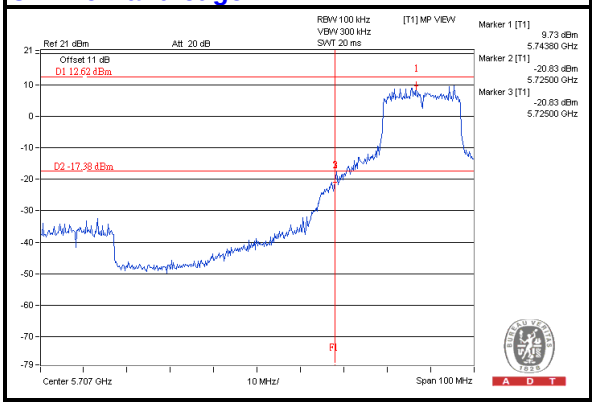

### CH 157



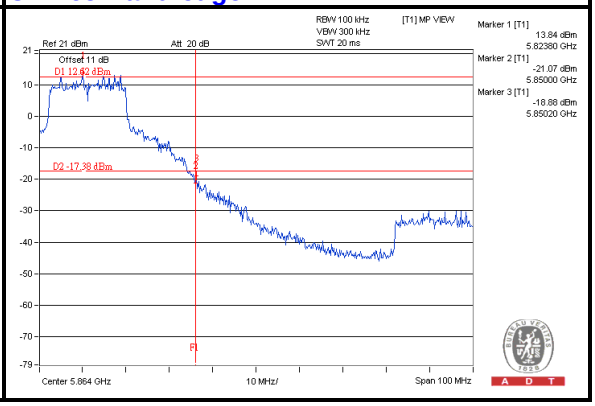

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

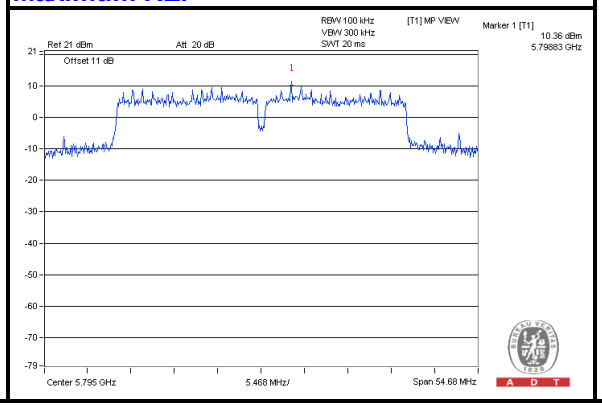



### CH 165 Band edge



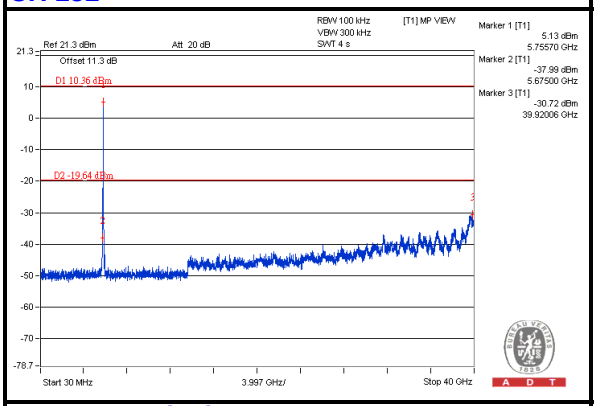
## STBC_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

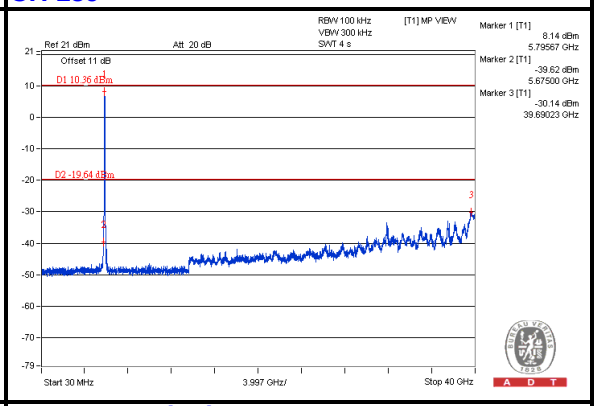



### Chain (0)

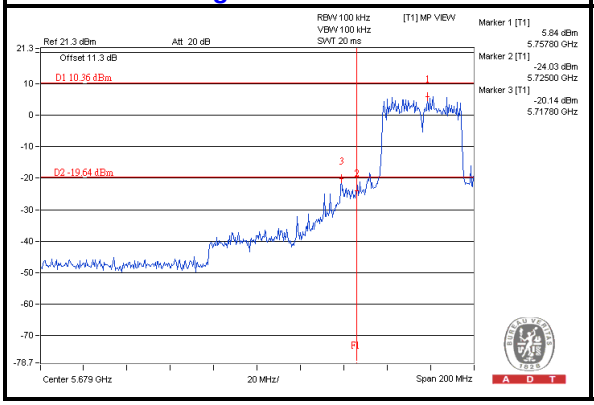
### CH 151



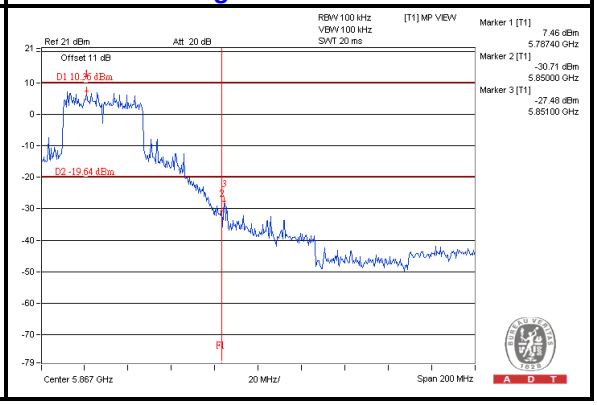

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

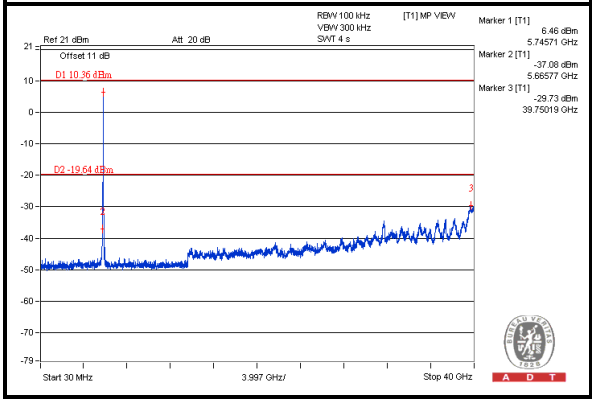



### CH 159 Band edge

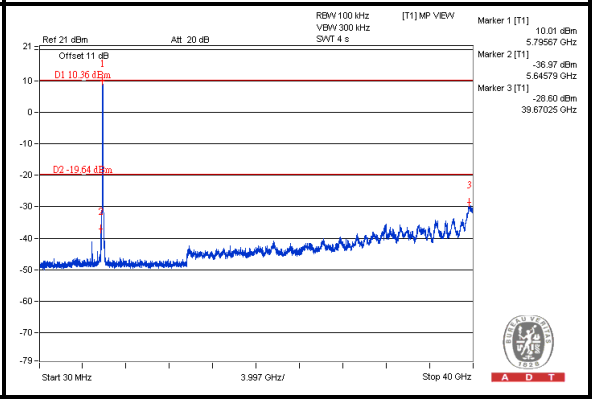


## Chain (1)

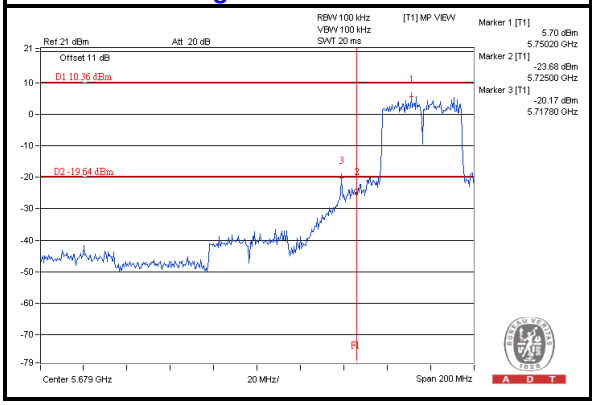
### CH 151



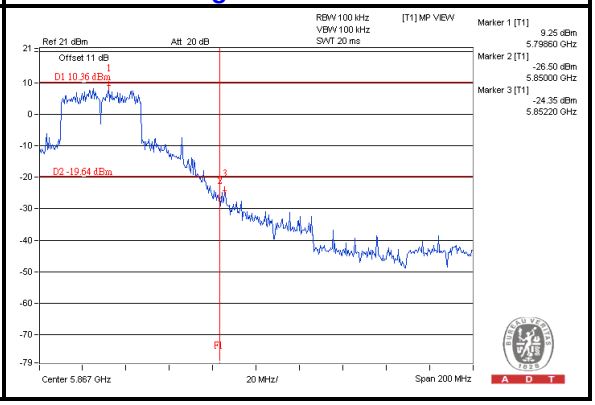

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

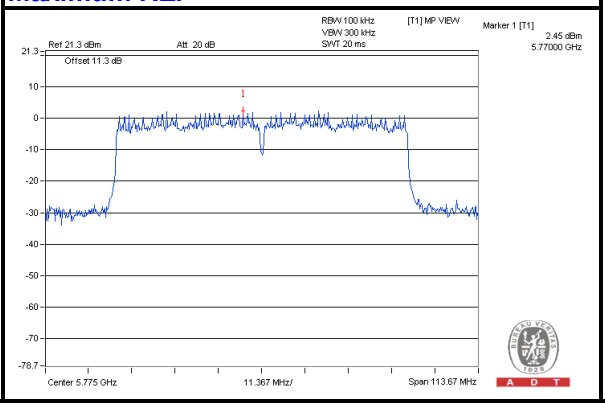



### CH 159 Band edge



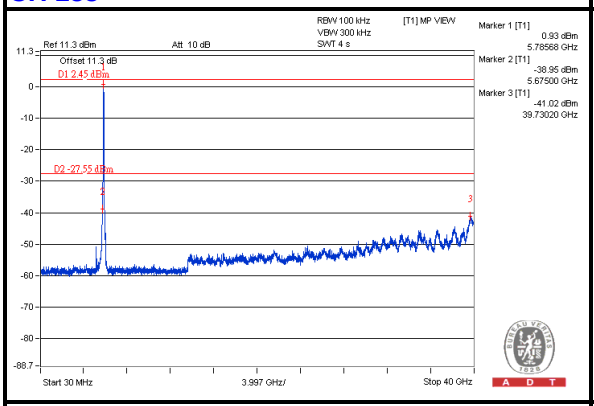
## STBC_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

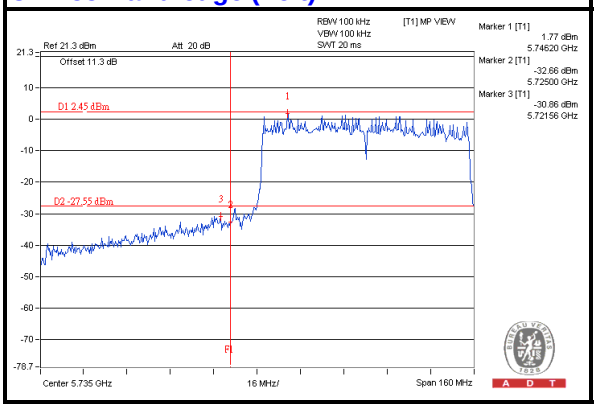



### Chain (0)

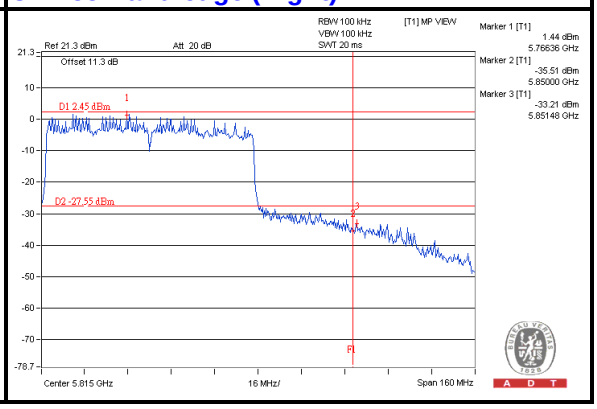
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

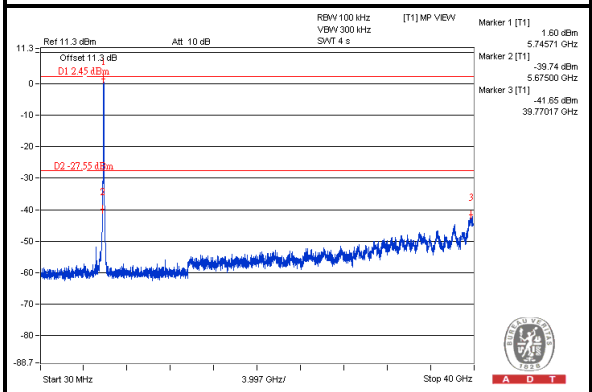



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

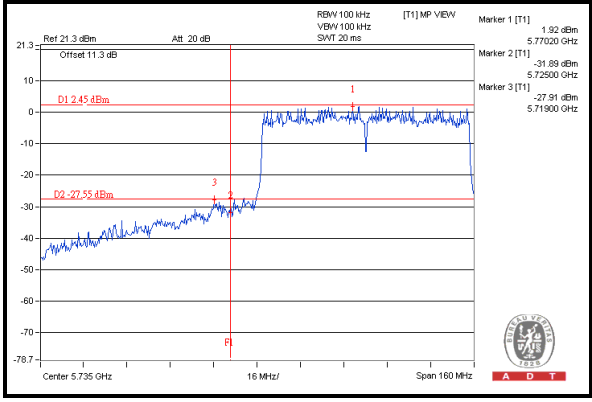


## Chain (1)

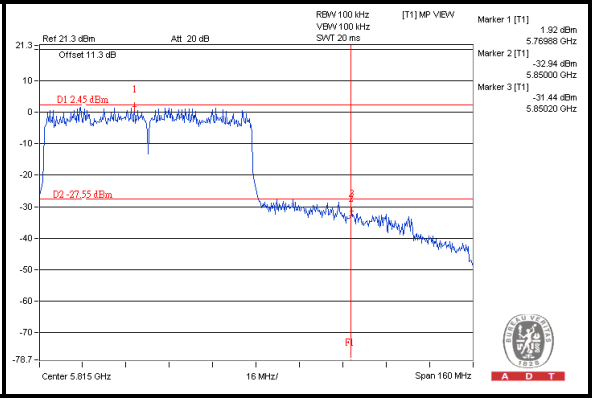
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

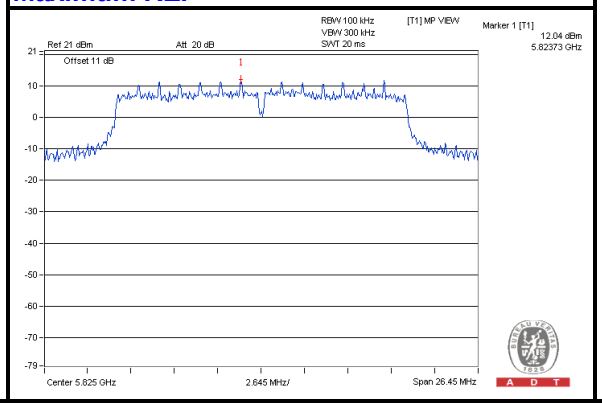



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



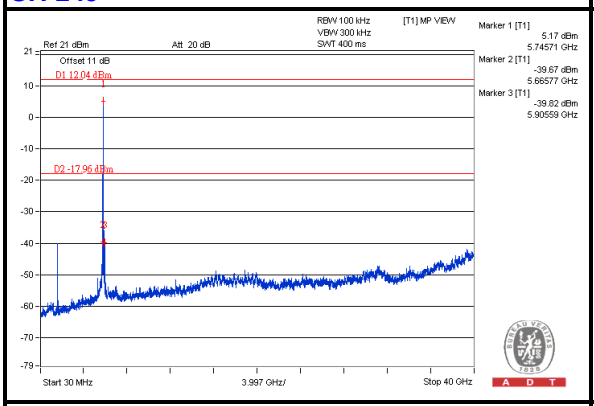
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

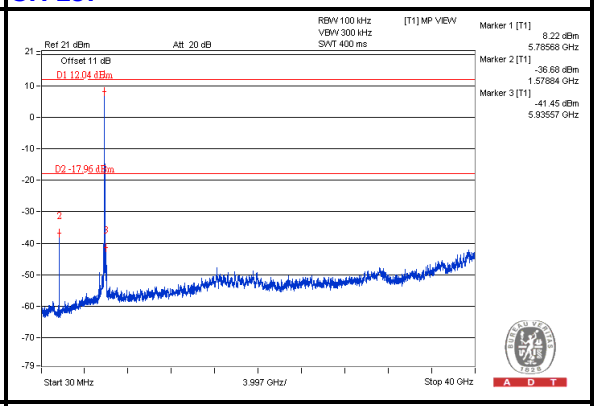



### Chain (0)

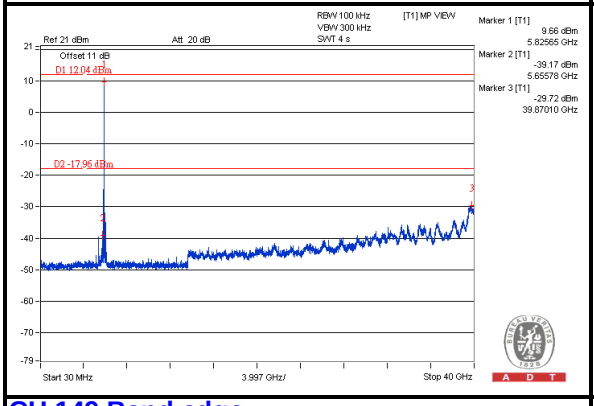
### CH 149



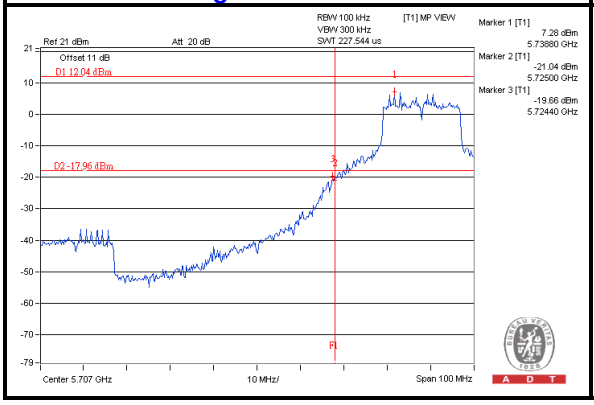

### CH 157



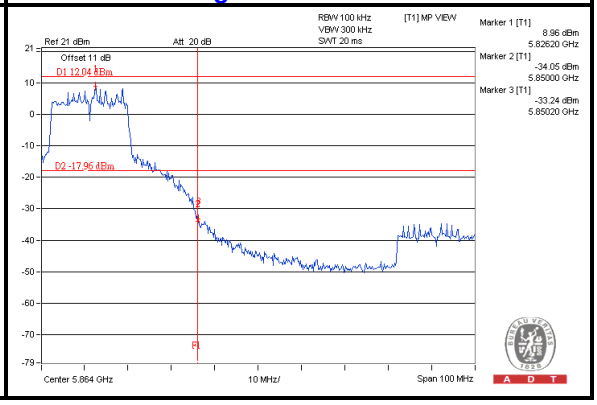

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

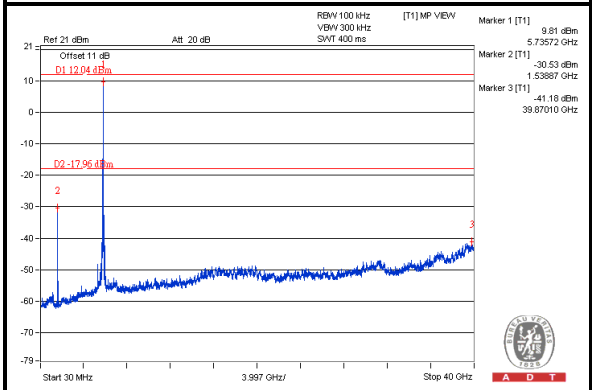



### CH 165 Band edge

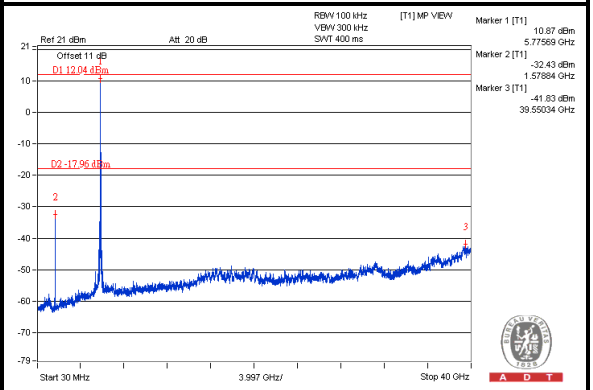


## Chain (1)

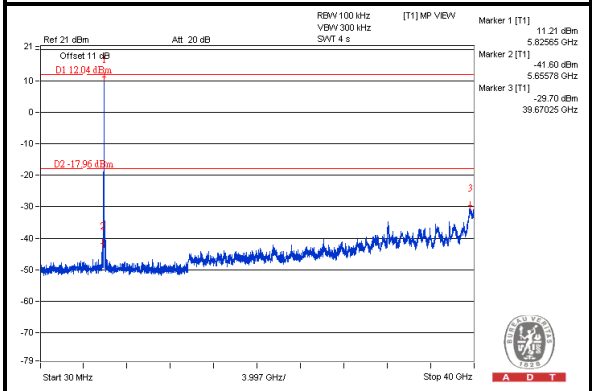
### CH 149



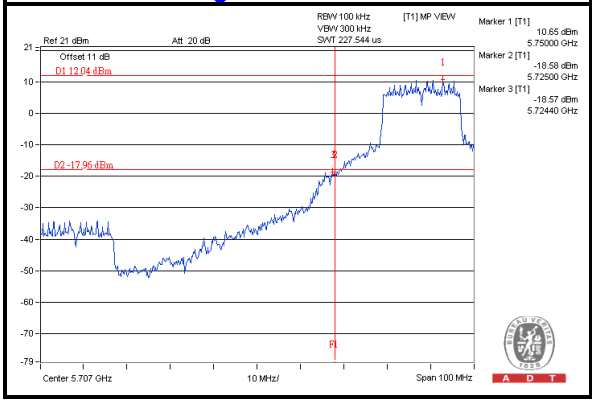

### CH 157



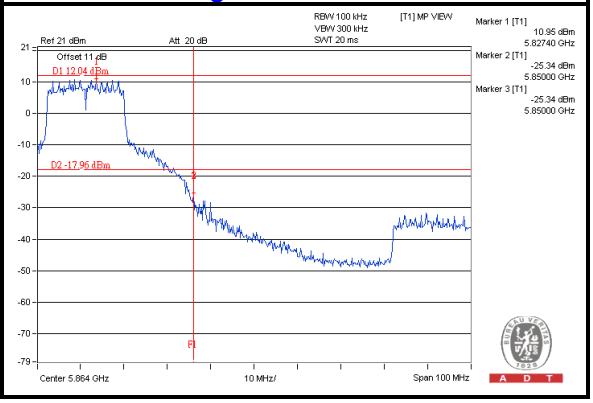

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

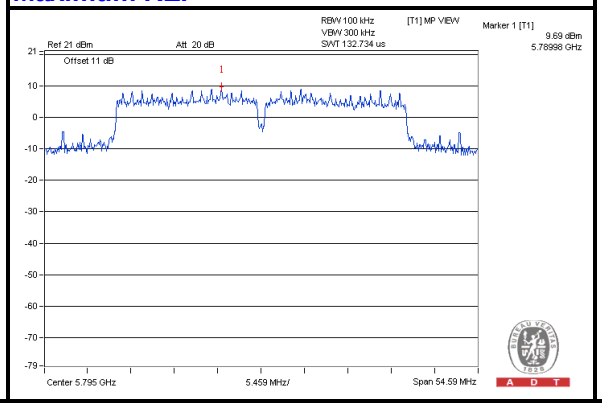



### CH 165 Band edge



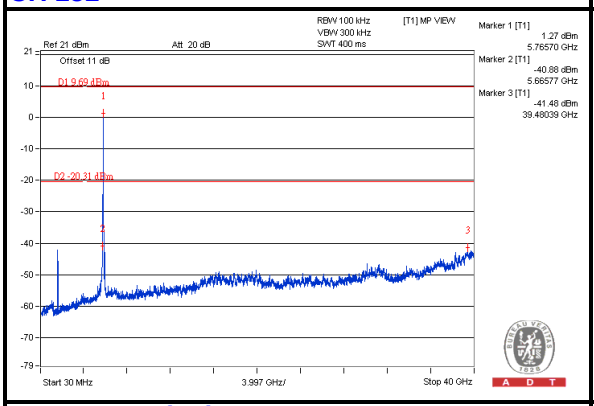
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

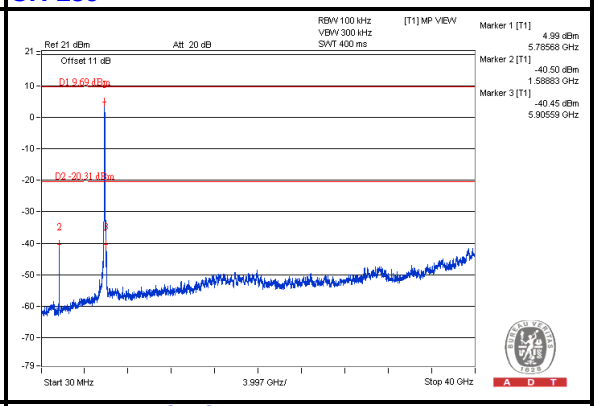



### Chain (0)

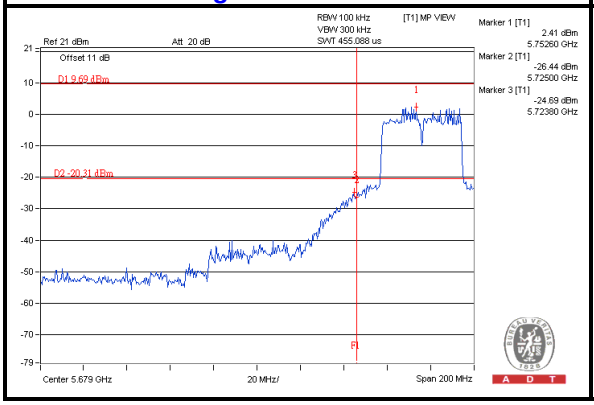
#### CH 151



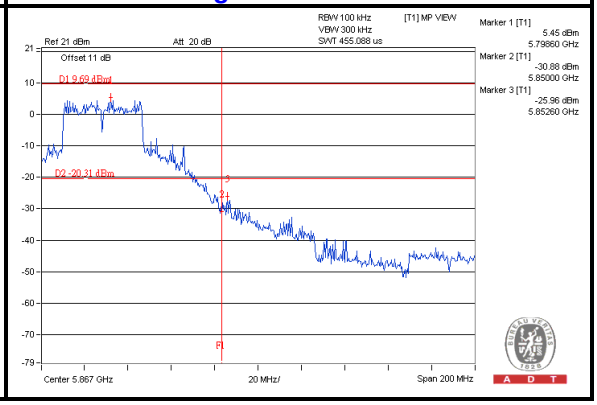

#### CH 159




#### CH 151 Band edge

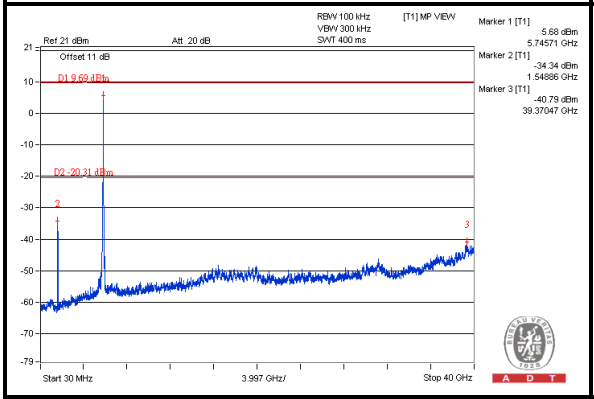



#### CH 159 Band edge

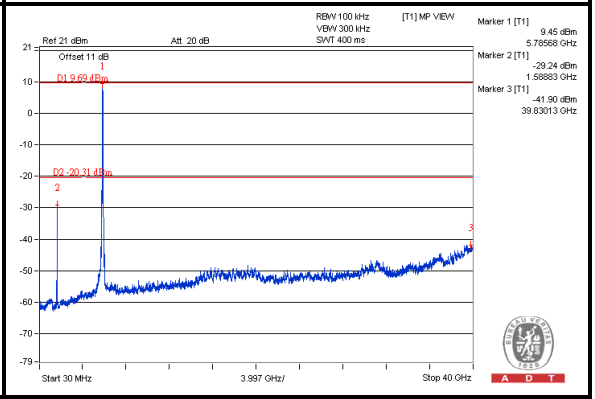


## Chain (1)

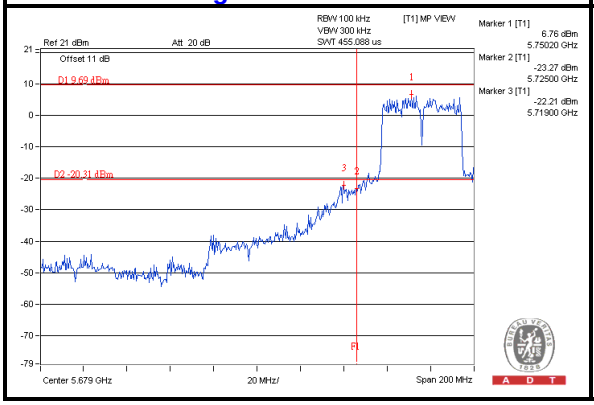
### CH 151



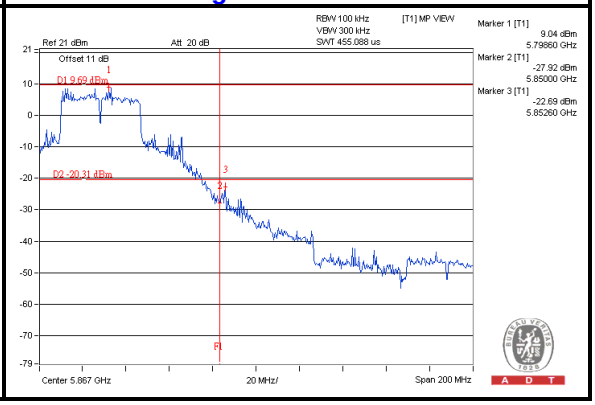

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

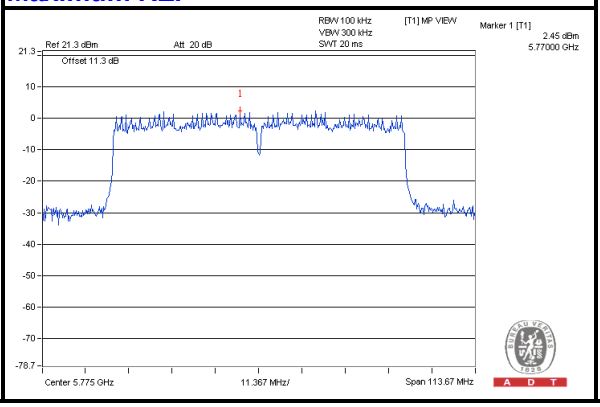



### CH 159 Band edge



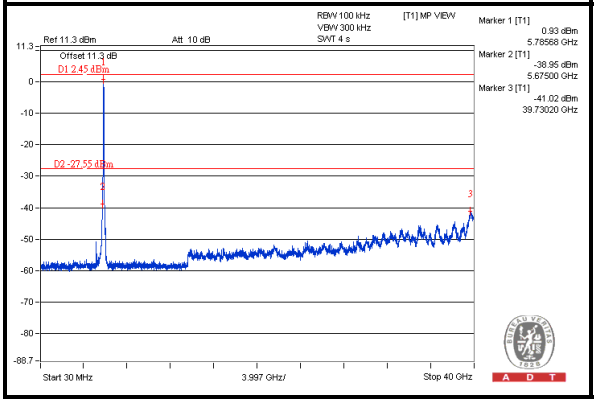
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=1)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

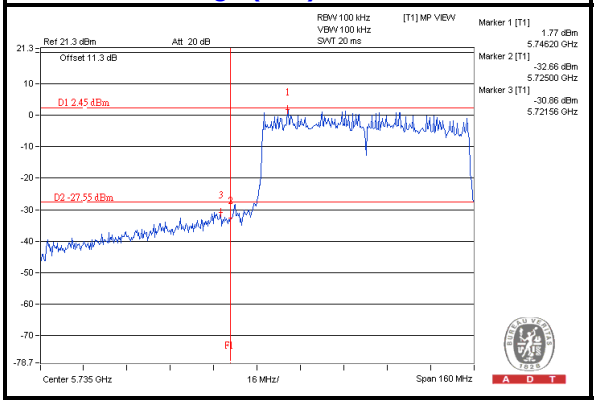



### Chain (0)

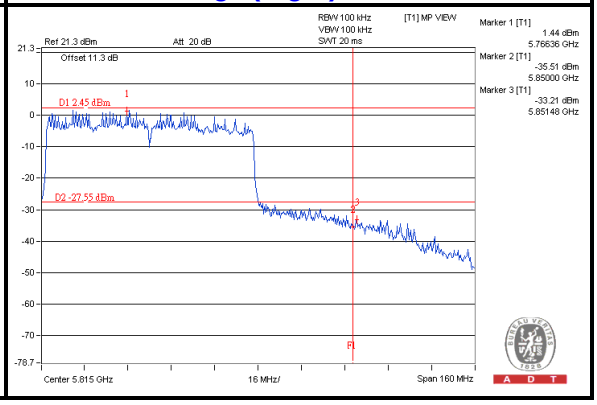
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

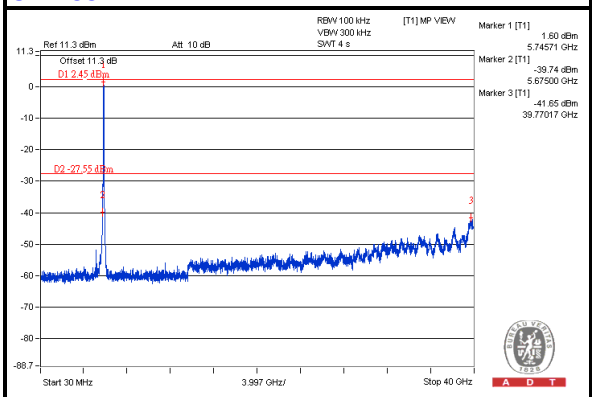



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

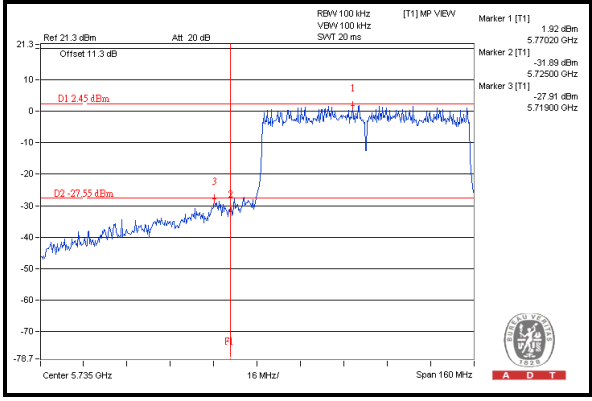


## Chain (1)

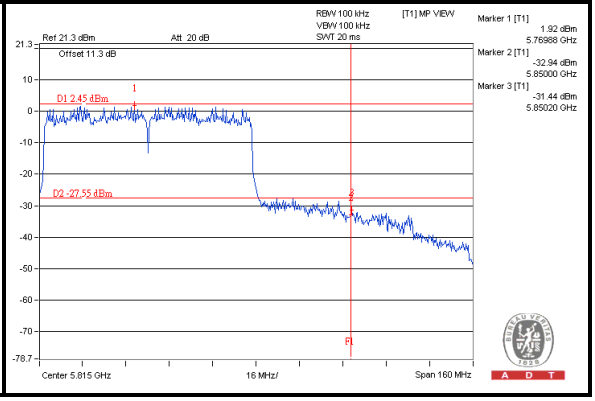
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

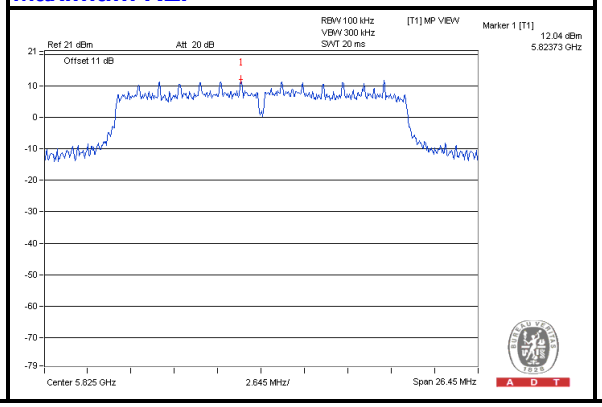



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



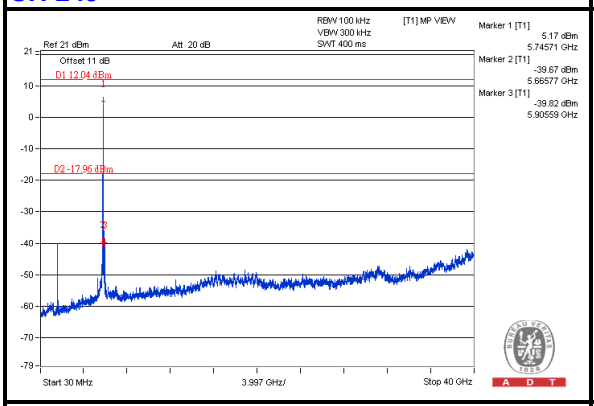
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT20)>

### Maximum REF

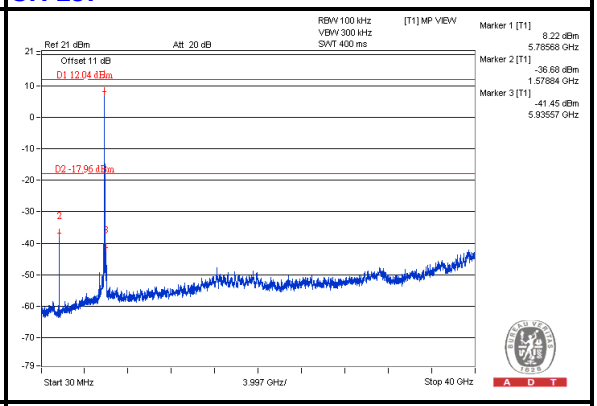



### Chain (0)

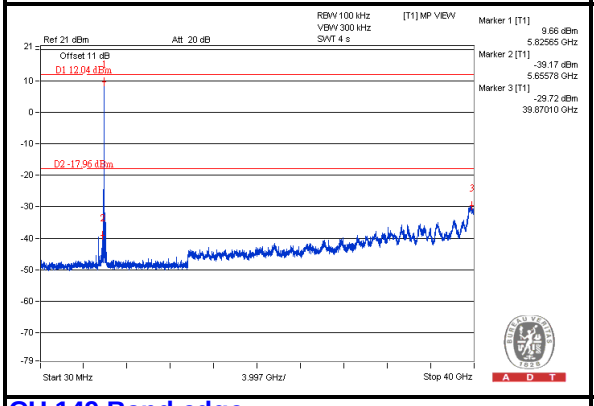
### CH 149



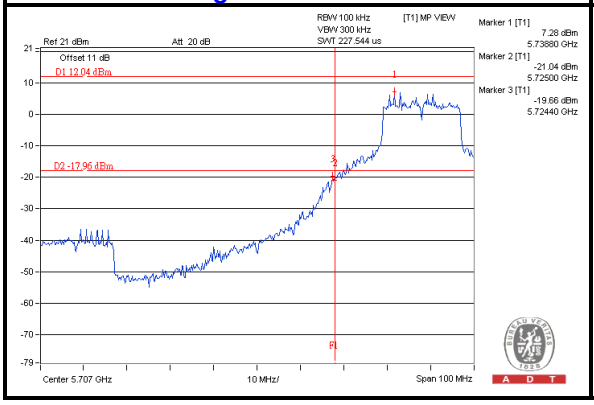

### CH 157



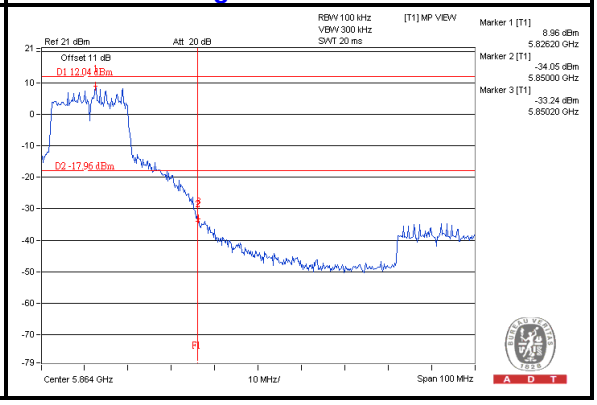

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

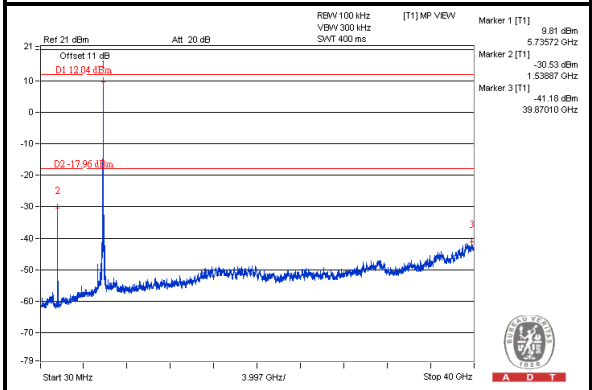



### CH 165 Band edge

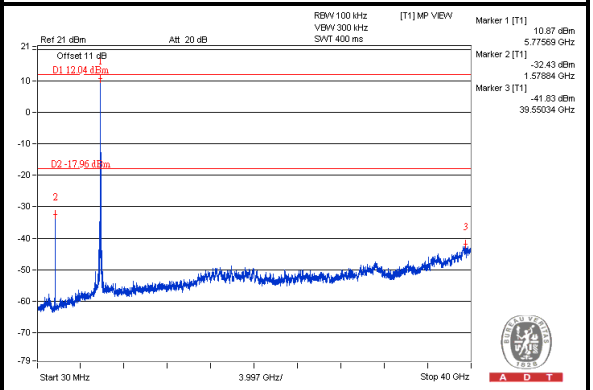


## Chain (1)

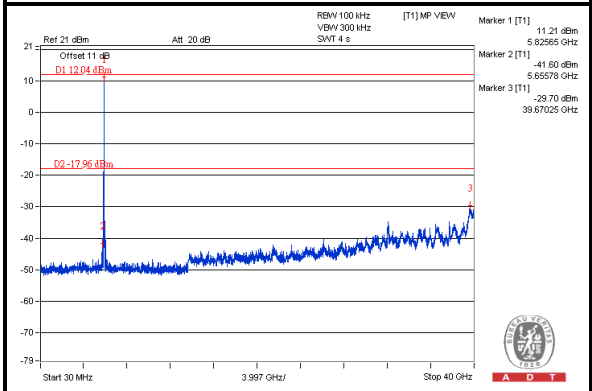
### CH 149



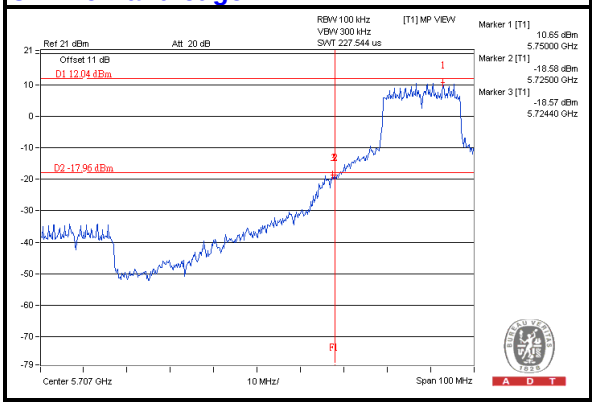

### CH 157



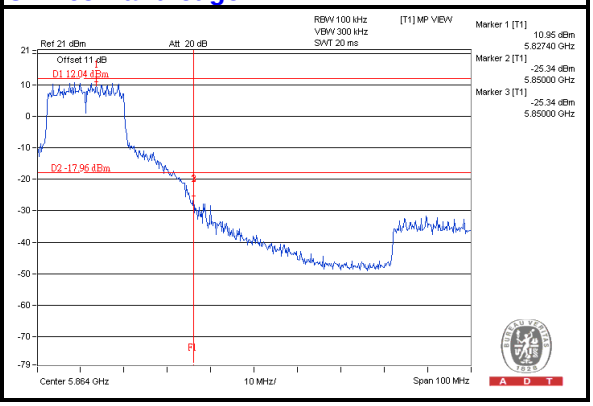

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge

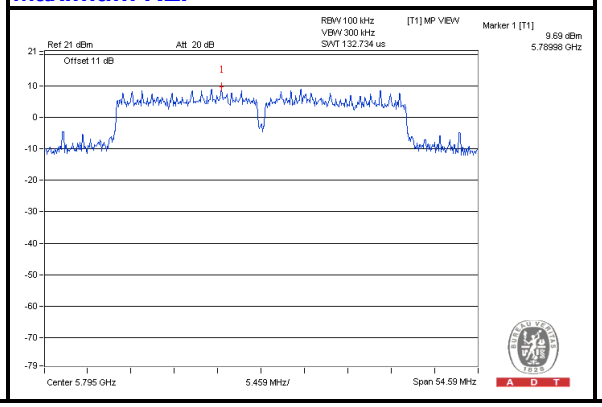



### CH 165 Band edge



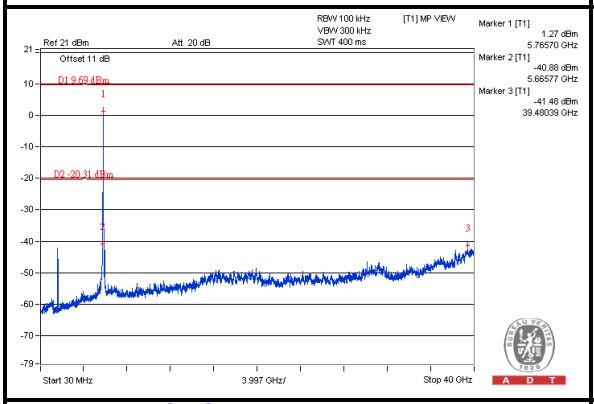
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT40)>

### Maximum REF

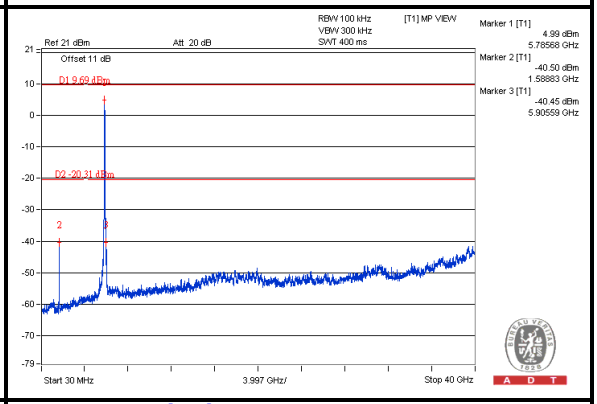



### Chain (0)

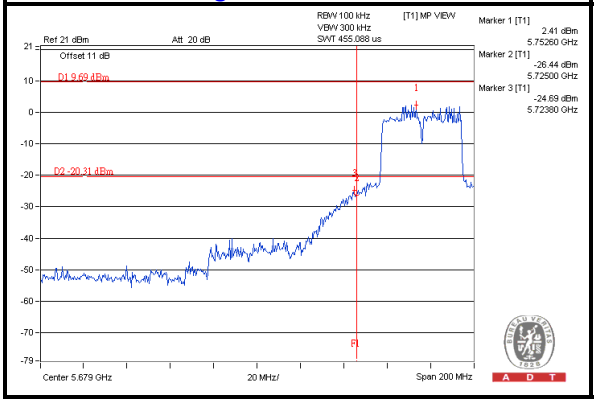
#### CH 151



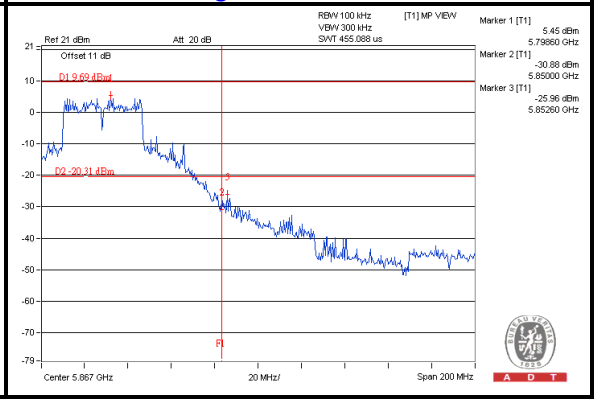

#### CH 159




#### CH 151 Band edge

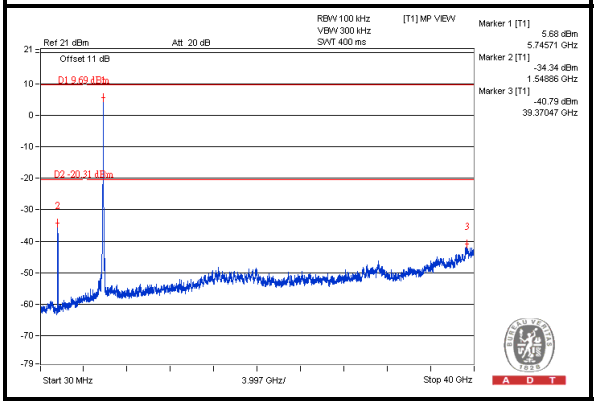



#### CH 159 Band edge

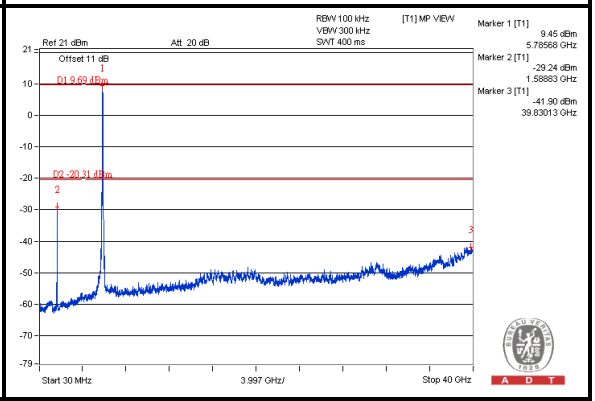


## Chain (1)

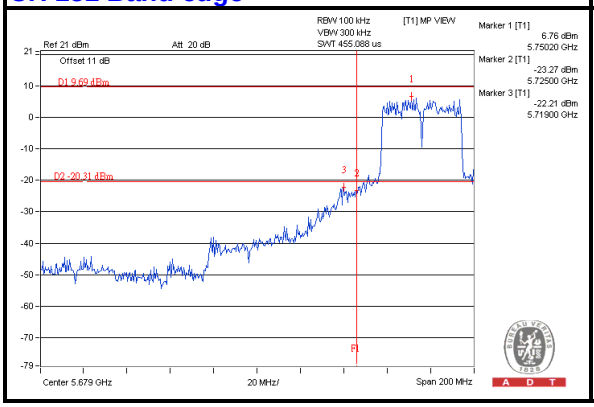
### CH 151



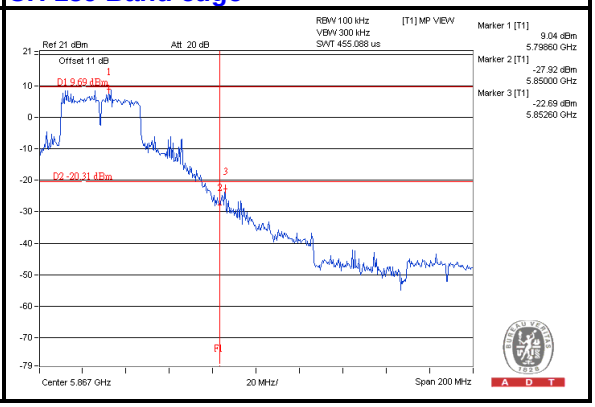

### CH 159




### CH 151 Band edge

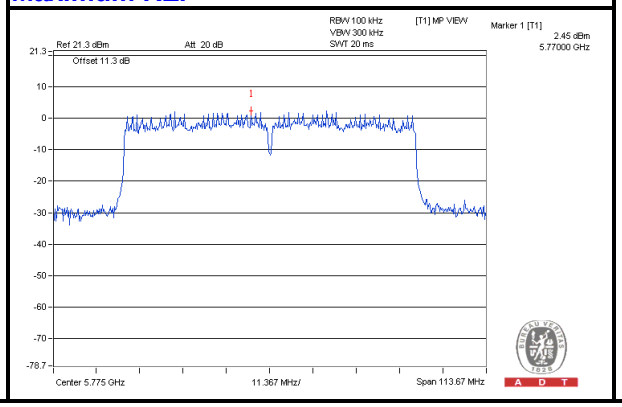



### CH 159 Band edge



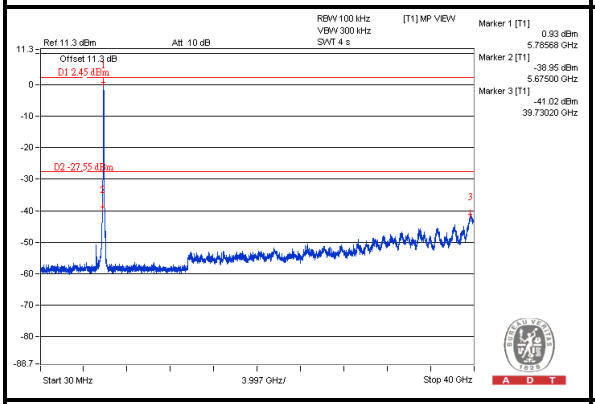
## Beam forming (MCS0 N=2)_MODE<802.11ac (VHT80)>

### Maximum REF

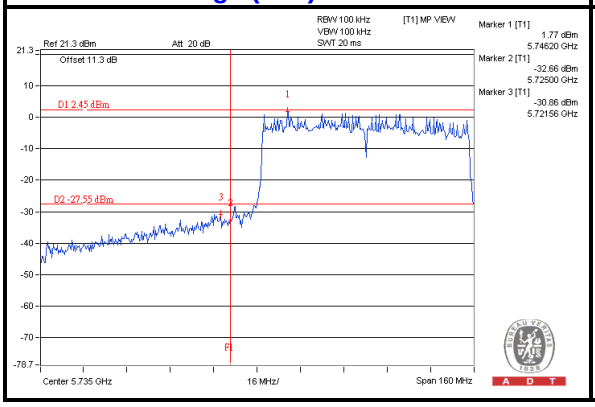



### Chain (0)

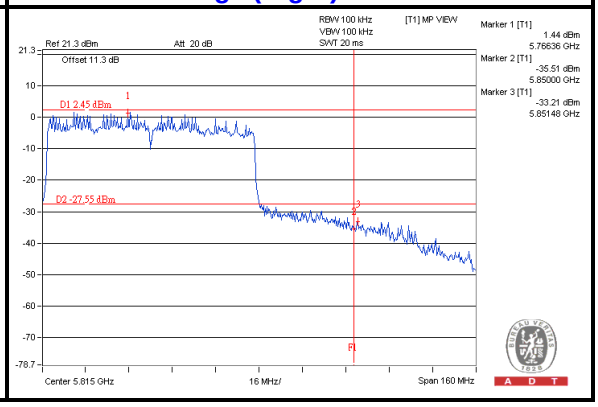
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)

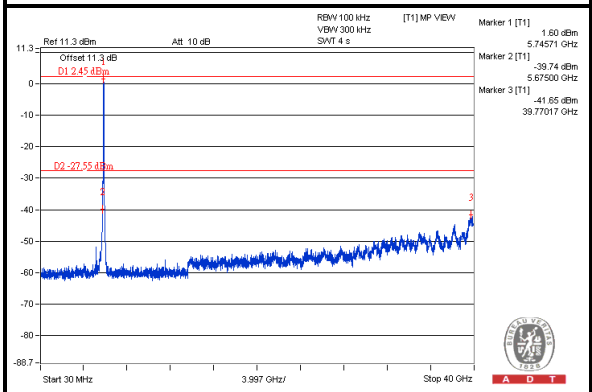



### CH 155 Band edge (Right)

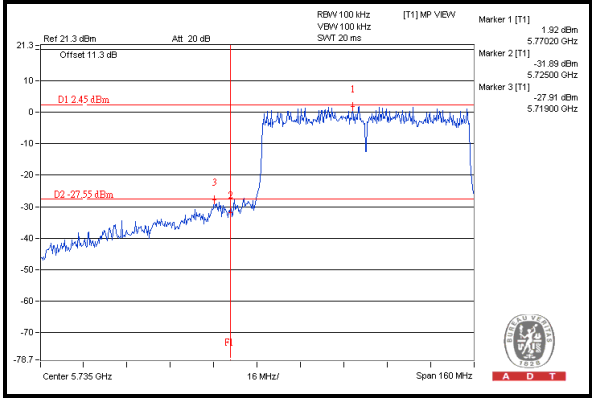


## Chain (1)

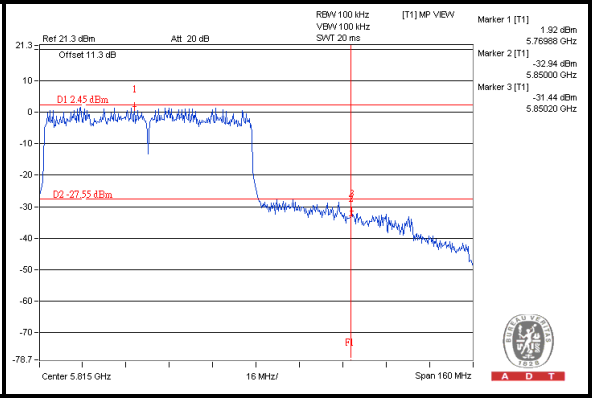
### CH 155




### CH 155 Band edge (Left)



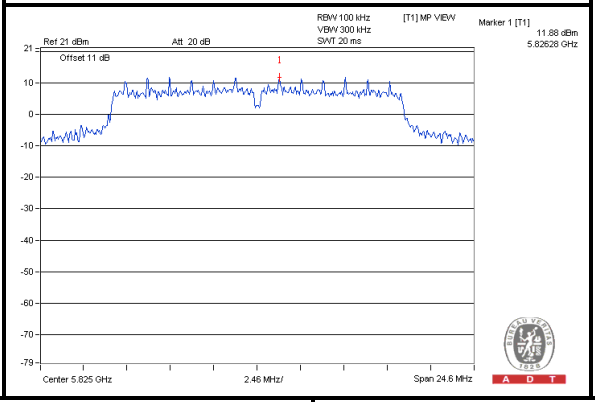

### CH 155 Band edge (Right)



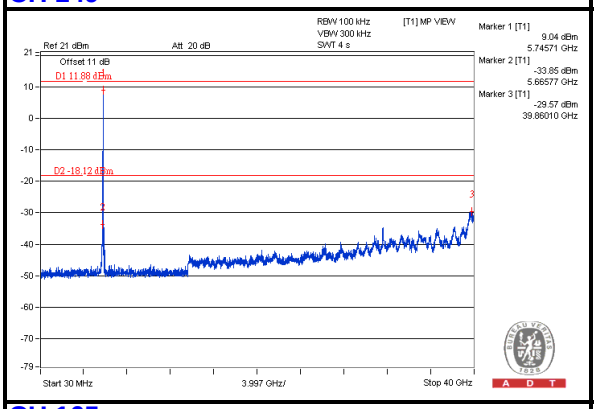
## 5.6.7.3 TEST RESULTS (MODE 3)

**802.11a**

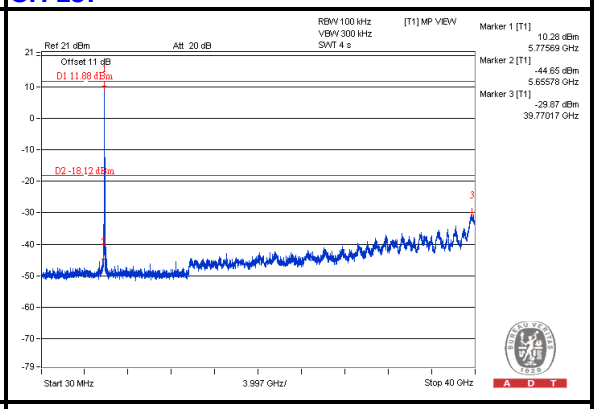
### Maximum REF



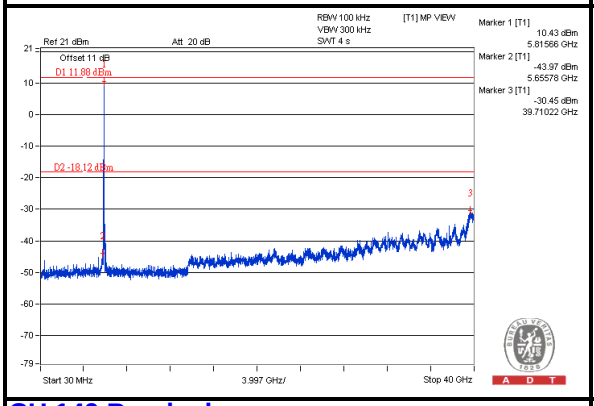

### CH 149



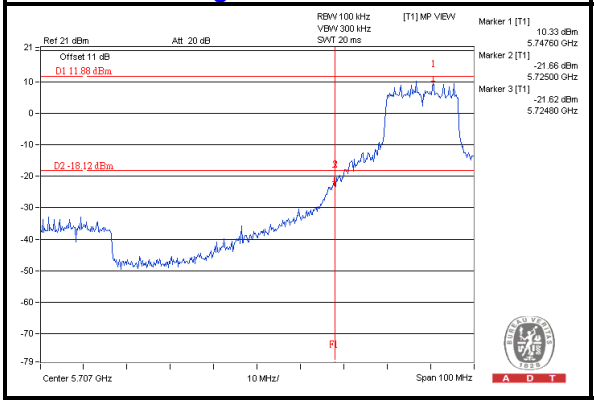

### CH 157



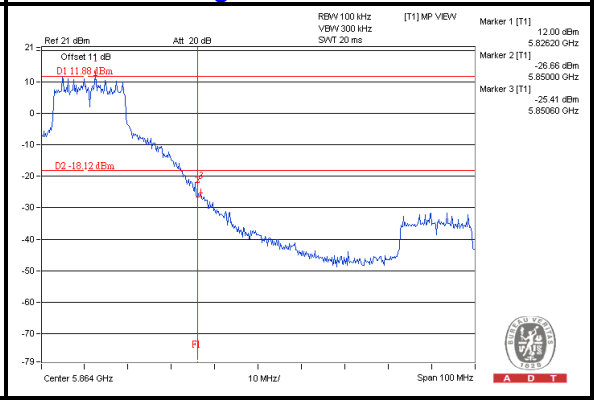

### CH 165




### CH 149 Band edge




### CH 165 Band edge



# 6. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST CONFIGURATION

Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

# 7. INFORMATION ON THE TESTING LABORATORIES

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:


**Linko EMC/RF Lab**:
Tel: 886-2-26052180
Fax: 886-2-26052943

**Hsin Chu EMC/RF Lab**:
Tel: 886-3-5935343
Fax: 886-3-5935342

**Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety/Telecom Lab**:
Tel: 886-3-3183232
Fax: 886-3-3270892

**Email**: service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com
**Web Site**: www.bureauveritas-adt.com


The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

# 8. APPENDIX A - MODIFICATIONS RECORDERS FOR ENGINEERING CHANGES TO THE EUT BY THE LAB

No modifications were made to the EUT by the lab during the test.

**--- END ---**